

12nd

7

Q

3 hours
2d ent
QL

545

B84X

pt. 29-30

ENT

LIST

OF THE

SPECIMENS

OF

LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

BY

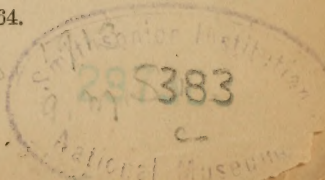
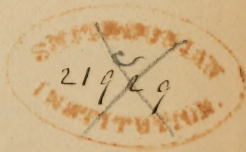
FRANCIS WALKER, F.L.S., &c.

PART XXIX.

TINEITES.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON, 1864.



LIST
OF THE
SPECIMENS

LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS

THE COLLECTION

LONDON :

PRINTED BY EDWARD NEWMAN,
9, Devonshire Street, Bishopsgate.

PART XXIX.

THE FIRST.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES

LONDON, 1861.

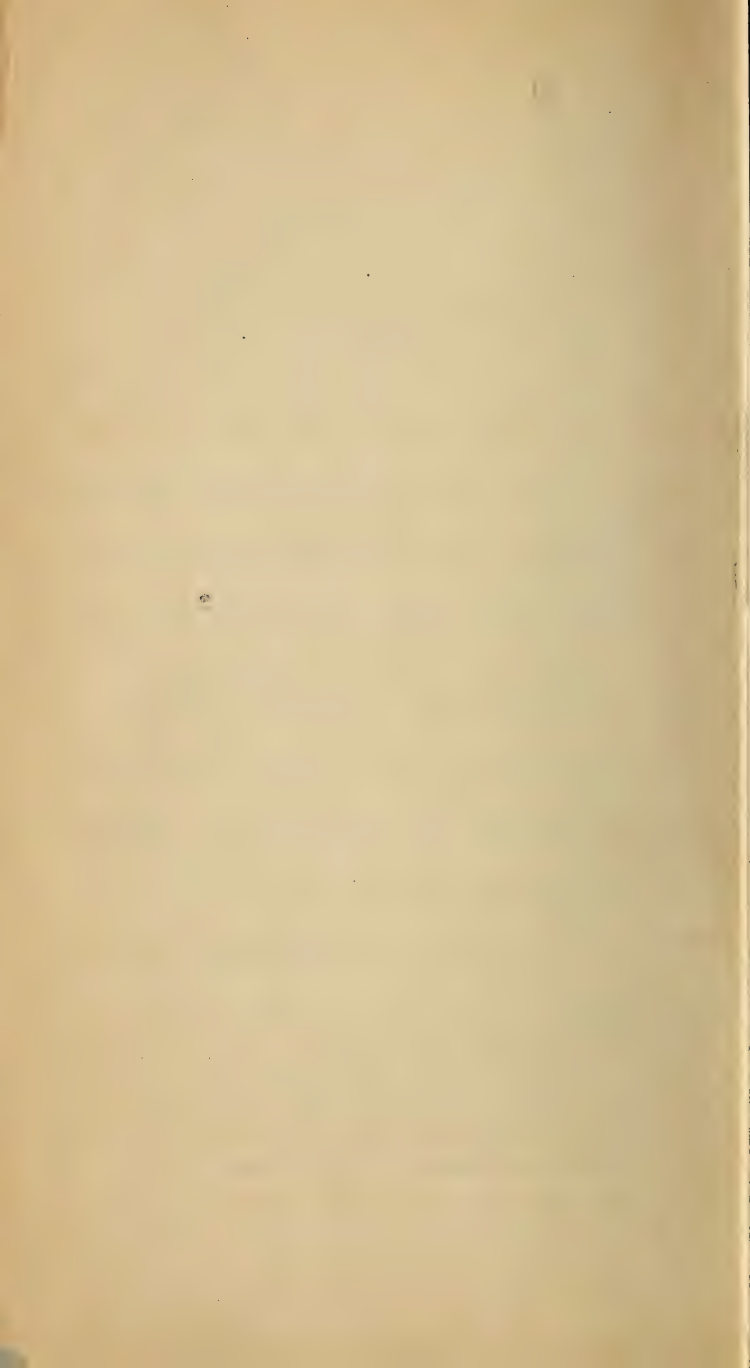
P R E F A C E .

THE object of the present Catalogue is to give a complete list of all the genera and species of Crambites, Tortricites and Tineites known to exist in the different collections. The letters *a, b, c, &c.*, after the species, denote the specimens now contained in the British Museum, followed by the *habitat* and the mode in which each of them was obtained, and the absence of these *letters* indicates the species which are desiderata, and therefore desirable to be procured for the collection.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

British Museum,

March 7, 1864.



CATALOGUE

OF

LEPIDOPTERA HETEROCERA.

SIXTH SERIES.

Fam. GELECHIDÆ.

Genus DEPRESSARIA

(continued).

North America.

80. DEPRESSARIA LECONTELLA.

Lecontella, *Clms.*

Pennsylvania.

81. DEPRESSARIA CONFERTELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Albido-cervina*; caput albidum; alæ anticæ cervino subconsersæ, punctis duobus discalibus punctisque marginalibus nigris.

Male and female. Whitish fawn-colour. Head and palpi whitish. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint shorter than the second. Fore wings minutely and diffusedly speckled with fawn-colour; two black points in the disk, one at a little beyond one-fourth of the length of the wing, the other at a little beyond the middle; marginal points black. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Nova Scotia. From Lieut. Redman's collection.

82. DEPRESSARIA CLAUSELLA.

Mas. *Ferruginea; palpi robusti, pubescentes, articulo 2o fimbriato; antennæ sat validæ; abdomen cinereum, fasciculis parvis lateralibus; alæ anticæ costa strigulisque discalibus canis, strigis submarginalibus nigris; posticæ cinereæ.*

Male. Cinereous-ferruginous, stout. Palpi pubescent, stout, twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with a short dense fringe beneath; third lanceolate, much shorter than the second. Antennæ rather stout. Abdomen and hind wings cinereous; the former extending much beyond the latter, with small tufts along each side. Legs stout; hind tibiæ broadly fringed. Fore wings rather narrow, much rounded at the tips, hoary along the costa, and with some slight hoary streaks in the disk; a few blackish streaks in the disk and a row of submarginal blackish streaks. Length of the body $5\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 11 lines.

a, b. Georgia. From Mr. Milne's collection.

Africa.

83. DEPRESSARIA ACERBELLA.

Testacea, subtus cinerea; antennæ breviusculæ; abdomen cinereum; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, vittis sex e punctis fuscis; posticæ cinereæ.

Testaceous, stout, cinereous beneath. Antennæ about half the length of the fore wings. Abdomen and hind wings cinereous. Fore wings moderately broad, rounded at the tips, with about six lines of brown points. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Cape. From M. Dregé's collection.

Hindustan.

84. DEPRESSARIA RICINI.

ricini, Atkinson, Sta.

Calcutta.

85. DEPRESSARIA ZIZYPHI.

zizyphi, Atkinson, Sta.

Calcutta.

86. *DEPRESSARIA RICINELLA*.

ricinella, Atkinson, Sta.

Calcutta.

87. *DEPRESSARIA CONTINCTELLA*.

Mas et fœm. *Cinereo-fusca, robusta; antennæ maris setulosæ; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ sat angustæ, guttis duabus discalibus atris; posticæ cinereæ.*

Male and female. Cinereous-brown, stout. Palpi smooth, stout, full twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ setulose. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs stout; hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Fore wings rather narrow, rounded at the tips, with two deep black dots in the disk, one before the middle, the other beyond the middle. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ —5 lines; of the wings 11—12 lines.

a, b. Hindostan. From the Entomological Society's collection.

88. *DEPRESSARIA LEWINELLA*.

Lewinella, Nwm.

Australia.

89. *DEPRESSARIA MELESELLA*.

Melesella, Nwm.

Australia.

90. *DEPRESSARIA KOLLARI*.

Kollari, Zl.

Sydney.

91. *DEPRESSARIA SOBRIELLA*.

Fœm. *Cinerea, cervino subincta; abdomen alas posticas longe superans; tibiæ posticæ validæ, subpilosæ; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, punctis discalibus, submarginalibus et marginalibus nigris.*

Female. Cinereous. Head, thorax and fore wings slightly tinged with fawn-colour. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings.

Hind tibiæ stout, clothed with short hairs. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a few black points in the disk and near the costa, with an incomplete submarginal row of black points, and with black marginal points; exterior border convex, slightly oblique. Hind wings with a pale cinereous fringe. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

b. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

92. DEPRESSARIA MODERATELLA.

Fœm. Rufescens, subtus cinerea; tibiæ posticæ validæ, subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ apice rectangulatæ, punctis quinque discalibus punctisque minimis marginalibus nigricantibus; posticæ cinereæ.

Female. Reddish, cinereous beneath. Palpi full twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint a little shorter than the second. Hind tibiæ stout, slightly fringed. Fore wings rectangular at the tips, with five blackish discal points, two before the middle, two beyond the middle, and one nearer the exterior border; marginal points blackish, indistinct, very minute; exterior border convex, slightly oblique; under side and hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Tasmania. Presented by Dr. Milligan.

93. DEPRESSARIA CONVICTELLA.

Mas. Cinerea, cervino subtinctoria; antennæ setulosæ; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ vix acutæ, punctis duobus discalibus punctisque submarginalibus nigris.

Male. Cinereous. Head, thorax and fore wings with a slight tinge of fawn-colour. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ setulose. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Fore wings hardly acute; two black points in the disk, one before the middle, the other beyond the middle; a row of black submarginal points continued from the exterior border along the adjoining part of the interior border and along half the length of the costa. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a, b. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

94. *DEPRESSARIA ABSUMPTELLA*.

Mas. *Pallide cinerea, cervino subtineta; antennæ subsetulosæ, subpubescentes; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ nigricante subconspersæ, costa fusca, punctis tribus discalibus elongatis punctisque marginalibus nigris.*

Male. Pale cinereous, with a slight tinge of fawn-colour. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ very minutely setulose and pubescent. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Legs slender; hind tibiæ fringed. Wings long, rather narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips, very thinly and minutely blackish speckled; costa brown for nearly three-fourths of the length; three elongated points in the disk and marginal points black; exterior border straight, very oblique. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 15 lines.

This species differs much from the typical *Depressariæ* in the shape of the wings.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

Genus 11. *ENICOSTOMA*.

Enicostoma, St.—Chimabache, *Hb.*

1. *ENICOSTOMA LOBELLA*.

lobella, W. V.—Thunbergiana, *F.*—lugubrella, *Dp.*—nubilella? *Zt.*

a—c. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

d. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

e—m. England.

Genus 12. *PSORICOPTERA*.

Psoricoptera, St.

1. *PSORICOPTERA GIBBOSELLA*.

gibbosella, Zt.

a—c. England. From M. Becker's collection.

d—g. England.

Genus 13. SYMMOCA.

Symmoca, *Hb.*

1. SYMMOCA SIGNELLA.

signella, *Hb.*

2. SYMMOCA SIGNATELLA.

signatella, *H.-S.*

3. SYMMOCA DESIGNATELLA.

designatella, *H.-S.*

4. SYMMOCA DODECATELLA.

dodecatella, *Std.*

5. SYMMOCA DESIGNELLA.

designella, *H.-S.*

6. SYMMOCA PIGERELLA.

pigerella, *H.-S.*

Genus 14. GELECHIA.

Gelechia, *Zl.*—*Orophia*, *Hb.*—*Nothris*, *Hb.*—*Acompsia*, *Hb.*—*Pinaris*, *Hb.*—*Endrosis*, *Hb.*—*Epeleustia*, *Hb.*—*Abebæa*, *Hb.*—*Agonopterix*, *Hb.*—*Chionodes*, *Hb.*—*Tichotripis*, *Hb.*—*Swammerdamia*, *Hb.*—*Carcina*, *Hb.*—*Brachmia*, *Hb.*—*Denisia*, *Hb.*—*Argyresthia*, *Hb.*—*Aristotelia*, *Hb.*

1. GELECHIA DENISELLA.

denisella, *W. V.*—*carmelitella*, *H.-S.*

a—c. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

2. GELECHIA SORDIDELLA.

sordidella, *Hb.*

3. GELECHIA CERVINELLA.

cervinella, *Ev.*

4. GELECHIA MONASTRICELLA.

monastricella, *F. R.*

5. GELECHIA FERRUGELLA.

ferrugella, *W. V.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

6. GELECHIA KOLLARELLA.

Kollarella, *Cta.*—flavedinella, *F. R.*—luteella, *Dp.*—Walckenaerana, *Dp.*

7. GELECHIA RATELLA.

ratella, *H.-S.*

8. GELECHIA RUFESCENS.

rufescens, *Hw.*—tinctella, *St.*—diaphanella, *Zl.*—Isabella, *Zl.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

c. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

d—i. England.

j. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

9. GELECHIA LINEOLELLA.

lineolella, *Zl.*

10. GELECHIA RASILELLA.

rasilella, *H.-S.*

11. GELECHIA PUDORINA.

pudorina, *Wck.*

12. GELECHIA MACULOSELLA.

maculosella, *H.-S.*

13. GELECHIA TRIPUNCTELLA.

tripunctella, *W. V.*

14. GELECHIA CINERELLA.

cinerella, *L.*—ardeliella, *Hb.*

a. England. Presented by E. Shepherd, Esq.

b—i. England.

j, k. Europe, From M. Becker's collection.

15. GELECHIA UMBRELLA.

umbrella, *Hb.*

16. GELECHIA LUTATELLA.

lutatella, *H.-S.*—umbrella, *Zl.*

17. GELECHIA INORNATELLA.

inornatella, *Dgl.*

a—c. England.

18. GELECHIA TRIANNULELLA.

triannulella, *H.-S.*

19. GELECHIA VILELLA.

vilella, *Zl.*—argilosella, *H.-S.*

20. GELECHIA HIPPOPHÆLLA.

hippophælla, *Schr.*—basalis, *St.*—basipunctella? *H.-S.*

a—f. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

g. England. Presented by E. Shepherd, Esq.

h. England.

21. GELECHIA MALVELLA.

malvella, *Hb.*

a, b. England.

22. GELECHIA LUTOSELLA.

lutosella, *H.-S.*

23. GELECHIA POPULELLA.

populella, *L.*—tremella, *W. V.*—blattariella, *Hb.*—juniperella, *St.*
—tremulella, *Dp.*

a—m. England.

n, o. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

p, q. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

24. GELECHIA SCINTILLELLA.

scintillella, *F. R.*—brunniella? *H.-S.*—contuberniella? *Std.*

a—b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

25. GELECHIA TENERELLA.

tenerella, *Zl.*—pernigrella, *Dgl.*

a—*d.* England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

e. England.

26. GELECHIA SUBSEQUELLA.

subsequella, *Hb.*—obscorella, *Tr.*—fuscella, *Ev.*

27. GELECHIA MUSCOSELLA.

muscosella, *Zl.*

28. GELECHIA NIGRA.

nigra, *Hw.*—rusticella, *St.*—cautella, *Zl.*

a. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

c—*i.* England.

29. GELECHIA TURPELLA.

turpella, *W. V.*—pinguinella, *Tr.*—populella, *Hb.*—nebulea, *Zl.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

30. GELECHIA PRÆCLARELLA.

præclarella, *H.-S.*

31. GELECHIA SPURCELLA.

spurcella, *H.-S.*

32. GELECHIA VELOCELLA.

velocella, *Dp.*—subsequella, *Tr.*—nebulea, *St.*

a—*c.* England.

33. GELECHIA LENTIGINOSELLA.

lentiginosella, *Zl.*

a. England.

34. GELECHIA FLAVICOMELLA.

flavicomella, *Zl.*

35. GELECHIA CONTINUELLA.

continuella, *Zl.*

36. GELECHIA PERPETUELLA.

perpetuella, *H.-S.*

37. GELECHIA INTERALBICELLA.

interalbicella, *H.-S.*

38. GELECHIA IGNORANTELLA.

ignorantella, *H.-S.*

39. GELECHIA OPPLETELLA.

oppletella, *H.-S.*

40. GELECHIA FUMATELLA.

fumatella, *Dgl.*

41. GELECHIA QUÆSTIONELLA.

quæstionella, *Zl.*

42. GELECHIA ERICETELLA.

ericetella, *Hb.*—betulea, *Hw.*—gaianella, *Tr.*—lanceolata, *St.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

c—m. England.

n, o. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

43. GELECHIA INFERNALIS.

infernalis, *H.-S.*—violacea? *Tgstr.*

44. GELECHIA MULINELLA.

mulinella, *Zl.*—interrupta, *Hb.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Stevens' collection.

c—k. England.

45. GELECHIA DIVISELLA.

divisella, *Dgl.*

46. GELECHIA INTERRUPTELLA.

interruptella, *Hb.*—genitella, *Hb.*

47. GELECHIA PLUTELLIFORMIS.

plutelliformis, *Std.*

48. GELECHIA MORITZELLA.

Moritzella, *Hb.*

49. GELECHIA ROSEELLA.

roseella, *Zt.*

50. GELECHIA PALUSTRELLA.

palustrella, *Dgl.*

51. GELECHIA SORORCULELLA.

sororculella, *Hb.*

a—c. England.

52. GELECHIA CUNEATELLA.

cuneatella, *Dgl.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

53. GELECHIA PELIELLA.

pelietta, *Tr.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

54. GELECHIA ALACELLA.

alacella, *Dp.*

a, b. England.

55. GELECHIA RANCIDELLA.

rancidella, *H.-S.*

56. GELECHIA LATELLA.

latella, *H.-S.*

57. GELECHIA TERRELLA.

terrella, *W. V.*—lutaria, *Hw.*—zephyrella, *Tr.*

a—c. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

d—z. England.

58. GELECHIA DESERTELLA.

desertella, *Dgl.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b—e. England.

59. GELECHIA FIGULELLA.

figulella, *Std.*

60. GELECHIA POLITELLA.

politella, *Sta.*

a. England.

b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

61. GELECHIA ACUMINATELLA.

acuminatella, *Sircom*—*cirsiella*, *Sta.*

a. England.

62. GELECHIA PRUNIOSELLA.

pruniosella, *Zl.*

63. GELECHIA INCOMPTELLA.

incomptella, *H.-S.*

64. GELECHIA TERNATELLA.

ternatella, *Std.*

65. GELECHIA HALONELLA.

halonella, *H.-S.*

66. GELECHIA SENECTELLA.

senectella, *Zl.*

67. GELECHIA CILIATELLA.

ciliatella, *H.-S.*

68. GELECHIA PLEBEILLA.

plebeilla, *Zl.*

69. GELECHIA CONSPERSELLA.

conspersella, *H.-S.*

70. GELECHIA IMPERITELLA.

imperitella, *Std.*

71. GELECHIA DECREPIDELLA.

decrepidella, *H.-S.*

72. GELECHIA TECTELLA.

tectella, *H.-S.*

73. GELECHIA MUNDELLA.

mundella, *Dgl.*

a—d. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

74. GELECHIA MURINELLA.

murinella, *H.-S.*

75. GELECHIA NOCTURNELLA.

nocturnella, *Std.*

76. GELECHIA SALINELLA.

salinella, *Zl.*

77. GELECHIA BOREELLA.

boreella, *Dgl.*

78. GELECHIA PEDISEQUELLA.

pedisequilla, *Hb.*—*Moffetella*, *Tr.*—*punctifera*, *Hw.*

a—g. England.

h. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

79. GELECHIA GALBANELLA.

galbanella, *Zl.*

80. GELECHIA BASALTINELLA.

basaltinella, *Zl.*—*domestica*, var. β ., *Hw.*

81. GELECHIA DOMESTICA.

domestica, *Hb.*

a—k. England.

82. GELECHIA SCOTINELLA.

scotinella, *H.-S.*

83. GELECHIA DRYADELLA.

dryadella, *Zl.*

84. GELECHIA RHOMBELLA.

rhombella, *W. V.*

a—d. England.

e, f. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

85. GELECHIA PROXIMELLA.

proximella, *Hb.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

c—m. England.

n. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

86. GELECHIA NOTATELLA.

notatella, *Hb.*—proximella, Var. β ., *Zl.*—euratella, *Zl.*

a—e. England.

87. GELECHIA VULGELLA.

vulgella, *W. V.*—aspera, *Hw.*

a. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

b, c. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

d—k. England.

88. GELECHIA HUMERALIS.

humeralis, *Zl.*—Lyellela, *Hp.* and *Wtw.*

a—c. England.

89. GELECHIA INUSTELLA.

inustella, *H.-S.*

90. GELECHIA PSILELLA.

psilella, *H.-S.*

91. GELECHIA HELOTELLA.

helotella, *Std.*

92. GELECHIA STRELITZIELLA.

Strelitziella, *H.-S.*

93. GELECHIA QUINQUEPUNCTELLA.

quinquepunctella, *H.-S.*

94. GELECHIA EPITHYMELLA.

epithymella, *Std.*

95. GELECHIA ARTEMISIELLA.

artemisiella, *Tr.*

a—i. England.

j, k. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

96. GELECHIA ARUNDINATELLA.

arundinatella, *Sta.*

97. GELECHIA OBSOLETELLA.

obsoletella, *F. R.*

a—f. England.

g. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

98. GELECHIA DISJECTELLA.

disjectella, *Std.*

99. GELECHIA INSTABILELLA.

instabilella, *Dgl.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

c—h. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

i, j. England.

100. GELECHIA OCELLATELLA.

ocellatella, *Sta.*

101. GELECHIA ATRIPLICELLA.

atriplicella, *F. R.*

a—c. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

d, e. England.

102. GELECHIA ÆTHIOPS.

æthiops, *Hp.* and *Wtw.*

a. England. Presented by J. C. Dale, Esq.

b—i. England.

103. GELECHIA PERSPERSELLA.

perspersella, *Wck.*

104. GELECHIA FUGITIVELLA.

fugitivella, *Zl.*

a—d. England.

105. GELECHIA FUGACELLA.

fugacella, *Zl.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

106. GELECHIA ALBURNELLA.

alburnella, *Zl.*

107. GELECHIA CYTISELLA.

cytisella, *Tr.*

108. GELECHIA MACULATELLA.

maculatella, *Hb.*

a. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

109. GELECHIA SCRIPTELLA.

scriptella, *Hb.*—blattariæ, *Hw.*—tremella, *St.*

a—n. England.

110. GELECHIA FLATELLA.

elatella, *H.-S.*

111. GELECHIA TEREBINTHINELLA.

terebinthinella, *H.-S.*

112. GELECHIA DIFFINIS.

diffinis, *Hw.*—dissimilella, *Dp.*—scabidella, *Zl.*

a. England. From Mr. Foxcroft's collection.

b. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

c—f. England.

113. GELECHIA LONGICORNIS.

longicornis, *Ct.*—histrionella, *Hb.*—zebrella, *Tr.*

a, b. England. Presented by E. Shepherd, Esq.

c. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

d—m. England.

114. GELECHIA SOLUTELLA.

solutella, *Zl.*

a—d. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

115. GELECHIA TEPHRITIDELLA.

tephritidella, *Dp.*

116. GELECHIA HOLOSERICELLA.

holosericella, *H.-S.*

117. GELECHIA DISTINCTELLA.

distinctella, *Zl.*

a. England.

118. GELECHIA CELERELLA.

celerella, *Sta.*

119. GELECHIA LUGUBRELLA.

lugubrella, *F.*—luctificella, *Hb.*

120. GELECHIA VIDUELLA.

viduella, *F.*—luctuella, *Hb.*

121. GELECHIA LUCTIFERELLA.

luctiferella, *H.-S.*

122. GELECHIA QUADRELLA.

quadrella, *F.*—scopolella, *Hb.*—funestella, *Hb.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

123. GELECHIA LUNATELLA.

lunatella, *Zt.*

124. GELECHIA SESTERTIELLA.

sestertiella, *H.-S.*

125. GELECHIA KININGERELLA.

Kiningerella, *H.-S.*

126. GELECHIA LEUCOMELANELLA.

leucomelanella, *Zl.*

127. GELECHIA TISCHERIELLA.

Tischeriella, *Zl.*

128. GELECHIA AFFINIELLA.

affiniella, *Zt.*

129. GELECHIA COSTELLA.

costella, *Hp.* and *Wtw.*

a, b. England.

130. GELECHIA ELECTELLA.

electella, *Zl.*

131. GELECHIA KROESMANNIELLA.

Kroesmanniella, *H.-S.*

132. GELECHIA MACULEA.

maculea, *Hw.*—blandella, *Zl.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b, c. England. From Mr. Chaut's collection.

d—o. England.

133. GELECHIA TRICOLORELLA.

tricolorella, *Hw.*—contigua, *Hw.*—acernella, *H.-S.*

a, b. England.

c, d. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

134. GELECHIA VISCARIELLA.

viscariella, *Sta.*

135. GELECHIA FRATERNELLA.

fraternella, *Dgl.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b. England.

136. GELECHIA FISCHERELLA.

Fischerella, *Tr.*

137. GELECHIA MACULIFERELLA.

maculiferella, *Dgl.*—proxima, *Hw.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b—g. England.

138. GELECHIA JUNCTELLA.

junctella, *Dgl.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

139. GELECHIA VICINELLA.

vicinella, *Dgl.*—marmorea, *H.-S.*

140. GELECHIA HUEBNERI.

Huebneri, *Hw.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b, c. England.

141. GELECHIA MARMOREA.

marmorea, *Hw.*—Manniella, *Zl.*

a, b. England.

142. GELECHIA LITTORELLA.

littorella, *Dgl.*

143. GELECHIA SEQUAX.

sequax, *Hw.*—apicistrigella, *Dp.*

a—c. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

d, e. England.

144. GELECHIA TAMARICIELLA.

tamariciella, *Zl.*

145. GELECHIA SCALELLA.

scalella, *Sc.*—aleella, *F.*—alternella, *Hb.*—bicolorella, *Tr.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

c—g. England.

h—j. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

146. GELECHIA NIGRINOTELLA.

nigrinotella, *Zl.*—nigralbella, *H.-S.*

147. GELECHIA LEUCATELLA.

leucatella, *L.*—albocingulella, *Dp.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b, c. England. From Mr. King's collection.

d—m. England.

n, o. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

148. GELECHIA ALBICEPS.

albiceps, *Zl.*—nana, *Hw.*—aleella, *St.*

a. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

b—d. England. From Mr. Stevens' collection.

e—o. England.

149. GELECHIA NANELLA.

nanella, *W. V.*—nana, Var. β . *Hw.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b—h. England.

i, j. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

k. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

150. GELECHIA DODECELLA.

dodecella, *L.*—annulicornis, *St.*—favillaticella, *Zl.*—Reussiella, *Rtz.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

c—j. England.

151. GELECHIA ANGUINELLA.

anguinella, *H.-S.*

152. GELECHIA TRIPARELLA.

triparella, *Zl.*—dodecea, *Hw.*—dodecella, *St.*

a. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

b, c. England. From Mr. King's collection.

d—n. England.

153. GELECHIA REMISSELLA.

remissella, *Zl.*

154. GELECHIA SEPICOLELLA.

sepicolella, *H.-S.*

155. GELECHIA VETUSTELLA.

vetustella, *H.-S.*

156. GELECHIA THULEELLA.

Thuleella, *Std.*

157. GELECHIA SIMILIS.

similis, *Sta.*

158. GELECHIA AFFINIS.

affinis, *Hw.*—umbrosella, *Zl.*—tegulella, *H.-S.**a.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.*b*—*n.* England.

159. GELECHIA UMBRIFERELLA.

umbriferella, *H.-S.*

160. GELECHIA LAMPROSTROMA.

lamprostroma, *Zl.*

161. GELECHIA CAPTIVELLA.

captivella, *H.-S.*

162. GELECHIA AZOSTERELLA.

azosterella, *H.-S.*

163. GELECHIA LIGULELLA.

ligulella, *W. V.*—cinctella, *Hb.**a, b.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.*c*—*f.* England.

164. GELECHIA VERTICELLA.

verticella, *Sc.**a.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.*b, c.* Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

165. GELECHIA CINCTICULELLA.

cincticulella, *H.-S.*

166. GELECHIA TENIOLELLA.

tæniolella, *Zl.**a, b.* Scotland. From Mr. Foxcroft's collection.*c—l.* England.*m, n.* Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

167. GELECHIA SIRCOMELLA.

Sircomella, *Sta.*

168. GELECHIA IMMACULELLA.

immaculella, *Dgl.*

169. GELECHIA NIGRITELLA.

nigritella, *Zl.*

170. GELECHIA CORONILELLA.

coronilella, *Tr.**a—d.* England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.*e.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

171. GELECHIA BIGUTTELLA.

biguttella, *H.-S.*

172. GELECHIA ALBIPALPELLA.

albipalpella, *H.-S.*—*leucopalpella*, *H.-S.*

173. GELECHIA ANTHYLLIDELLA.

anthyllidella, *Hb.**a.* England. From Mr. Foxcroft's collection.*b—i.* England.

174. GELECHIA ATRELLA.

atrella, *Hw.**a.* England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.*b, c.* England.

175. GELECHIA UNICOLORELLA.

unicolarella, *H.-S.*

a. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

176. GELECHIA TENEBRELLA.

tenebrella, *Hb.*—subcuprella, *St.*—unicolarella, *Dp.*—metaella,
Sta.

a—f. England.

177. GELECHIA TENEBROSELLA.

tenebrosella, *Zl.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b—d. England.

178. GELECHIA BIFRACTELLA.

bifractella, *Dgl.*

a—d. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

e. England.

f. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

179. GELECHIA ARTIFICELLA.

artificella, *H.-S.*

180. GELECHIA SUFFUSELLA.

suffusella, *Dgl.*

a—c. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

181. GELECHIA DECOLORELLA.

decolorella, *H.-S.*

182. GELECHIA LUTULENTELLA.

lutulentella, *Zl.*

183. GELECHIA CARCHARIELLA.

carchariella, *Zl.*

184. GELECHIA PULVERATELLA.

pulveratella, *H.-S.*

185. GELECHIA DIMIDIELLA.

dimidiella, *W. V.*—costiguttella, *Zl.*

186. GELECHIA GERRONELLA.

gerronella, *Zl.*

a, b. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

187. GELECHIA FORMOSELLA.

formosella, *Hb.*—flammella, *Tr.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

188. GELECHIA FLAVELLA.

flavella, *Dp.*—segetella, *Zl.*

189. GELECHIA CEREALELLA.

cerealella, *Olv.*

a. England.

North America.

190. GELECHIA LUCIDELLA.

lucidella, *St.*—stagniella, *Zl.*

a—c. England. From Mr. Stevens' collection.

d—g. England.

191. GELECHIA DETERSELLA.

detersella, *Zl.*—egenella, *H.-S.*

a, b. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

192. GELECHIA PAUPELLA.

paupella, *Zl.*—abnormella, *H.-S.*

193. GELECHIA INOPELLA.

inopella, *Zl.*—*inulella*, *Ct.*

a. England.

194. GELECHIA DEJECTELLA.

dejectella, *Std.*

195. GELECHIA SUBOCELLEA.

subocellea, *St.*—*dissonella*, *Zl.*—*internella*, *Zl.*

a—*c.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

d—*i.* England.

196. GELECHIA DIMINUTELLA.

diminutella, *Zl.*

197. GELECHIA PROMPTELLA.

promptella, *Std.*

198. GELECHIA GADITELLA.

Gaditella, *Std.*

199. GELECHIA GEMMELLA.

gemmella, *L.*—*nivea*, *Hw.*—*nivella*, *St.*—*nigrovittella*, *Dp.*—*lepidella*, *Zl.*

a—*c.* England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

d. England. Presented by F. Smith, Esq.

e—*o.* England.

200. GELECHIA ULICINELLA.

ulicinella, *Std.*

201. GELECHIA NIGRICOSTELLA.

nigricostella, *Dp.*

a, b. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

202. GELECHIA LUCULELLA.

luculella, *Hb.*—*subrosea*, *Hw.*—*luctuella*, *St.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

c, d. England. Presented by — Longley, Esq.

e, f. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

g—o. England.

p, q. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

203. GELECHIA NÆVIFERELLA.

næviferella, *Dp.*—*Knockella*, *Hw.*

a—d. England.

e. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

204. GELECHIA STIPELLA.

stipella, *Hb.*

205. GELECHIA HERMANNELLA.

Hermannella, *F.*—*Schæfferella*, *Dn.*—*Zinckenella*, *Hb.*

a—l. England.

m, n. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

o, p. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

206. GELECHIA SUPERBELLA.

superbella, *Zl.*

207. GELECHIA GERMARELLA.

Germarella, *Hb.*—*pictella*, *Zl.*

a. England.

208. GELECHIA MICELLA.

micella, *W. V.*—*asterella*, *Tr.*

a—d. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

209. GELECHIA HELIACELLA.

heliacella, *H.-S.*

210. GELECHIA BRIZELLA.

brizella, *Tr.*

a—l. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

211. GELECHIA ERICENELLA.

ericenella, *Dp.*—*micella*, *Hb.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

c, d. England. Presented by E. Shepherd, Esq.

e—k. England.

212. GELECHIA SUBERICINELLA.

subericinella, *H.-S.*

213. GELECHIA SUBDECURTELLA.

subdecurtella, *Sta.*

214. GELECHIA DECURTELLA.

decurtella, *Hb.*—*turbatella*, *Tr.*

a. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

215. GELECHIA INCERTELLA.

incertella, *H.-S.*

216. GELECHIA BRAHMIELLA.

brahmiella, *Hdn.*

North America.

217. GELECHIA AGRIMONIELLA.

agrimoniella, *Clms.*

United States.

218. GELECHIA? FLAVOCOSTELLA.

flavocostella, *Clms.*

Maine.

219. GELECHIA? ROSEOSUFFUSELLA.

roseosuffusella, *Clms.*

United States.

220. GELECHIA RHOIFRUCTELLA.

rhoifructella, *Clms.*

United States.

221. GELECHIA? RUBIDELLA.

rubidella, *Clms.*

United States.

222. GELECHIA FLEXURELLA.

flexurella, *Clms.*

United States.

223. GELECHIA MIMELLA.

mimella, *Clms.*

United States.

224. GELECHIA DETERSELLA.

detersella, *Clms.*

United States.

225. GELECHIA ATERRIMELLA.

Mas. *Atra; palpi capitis latitudine non longiores; abdomen nigro-cinereum, alas posticas longissime superans; tibiæ sat validæ; alæ anticæ perangustæ, apice rotundatæ; posticæ nigro-cinereæ, fimbria longissima.*

Male. Deep black. Abdomen, hind wings and under side cinereous-black. Palpi smooth, straight, obliquely ascending, not longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Abdomen extending for three-fourths of its length beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth; hind tibiæ rather stout. Wings very narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa slightly convex; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings with a very long fringe. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

Allied to *G. æthiops*.

a. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by Dr. Barnston.

226. GELECHIA ADAPTELLA.

Fœm. *Obscure cinerea; palpi capitis latitudine longiores; abdomen alas posticas longissime superans; alæ perangustæ, acutæ, fimbria longissima; anticæ cinereæ, plagis obscurioribus, punctis nonnullis nigris.*

Female. Dark cinereous, slender. Palpi smooth, slender, longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, almost as long as the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending for nearly its whole length beyond the hind wings. Wings acute, very narrow, with a very long fringe. Fore wings cinereous, with some darker blotches, with four or five black points, two of which are costal. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by Dr. Barnston.

227. GELECHIA STRICTELLA.

Mas. *Cinereo-fusca*; *antennæ longissimæ*; *alæ anticæ perangustæ, acutæ, nigricante nebulosæ*; *posticæ æneo-tinctæ*.

Male. Cinereous-brown, slender, silvery cinereous beneath. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ slender, very long, not shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen long. Legs long, smooth, slender. Wings long, very narrow; fringe very long. Fore wings acute, diffusedly blackish mottled; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings with an æneous tinge. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by Dr. Barnston.

228. GELECHIA LITURELLA.

Fœm. *Chalybæo-fusca*; *caput antice argenteum*; *alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice rotundatæ, guttis duabus discalibus connexis argenteis, costa cuprea, fimbria nivea*; *posticæ æneæ*.

Female. Chalybeous-brown, stout, smooth. Head in front and under side silvery white. Palpi smooth, slender, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, much shorter than the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Fore wings rather broad, rounded at the tips; a transverse silvery white mark in the middle of the disk composed of two small connected dots; costa bright cupreous; fringe pure white, except at the base; exterior border convex, slightly oblique. Hind wings æneous. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Nova Scotia. From Lieut. Redman's collection.

229. GELECHIA SUBTRACTELLA.

Fœm. Æneo-fusca; palpi articulo 2o subtus pubescente; antennæ gracillimæ; alæ anticæ subacutæ, sat angustæ, cinereo trifasciatæ, fasciis 1a et 2a postice connexis; posticæ cinereæ.

Female. Æneous-brown, silvery cinereous beneath. Palpi much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint pubescent beneath; third lanceolate, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ very slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs smooth. Fore wings rather narrow, slightly acute, with three irregular cinereous bands; first and second bands connected on the interior border; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Nova Scotia. From Lieut. Redman's collection.

230. GELECHIA ATTRITELLA.

Fœm. Pallide cinerea; caput album; palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores, nigro bifasciati; alæ anticæ subochraceæ, punctis tribus discalibus punctisque marginalibus nigris; posticæ cinereæ.

Female. Pale cinereous. Head and palpi white, smooth. Palpi about twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint rather broad; third lanceolate, much shorter than the second, with two black bands, of which the second is apical. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending very far beyond the hind wings. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tips, tinged with pale ochraceous; three black discal points, one near the interior border towards the base, the second in the middle, the third exterior; exterior border and the adjoining part of the costa and of the interior border with black points. Hind wings cinereous; fringe very long. Length of the body $1\frac{3}{4}$ line; of the wings $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines.

a, b. North America. From Mr. Carter's collection.

231. GELECHIA ATTRIBUTELLA.

Mas. *Plumbea*; *palpi capitis latitudine paullo longiores, nigro bifasciati*; *abdomen nigricans, fasciculo apicali pallido*; *tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ*; *alæ anticæ nigro conspersæ, lituris tribus costalibus, punctis duobus posticis punctisque marginalibus nigris.*

Male. Pale lead-colour. Palpi smooth, a little longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, with two slender black bands, shorter than the second. Antennæ rather stout, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen blackish, with a pale cinereous apical tuft. Hind tibiæ broadly fringed. Fore wings narrow, slightly acute, minutely speckled with black; three black marks on the costa; first mark basal; second much smaller than the first and than the third, which is elongate; five black points on the exterior border and on the adjoining part of the costa; two black points near the interior border, one a little beyond the second discal mark, the other a little beyond the third mark; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings a little narrower than the fore wings; fringe very long. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a, b. North America. From Mr. Carter's collection.

232. GELECHIA CONCLUSELLA.

Mas. *Obscure cinerea*; *palpi capitis latitudine multo longiores, annulo subapicali nigro*; *tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ*; *alæ anticæ nigro subconsersæ, linea exteriore transversa biangulata pallide cinerea, punctis elongatis discalibus et submarginalibus lituris tribus costalibus nigris.*

Male. Dark cinereous. Palpi smooth, slender, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, paler and shorter than the second, with a black ringlet near its tip. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Fore wings rather narrow, slightly rounded at the tips, very minutely speckled with black; a pale cinereous transverse line at two-thirds of the length, forming two angles; three black costal marks, first and second small, elongate; third much larger, extending to the disk; a submarginal line of elongated black points, and a few small elongated black points in the disk; exterior border slightly convex, moderately oblique. Hind wings with a long fringe. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a, b. North America. From Mr. Carter's collection.

233. GELECHIA MONSTRATELLA.

Mas. *Nigro-cuprea*; palpi capitis latitudine non longiores; alæ anticæ maculis duabus discalibus flavo-cinereis, 1a elongata obliqua antice attenuata; posticæ perangustæ, fimbria longissima.

Male. Blackish cupreous. Palpi not longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, about as long as the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Legs smooth, slender. Fore wings narrow, slightly acute, with two pale yellowish cinereous spots on the disk; first spot oblique, elongated, attenuated in front; second shorter and less oblique; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings very narrow; fringe very long. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

- a. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by Dr. Barnston.
b. North America. From Mr. Carter's collection.

234. GELECHIA CASSELLA.

Fœm. *Cinerea*, sat robusta, nigro conspersa; palpi capitis latitudine fere duplo longiores, articulo 2o latiusculo; pedes nigro fasciati; alæ anticæ apud discum albæ, fasciis quatuor nigricantibus atro signatis valde indeterminatis, 1a 2aque postice abbreviatis, margine exteriore perobliquo.

Female. Cinereous, rather stout, whitish beneath. Head, thorax and fore wings speckled with black. Palpi nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint rather broad; third lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Legs stout; tibiæ and tarsi with black bands. Fore wings mostly white, rather narrow, slightly rounded at the tips, with four very irregular blackish bands, whose disks are deep black; first and second bands abbreviated hindward; third broader and more complete than the first and the second, connected by a streak with the fourth, which extends to the tip; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings with a very long fringe. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

- a, b. North America. From Mr. Carter's collection.

235. GELECHIA ABSCONDITELLA.

Fœm. Cupreo-nigra; caput cinereum; palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores; tibiæ posticæ vix fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ lituris quatuor discalibus indistinctis, litura costali, litura basali punctisque marginalibus cinereis; posticæ obscure cinereæ.

Female. Cupreous-black, cinereous beneath. Head cinereous, smooth. Palpi smooth, full twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, very little shorter than the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Hind tibiæ hardly fringed. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tips, with four indistinct cinereous marks in the disk; two near the base and two in the middle; two more distinct exterior cinereous marks, one on the costa, the other on the interior border; a few cinereous points along the exterior border and on the adjoining part of the costa; exterior border extremely oblique; fringe very long, as is also that of the dark cinereous hind wings. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. North America. From M. Carter's collection.

236. GELECHIA BELLELA.

Mas. Lateritia; palpi albidi, nigricante fasciati, capitis duplo longiores; abdomen nigricans, segmentis albido marginatis; pedes albi, nigro fasciati; alæ anticæ vitta costali cupreo-fusca, maculis tribus costalibus unaque submarginali argenteo-cinereis; posticæ nigro-cinereæ, perangustæ, fimbria longissima.

Male. Brick-red, mostly whitish beneath. Palpi whitish, full twice longer than the breadth of the head, with some blackish bands; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen blackish; hind borders of the segments whitish. Legs white, smooth, with black bands. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tips, with a dark broad cupreous-brown costal stripe, which contains three elongate silvery cinereous spots; first and second spots extending outward to the disk; second retracted in the disk; third oblique in the contrary direction; an elongated submarginal silvery cinereous spot. Hind wings blackish cinereous, very narrow; fringe very long. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a, b. North America. From Mr. Carter's collection.

237. GELECHIA VAGELLA.

Fœm. *Fusco-cinerea*; *palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores, articulo 2o subtus piloso*; *alæ anticæ longæ, fuscæ, cinereo subconspersæ, basi strigula tenui costali fimbriaque cinereis, punctis marginalibus nigricantibus*; *posticæ cinereæ*.

Female. Brownish cinereous, cinereous beneath. Palpi rather stout, about twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint pilose beneath; third lanceolate, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ very much shorter than the fore wings. Legs smooth. Fore wings long, narrow, brown, shining, slightly and indistinctly speckled with cinereous; base, a slender costal streaklet at two-thirds of the length, and fringe cinereous; a row of blackish marginal points; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Nova Scotia. From Lieut. Redman's collection.

238. GELECHIA PALLIPALPIS.

Mas. *Nigra, sat robusta*; *palpi testacei, capitis latitudine duplo longiores, articulo 2o lato*; *alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice rotundatæ*; *posticæ obscure cinereæ*.

Male. Black, rather stout, dark æneous-cinereous beneath. Palpi smooth, testaceous, full twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint broad; third setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen blackish. Legs smooth, cinereous. Fore wings rather broad, rounded at the tips; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Hind wings dark cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a, b. North America. From Mr. Carter's collection.

West Indies.

239. GELECHIA DONATELLA.

Cupreo-fusca; *pedes robusti, cupreo fasciati, tibiis posticis setulosis*; *alæ anticæ angustæ, vix acutæ, albo bimaculatæ, macula 1a costali, 2a apud marginem interiorem*.

Cupreous-brown, silvery cinereous beneath. Legs stout; tibiæ and tarsi with cupreous-brown bands; hind tibiæ setulose. Fore wings narrow, hardly acute, with two white spots; first spot on the

costa, at three-fourths of the length; second on the interior border, beyond the middle, larger than the first; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings a little paler; fringe rather long. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

240. GELECHIA ROBUSTELLA.

Fœm. *Alba, valida; palpi articulo 2a latiusculo, 3o fasciis duabus nigris; pedes robusti; tibiis posticis fimbriatis tarsisque nigro fasciatis; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, plagis quatuor cupreis connexis; posticæ cinereæ.*

Female. White, stout, silvery cinereous beneath. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint rather broad; third lanceolate, much shorter than the second, black at the base, and with a black band beyond the middle. Legs stout; tarsi and hind tibiæ with black bands, the latter fringed. Fore wings moderately broad, rounded at the tips, with four cupreous patches which extend to the costa; first patch basal, connected on the costa with the second; second connected in the disk with the third; third connected in like manner with the fourth, which is marginal, and extends over part of the fringe; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a. St. Domingo. From Mr. Tweedie's collection.

South America.

Most of the following fifty species of *Gelechia* belong to one group, which seems to be peculiar to South America.

241. GELECHIA SOLIDELLA.

Mas. *Cupreo-fusca, sat robusta; palporum articulus 2us nigro lineatus; abdomen lanceolatum, strigis lateralibus obliquis argenteis; pedes nigricantes, tarsorum articulis apice argenteis; alæ anticæ striga subcostali diffusa plagaque submarginali transversa argenteo-cinereis, spatio marginali pallidiore lineam denticulatam albam guttam subapicalem atram punctaque elongata atra albo notata includente; posticæ obscure fuscæ.*

Male. Cupreous-ferruginous, rather stout, silvery cinereous beneath. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the

head; second joint rather broad, with numerous transverse black lines; third setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen lanceolate, compressed towards the tip, with oblique silvery white streaks along each side. Legs stout, blackish; tips of the tarsal joints silvery white. Fore wings acute, moderately broad, with a diffuse silvery cinereous subcostal streak, and with a transverse submarginal patch of the same hue; this patch is bordered on the outer side by a denticulated white line, beyond which the wing is rather paler, and contains a deep black subapical dot and some deep black elongate white-marked submarginal points; marginal line dark ferruginous; exterior border convex, slightly oblique. Hind wings dark brown. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a—c. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

242. GELECHIA TRANSJECTELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Nigricans*; *palporum articulus 2us nigro lineatus*; *abdomen strigis lateralibus obliquis albis*; *pedes argentei, tarsorum articulis nigricantibus apice argenteis*; *alæ anticæ linea transversa exteriore denticulata strigulis nonnullis atomisque cinereis, punctis submarginalibus atris albo notatis, linea marginali ferruginea*; *posticæ obscure fuscæ.*

Male and female. Blackish, stout. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with numerous transverse black lines; third setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen tapering, cupreous and slightly compressed towards the tip, with oblique white streaks along each side. Legs stout, silvery; tarsi blackish above, except the tips of the joints. Fore wings acute, moderately broad, with minute cinereous speckles and a few slight cinereous streaklets; a transverse denticulated cinereous line at four-fifths of the length; submarginal points deep black, marked with white; a ferruginous marginal line; costa oblique towards the tip; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Hind wings dark brown; fringe dark cinereous, interlined near the base. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a—d. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

243. GELECHIA SUBAPICALIS.

Fœm. *Obscure cupreo-fusca, subtus alba; pedes albo fasciati; alæ anticæ spatio marginali cupreo pallidiore lineas duas e punctis elongatis albis strigasque tres atras includente.*

Female. Dark cupreous-brown, white beneath. Head white in front. Antennæ rather long, shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi with white bands. Fore wings with a light cupreous marginal space, in which there are two transverse lines of elongated white points; these lines are approximate hindward, the points of the second are much larger than those of the first, and are accompanied by three deep black streaks. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

244. GELECHIA TRAJECTELLA.

Fœm. *Ferruginea, subtus argenteo-cinerea; tarsi postici articulis apice albis; alæ anticæ angustæ, apice rotundatæ, spatio costali interiore nigricante, linea denticulata flexa punctisque nigris submarginalibus; posticæ obscure fusæ.*

Female. Ferruginous. Head in front and under side silvery cinereous. Palpi nearly thrice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint rather broad, with numerous transverse black lines; third setiform, very slender, much shorter than the second. Antennæ very slender, shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen slightly compressed towards the tip. Legs rather stout; hind tarsi with white tips to the joints. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tips, suffused with black on half the breadth from the costa and on more than half the length from the base; a denticulated bent white line, contiguous to a row of submarginal black points; exterior border convex, not oblique. Hind wings dark brown. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

245. GELECHIA SUPERFUSELLA.

Mas. *Ferruginea, subtus argentea; palporum articulus 2us nigro lineatus; abdomen dorso strigisque lateralibus obliquis nigris; tibiæ tarsique supra nigra, argenteo fasciata; alæ anticæ vitta costali lata abbreviata nigra, punctis duobus discalibus elongatis albis, spatio marginali glaucescente strigas nonnullas albas punctaque dua nigra includente; posticæ cupreo-fuscæ.*

Male. Fawn-colour. Head in front and palpi silvery. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with numerous transverse black lines; third setiform, longer than the second. Abdomen blackish above; under side with black oblique streaks on each side. Tibiæ and tarsi black above, the former with silvery bands, the latter with silver-tipped joints. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a black stripe, which occupies half the breadth from the costa and more than half the length from the base, and is contiguous to two elongated white points in the disk; a curved submarginal white line composed of an oblique streak, which joins the costa, and of a few short longitudinal streaks, accompanied by two black points and by a glaucous tinge; marginal line brown; exterior border convex, slightly oblique. Hind wings dark cupreous-brown. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

246. GELECHIA ACCINCTELLA.

Fœm. *Obscure cupreo-fusca, subtus argentea; palporum articulus 2us nigro lineatus; abdomen subtus strigis lateralibus obliquis nigris; pedes supra nigri, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ cinereo conspersæ, fascia basali ferruginea, linea bidenticulata alba strigisque tribus atris submarginalibus, linea marginali albida.*

Female. Dark cupreous-brown. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with numerous transverse black lines; third setiform, a little longer than the second. Antennæ slender, shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen with black oblique streaks on each side beneath. Tibiæ and tarsi black above, the former with silvery bands, the latter with silver-tipped joints. Fore wings hardly acute,

thinly and minutely cinereous-speckled; a ferruginous band near the base; a white transverse bidenticulate line at five-sixths of the length, with three deep black streaks between it and the whitish marginal line; exterior border moderately oblique. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

247. GELECHIA ABRUPTELLA.

Mas. *Cinereo-fusca, subtus argentea; palporum articulus 2us supra nigro lineatus; abdomen subtus strigis obliquis nigris; pedes supra nigri, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ puncto basali, macula discali, strigis tribus strigaeque lata costali apicali; posticæ cupreo-fuscae.*

Male. Cinereous-brown. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi a little longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with numerous transverse black lines; third joint setiform, a little longer than the second. Abdomen with oblique black streaks on each side beneath. Tibiæ and tarsi black above, the former with silvery bands, the latter with silver-tipped joints. Fore wings hardly acute, with a black basal point and a black spot in the disk near the base; a white line extending obliquely outward from two-thirds of the length of the costa, and forming a very acute angle, contiguous on the inner side with two longitudinal black streaks; space between this line and the exterior border with a slaty tinge, and containing some minute white streaks and one minute black streak, which seems to be a continuation of the hinder end of the black streaks before mentioned; a broad black streak along the apical part of the costa; marginal line cinereous; exterior border slightly oblique. Hind wings cupreous-brown. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

248. GELECHIA BINOTATELLA.

Fœm. *Cupreo-fusca, subtus argentea; palporum articulus 2us nigro lineatus; pedes supra cupreo-fusci, argenteo fasciati, alæ anticæ punctis duobus basalibus, macula discali, striga exteriori interrupta strigaeque lata costali apicali nigris, linea exteriori transversa angulata strigisque submarginalibus albis; posticæ latiusculæ.*

Female. Cupreous-brown, stout. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint

with numerous transverse black lines; third a little longer than the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi cupreous-brown above; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi silvery; tibiæ with a silvery band. Fore wings moderately broad, hardly acute, with two black points at the base and with a black spot in the disk near the base; a white transverse line at five-sixths of the length, traversed by an interrupted black streak, and forming an acute exterior angle, which emits a streak towards the border; a few slight white longitudinal submarginal streaks and a broad black streak along the tip of the costa; exterior border slightly convex, moderately oblique. Hind wings rather broad. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

249. GELECHIA REPANDELLA.

Fœm. *Obscure cupreo-fusca, subtus argentea; palporum articulus 2us nigro lineatus; pedes supra cupreo-fusci, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, strigis duabus diffusis canis, guttis basalibus nigris, linea transversa interrupta subarcuata albida strigisque tribus nigris submarginalibus.*

Female. Dark cupreous-brown, rather slender. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with numerous transverse black lines; third as long as the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi cupreous-brown above; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi silvery. Wings rather broad. Fore wings hardly acute, with two diffuse irregular hoary streaks; some elongated black dots towards the base; a slightly curved and interrupted transverse whitish line at five-sixths of the length, with three black streaks between it and the marginal line; exterior border slightly convex, moderately oblique. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

250. GELECHIA SEDUCTELLA.

Fœm. *Cervina, subtus argentea; palporum articulus 2us nigro lineatus; abdomen subtus strigis lateralibus obliquis nigris; pedes supra nigri, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ punctis basalibus elongatis strigisque nonnullis discalibus nigris, linea exteriori transversa arcuata punctulari strigisque submarginalibus albis, strigis tribus submarginalibus atris, linea marginali pallide cervina; posticæ cupreo-fusce.*

Female. Fawn-colour, nearly allied to *G. subscriptella*. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with numerous transverse black lines; third setiform, a little longer than the second. Abdomen with oblique black streaks on each side beneath. Tibiæ and tarsi black, the former with silvery bands, the latter with silver-tipped joints. Fore wings with a few elongated black points near the base, and with a few black streaks of various size in the disk; a curved white exterior line which is composed of points, except towards the costa, where it is entire and retracted; a few exterior white streaks, which are accompanied by three deep black streaks; marginal line pale fawn-colour; fringe dark brown at the base; exterior border rather oblique. Hind wings cupreous-brown. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a—c. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

251. GELECHIA SUBSCRIPTELLA.

Fœm. *Cinereo-fusca, subtus argentea; palporum articulus 2us nigro lineatus; abdomen subtus strigis lateralibus obliquis nigris; pedes supra nigri, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ cinereo consperse, punctis basalibus nigris, linea submarginali albida arcuata transversa, spatio marginali pallide cervino strigulas tres atras includente, linea marginali cinerea; posticæ cupreo-fuscæ.*

Female. Greenish brown. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with many transverse black lines; third setiform, a little longer than the second. Antennæ slender, shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen with oblique black streaks on each side beneath. Tibiæ and tarsi black, the former with silvery bands, the latter with silvery tips to the joints. Fore wings rather narrow, hardly acute, speckled with cinereous; some black points near the base; a curved whitish line at five-sixths of the length; space from thence to the exterior border pale fawn-colour with a whitish tinge, and containing three minute deep black streaks; marginal line cinereous; fringe short, black at the base; exterior border slightly oblique. Hind wings cupreous-brown. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a—e. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

252. GELECHIA SUSPECTELLA.

Fœm. *Obscure cupreo-fusca, subtus argentea; palporum articulus 2us nigro lineatus; pedes supra nigri, argenteo fasciati, tarsi posticis argenteis nigro bifasciatis; alæ anticæ viridi nitentes, punctis basalibus nigris, striga costali exteriori obliqua strigulisque submarginalibus albis, strigis submarginalibus atris, linea marginali cinerea.*

Female. Dark cupreous-brown. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with numerous indistinct transverse black lines; third setiform, longer than the second. Tibiæ and anterior tarsi black above, the former with two silvery bands, the latter with silver-tipped joints; hind tarsi with two black bands. Fore wings hardly acute, tinged with metallic green; a few black points in the disk near the base; the exterior white line obsolete, with the exception of a white streak, which extends obliquely from the costa; a few small white and deep black longitudinal streaks nearer the exterior border, which is convex and slightly oblique; marginal line cinereous. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

253. GELECHIA VERSATELLA.

Mas. *Cervina, subtus argentea; palporum articulus 2us latiusculus, nigro lineatus; pedes supra nigri, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ nigro strigatæ, linea submarginali transversa lata alba e lineolis duabus nigris interrupta; posticæ obscure cinereæ.*

Male. Fawn-colour. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint rather broad, with numerous transverse black lines; third joint a little longer than the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi black above, with the usual silvery rings. Fore wings rather narrow, hardly acute, with several various black streaks, of which one on the exterior part of the costa is larger than the others; a broad abbreviated transverse submarginal white line, intersected by two short slender longitudinal black lines; fringe black at the base, except hindward, where it is cinereous. Hind wings dark brown; fringe cinereous, pale brown towards the base. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

254. GELECHIA SCITELLA.

Fœm. *Cuprea, subtus argentea; palporum articulus 2us nigro lineatus; pedes supra cuprei, argenteo fasciati, tibiis posticis subfimbriatis; alæ anticæ fascia exteriorè lata ochracea strigam nigram angulatam includente, linea adhuc exteriorè transversa albida subdenticulata, strigis submarginalibus nigris albisque.*

Female. Dark cupreous. Head in front and under side silvery white. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with numerous transverse black lines; third full as long as the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi dark cupreous above; tibiæ with a silvery band and silvery tips; joints of the tarsi with silvery tips; hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Fore wings narrow, slightly acute, with a broad exterior ochraceous band, which is much rounded on its outer side and contains an acutely angular black streak; a whitish transverse slightly denticulated line near the outer side of the band; a few black and white longitudinal streaks between the line and the exterior border, which is very oblique. Hind wings with the costa white along half the length from the base. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a—d. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

255. GELECHIA SECTELLA.

Fœm. *Cinereo-nigra, sat robusta, subtus argentea; abdomen subtus strigis lateralibus obliquis nigris; pedes supra nigri, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, puncto basali, macula discali strigaeque costali lata apicali nigris, punctis nonnullis mediis, linea transversa angulata strigisque submarginalibus albidis, fascia exteriorè ferruginea strigulas duas nigras includente; posticæ obscure cupreæ.*

Female. Cinereous-black, rather stout. Head in front and under side silvery white. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen with oblique black streaks along each side beneath. Tibiæ and tarsi black above; tibiæ with a silvery band and silvery tips; joints of the tarsi with silvery tips. Wings rather broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a black point at the base, and a black spot in the disk near the base, and a few irregular more exterior whitish points, beyond which there is a ferruginous band; this band is dilated in front and contains two black streaks,

which intersect an exterior whitish acutely retracted transverse line; a broad black streak along the tip of the costa and a few small submarginal whitish streaks; exterior border nearly straight, hardly oblique. Hind wings dark cupreous; fringe dark cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

256. GELECHIA TARDELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Nigro-fusca, sat robusta, subtus argentea; palporum articulus 2us apice nigricans; pedes nigro fasciati; alæ anticæ cinereo conspersæ, maculis discalibus nigris nunquam obsoletis, strigis submarginalibus albis atrisque; posticæ obscure cupreo-fusæ.*

Male and female. Blackish brown, rather stout. Head in front and under side silvery white. Palpi full twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint blackish towards the tip; third longer than the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi with black bands. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tips, irregularly cinereous-speckled, with two or three black occasionally obsolete spots in the disk; a few white and deep black submarginal streaks; exterior border hardly convex, rather oblique. Hind wings dark cupreous-brown; fringe dark cinereous. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

257. GELECHIA COGNATELLA.

Fœm. *Obscure cuprea, sat robusta, subtus argentea; pedes non fasciati; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, subcinerascens, gutta discali exteriori nigricante, linea adhuc exteriori cinerea transversa subdenticulata.*

Female. Dark cupreous, rather stout. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, a little longer than the second. Antennæ very slender, a little shorter than the fore wings. Legs without bands. Wings rather broad. Fore wings hardly acute, with a slight cinereous tinge; a blackish dot in the disk beyond the middle, and a more exterior transverse cinereous slightly denticulated line; exterior border almost straight, slightly oblique. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

258. GELECHIA SUBLATELLA.

Mas. *Obscure cuprea, sat robusta, subtus argentea; palporum articulus 2us apice 3usque nigricantes; pedes supra nigri, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ viridi tinctæ, guttis octo nigris, punctis quatuor elongatis submarginalibus punctoque costali albis.*

Male. Dark cupreous, rather stout. Head in front and under side silvery white. Palpi rather stout, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint blackish towards the tip; third blackish, except at the base. Legs stout; tibiæ and tarsi black above, with silvery bands. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tips, tinged with dull green, adorned with eight black dots, of which four are in the disk, one near the base, one near the interior angle, and two near the fore part of the exterior border, these two accompanied by four elongated white points; a white costal point at three-fourths of the length; exterior border convex, slightly oblique. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

259. GELECHIA MONOCHROMELLA.

Mas. *Cinereo-fusca, sat robusta, subtus æneo-cinerea; alæ anticæ subconsersæ, lituris tribus subcostalibus indistinctis punctisque marginalibus minimis nigricantibus, spatio marginali pallidiore; posticæ cupreo suffusæ.*

Male. Cinereous-brown, rather stout, more cinereous and tinged with æneous beneath. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, longer than the second. Antennæ very slender, shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending for half its length beyond the hind wings. Legs stout. Fore wings moderately broad, rounded at the tips, with very indistinct darker speckles; three indistinct blackish marks in a line near the costa; space towards the exterior border rather paler; marginal points blackish, very minute; exterior border convex, slightly oblique. Hind wings with a cupreous tinge, a little darker than the fore wings. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

260. GELECHIA PERMUNDELLA.

Mas. *Schistacea*; *pedes supra nigri, argenteo fasciati*; *alæ antica macula postica obliqua elongata guttaque discali exteriore cupreo-fuscis cinereo marginatis, fascia adhuc exteriore intus cinereo marginata, margine exteriore pallide cervino punctis nigris.*

Male. Slaty cinereous. Head in front and under side paler cinereous. Antennæ very minutely serrated, a little shorter than the fore wings. Fore tibiæ with a black band; fore tarsi black above, with silvery-tipped joints; posterior tibiæ and tarsi blackish above; the band of the former and the tips of the joints of the latter silvery. Fore wings rather narrow, rounded at the tips, with three cupreous-brown marks; first and second marks cinereous-bordered; first forming an elongated oblique spot, which rests on the interior border before the middle; third forming a dot in the exterior disk; third forming a more exterior band, bordered with cinereous on the inner side; exterior border convex, pale fawn-colour, with black points. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

261. GELECHIA TACTELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Nigricante-cinerea*; *subtus argenteo-cinerea*; *pedes supra nigricantes, pallido fasciati*; *alæ antica gutta discali fasciisque duabus cupreo-nigris ochraceo marginatis, fascia la antice abbreviata, punctis marginalibus nigris*; *postica obscure fusca.*

Male and female. Blackish cinereous, silvery cinereous beneath. Palpi full twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint rather broad; third very slender, as long as the second. Antennæ shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi blackish above, the former with a pale band and pale tips, the latter with pale tips to the joints. Fore wings rather narrow, slightly rounded at the tips, with two broad cupreous-black ochraceous-bordered bands; first band rounded in front, not extending to the costa; a cupreous-black ochraceous-bordered discal dot, contiguous to the second band, which extends to the exterior border; marginal points black; exterior border convex, very oblique hindward. Hind wings dark brown. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

262. GELECHIA SUMPTELLA.

Mas. *Cyanescente-nigra, subtus argentea ; antennæ apices versus argenteæ ; pedes supra nigricantes, argenteo fasciati ; alæ anticæ fascia lata guttaque discali obscure ferrugineis cinereo marginalis, fascia exteriorè intus cinereo marginata, linea marginali e punctis connexis nigris ; posticæ obscure cupreo-fuscæ.*

Male. Bluish black, slender. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head ; third joint broad ; third setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, silvery towards the tips, shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi blackish above ; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi silvery. Fore wings rather narrow, slightly rounded at the tips, with two broad dark ferruginous bands ; first band before the middle broadest hindward, bordered with cinereous on each side ; a dark ferruginous cinereous-bordered discal dot, contiguous to the second band, which is bordered with cinereous on the inner side ; marginal line black, composed of connected points ; exterior border slightly convex, moderately oblique. Hind wings dark cupreous-brown. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines ; of the wings 6 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

263. GELECHIA DISPLICITELLA.

Mas. *Æneo-cinerea, subtus argentea ; pedes unicolores ; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, subpurpurascens ; posticæ cupreæ, fimbria cinerea.*

Male. *Æneous-cinereous, stout.* Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head ; third joint setiform, a little longer than the second. Antennæ slender, shorter than the fore wings. Legs wholly silvery. Wings rather broad. Fore wings with a slight purplish tinge ; exterior border almost straight, moderately oblique. Hind wings cupreous ; fringe cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines ; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

264. GELECHIA SUBVECTELLA.

Fœm. *Obscure cuprea, subtus argentea; palporum articulus 2us apice nigricans; pedes supra nigricantes, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, chalybæo quadri-fasciatæ.*

Female. Dark cupreous. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint blackish at the tip; third setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi blackish; tips of the former and of the joints of the latter silvery. Fore wings rather narrow, rounded at the tips, with four chalybeous bands; first band very near the base; fourth very near the exterior border, which is convex and hardly oblique. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

265. GELECHIA EXTERIORELLA.

Mas. *Viridis, subtus argentea; pedes supra nigri, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ triente apicali aurato rufa strigam viridem includente, strigis duabus interioribus auratis.*

Male. Metallic green, nearly allied to *G. suffectella*. Head in front and under side silvery. Abdomen above and hind wings cupreous. Tibiæ and tarsi black above, except the tips of the former and the three last joints of the latter. Fore wings narrow, hardly acute; apical third part bright gilded red, this hue containing a green streak, and communicating with two gilded streaks, which are contained in the green part; exterior border very oblique. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

266. GELECHIA SUFFECTELLA.

Mas. *Obscure cuprea, subtus argentea; pedes supra nigri, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ basi chalybææ, maculis duabus magnis chalybæo marginatis, 1a costali, 2a apicali, litura discali intermedia chalybæa; posticæ cuprææ.*

Male. Dark cupreous, slender. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint longer than the second. Antennæ much shorter than the

fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi black above; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi silvery; tibiæ with a silvery band. Fore wings narrow, chalybeous at the base, rounded at the tips, with two large dark cupreous chalybeous-bordered spots; first spot costal, a little before the middle; second apical; a chalybeous mark in the disk between the two spots; fringe chalybeous, black at the base; exterior border very oblique hindward. Hind wings cupreous. *Var. β.*—Head chalybeous-blue. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

267. GELECHIA TENTATELLA.

Fœm. *Cuprea, subtus argentea; antennæ fascia lata argentea; pedes antici tibiis ochraceis subfimbriatis, tarsis basi ochraceis; pedes posteriores supra nigricantes, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ fascia media lata ochracea, strigis sex latis chalybæis, lineolis duabus chalybæis duabusque albis obliquis costulibus.*

Female. Cupreous. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi gilded, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint squamous; third rather stout, silvery at the tip, as long as the second. Antennæ a little shorter than the fore wings, with a broad silvery band beyond the middle. Fore tarsi towards the base and fore tibiæ ochraceous, the latter slightly dilated and fringed; posterior tibiæ and tarsi blackish above, the latter with silver-tipped joints. Fore wings narrow, hardly acute, with a broad ochraceous middle band; six broad chalybeous streaks, four of which are between the band and the base of the wing; the fifth intersects the exterior part of the band and extends to the interior angle; the sixth is in the submarginal disk; two slender chalybeous lines extend obliquely from the costa and intersect the outer part of the band, and are accompanied by two shorter white lines; exterior border convex, very oblique hindward. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

268. GELECHIA SUBJECTELLA.

Mas. *Cuprea, subtus argentea; caput cyaneum; pedes supra nigri, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ fascia lata aurato rufa strigam emittente intus purpureo marginata strigam obliquam*

purpuream nigro marginatam includente, punctis basalibus purpureis, spatio marginali nigro strigas tres purpureas includente; posticæ basi albæ.

Male. Cupreous, slender. Head metallic-blue; front and under side of the body silvery. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint longer than the second. Antennæ shorter than the fore wings. Legs rather stout, black above; tips of the femora, of the tibiæ, of the joints of the tarsi and spurs silvery; tibiæ with a silvery band. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tips, with a broad gilded red band, which emits a streak to the exterior border, and is bounded on the inner side by an oblique purple line; some purple points towards the base, and an oblique purple black-bordered streak in the band; space beyond the band black, with three purple streaks; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings white towards the base, except in front. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

269. GELECHIA PERLATELLA.

Mas. *Obscure cuprea, subtus argentea; caput viride; abdomen nigro fasciatum, apice cupreum; pedes supra nigricantes, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ basi virides, fasciis duabus obliquis æneo-cinereis.*

Male. Dark cupreous, slender. Head, fore part of the thorax and base of the costa of the fore wings bright metallic-green. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi very slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint longer than the second. Antennæ very slender, shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen with a black band on the fore border of each segment; apical tuft cupreous. Tibiæ and tarsi blackish above; anterior tibiæ with two silvery bands; joints of the anterior tarsi with silvery tips; hind tibiæ silvery at the base and at the tips. Wings narrow; fringe cinereous. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with two oblique æneous-cinereous bands, one near the base, the other in the middle; exterior border very oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

270. GELECHIA STELLIFERELLA.

Mas. *Obscure cuprea, subtus argentea; caput viride; antennæ apice argenteæ; pedes supra nigricantes, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ basi virides, punctis quatuor argenteis; posticæ subpurpurascens.*

Male. Dark cupreous, slender, silvery beneath. Head, fore part of the thorax, disk of the abdomen and base of the fore wings bright metallic-green. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint a little shorter than the second. Antennæ rather stout, silvery towards the tips, a little shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi black above; tibiæ with a silvery band and silvery tips. Wings very narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with four silvery points; two points near the costa, one between them nearer the interior border, and one near the interior angle; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings darker than the fore wings, with a purplish tinge. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

271. GELECHIA SPECIOSELLA.

Mas. *Obscure cuprea, subtus argentea; caput et abdomen disco viridia; antennæ apice argenteæ; pedes supra cuprei, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ punctis quinque albis.*

Male. Dark cupreous, slender. Head, fore border of the thorax and disk of the abdomen bright metallic-green. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi slender, about thrice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, longer than the second. Antennæ silvery towards the tips, a little shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen with a rather long apical tuft. Tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi silvery. Wings narrow, hardly acute, with a white point on the fringe at the tip. Fore wings with five white points; first point near the interior border at one-fourth of the length; second near the costa before the middle; third in the disk beyond the middle; fourth near the interior angle; fifth near the costa, beyond three-fourths of the length; exterior border very oblique. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

272. GELECHIA SELECTELLA.

Mas. *Obscure cuprea, subtus argentea; antennæ vix serratæ; pedes supra cuprei, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ e punctis viridibus micantibus bifasciatæ, punctis duobus exterioribus purpureis.*

Male. Dark cupreous, slender. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint slightly fringed on both sides; third black, slender, setiform, a little longer than the second. Antennæ slender, hardly serrated, much shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi cupreous above; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi silvery. Fore wings narrow, slightly rounded at the tips, with two bands composed of glittering green points; two glittering purple points; one near the end of the costa; the other nearer the exterior border, larger than the first; costa slightly dilated at a little beyond the middle; exterior border very oblique. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

273. GELECHIA SMARAGDULELLA.

Mas. *Viridis, subtus argentea; abdomen nigro fasciatum, apice cupreum; pedes supra nigri, argenteo fasciati; alæ obscure cupreæ; anticæ aureo-viridi aut cupreo nitentes, basi virides, fasciis duabus obliquis purpureo-cinereis.*

Male. Bright metallic-green, smooth, squamous. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi about twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, longer than the second. Antennæ shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen with a black band on the fore border of each segment; apical tuft cupreous, quadrate. Legs stout; tibiæ and tarsi black above, the former with silvery bands, the latter with silver-tipped joints. Wings dark cupreous, narrow, slightly acute; fringe hoary. Fore wings bright metallic-green towards the base, with two oblique purplish cinereous bands, of which the outer one is much broader than the inner one; most of the surface in some aspects with golden green or cupreous reflections; exterior border very oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Santarem. From Mr. Bates' collection.

274. GELECHIA SECUNDELLA.

Mas. *Obscure cupreo-fusca, subtus argentea; caput et abdominis dorsum viridia; pedes supra cupreo-fusci, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ basi virides, fasciis duabus obliquis cinereo-æneis.*

Male. Dark cupreous-brown. Head, fore border of the thorax, abdomen above and fore wings at the base bright metallic-green. Head in front and under side silvery white. Antennæ slender, shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi dark cupreous-brown above; tibiæ with a silvery band and silvery tips; joints of the tarsi with silvery tips. Wings moderately broad; fringe cinereous. Fore wings hardly acute, with two irregular oblique cinereous-æneous bands, one near the base, the other in the middle; exterior border almost straight, very oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

275. GELECHIA SUSCEPTELLA.

Fœm. *Cinereo-nigra, cupreo et purpurascente suffusa, subtus argenteo-cinerea; pedes supra nigro-cuprei, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, puncto discali nigricante, linea exteriori transversa subangulosa cinerea; posticæ obscure cupreo-fuscæ.*

Female. Cinereous-black, rather stout, with slight cupreous and purplish reflections. Head in front and under side silvery cinereous. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint longer than the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi blackish cupreous; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi silvery. Fore wings rather broad, slightly rounded at the tips, with a blackish point in the disk beyond the middle, and with a more exterior transverse slightly zigzag cinereous line; marginal points blackish, indistinct; exterior border hardly convex, moderately oblique. Hind wings dark cupreous-brown; fringe blackish cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

276. GELECHIA COLLOCATELLA.

Fœm. Cupreo-nigra, viridi suffusa, sublus argentea; pedes supra nigri, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ albido conspersæ, punctis basalibus nigris, linea exteriore transversa e punctis albis, strigulis submarginalibus albis nigrisque.

Female. Cupreous-black, slender, with a green tinge. Head in front and under side silvery white. Palpi very slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint longer than the second. Antennæ slender, shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi black above; band and tips of the tibiæ and tips of the joints of the tarsi silvery. Wings narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips, slightly and irregularly whitish-speckled; a few black points near the base; a transverse line near the exterior border indicated by a few white points; a few more exterior longitudinal white streaks, accompanied by a few black streaks; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings not tinged with green. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

277. GELECHIA SECRETELLA.

Fœm. Obscure cupreo-fusca, sat robusta, sublus argentea; pedes supra cuprei, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, fasciis duabus latis connexis chalybæis aureo-viridi nitentibus, linea transversa submarginali abbreviata albida; posticæ obscure cupreæ.

Female. Dark cupreous-brown, rather stout. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint longer than the second. Antennæ slender, shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi dark cupreous above; tibiæ with a silvery band and silvery tips; joints of the tarsi with silvery tips. Wings rather broad. Fore wings slightly acute, with two broad irregular chalybeous bands, which have golden green reflections and are connected on the interior border; an abbreviated transverse submarginal whitish line; exterior border straight, slightly oblique. Hind wings dark cupreous; fringe blackish cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

278. GELECHIA QUADRIFASCIA.

Mas. *Obscure glauco-cuprea, robusta, subtus argentea; pedes supra nigricantes, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, fasciis quatuor obliquis non glaucescentibus.*

Male. Dark cupreous, stout, with a glaucous tinge. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, much longer than the second. Antennæ very slender, shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi blackish above; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi silvery. Wings rather broad; fringe cinereous. Fore wings acute, with four oblique bands of the ground hue; third band broader than the first and than the second; fourth slender, marginal; exterior border straight, moderately oblique. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

279. GELECHIA CANOFUSELLA.

Mas. *Nigra, chalybæo-cinereo suffusa, sat robusta, subtus argenteo-cinerea; tarsorum articuli apice argentei; alæ anticæ fascia submarginali nigra lineam angulosam chalybæam includente; posticæ obscure cupreæ.*

Male. Black, rather stout, tinged with chalybeous-cinereous. Head in front and under side silvery cinereous. Palpi very slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, longer than the second. Antennæ very slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Tips of the joints of the tarsi silvery. Wings broad. Fore wings acute; submarginal band not chalybeous, but including a zigzag chalybeous line; exterior border almost straight, slightly oblique. Hind wings dark cupreous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

280. GELECHIA SUPERELLA.

Fœm. *Cinereo-nigra, robusta, subtus argentea; pedes supra nigri, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, fasciis quinque cupreo-nigris, 1a 2a 3a que interruptis, 4a obliqua, 5a tenui marginali; posticæ cupreo-nigræ.*

Female. Cinereous-black, stout. Head in front and under side silvery white. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint much longer than the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi black above; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi silvery. Wings rather broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with five cupreous-black bands; first, second and third bands incomplete; fourth broader, complete, oblique; fifth slender, marginal; fringe cinereous. Hind wings cupreous-black. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

281. GELECHIA OSTENSELLA.

Mas. *Anthracina, sat robusta, subtus nigro-cinerea; palpi squamoso pilosi; tarsorum articuli apice argentei; alæ antica plaga discali rhomboidali fasciaque submarginali cupreo atris, punctis duobus intermediis nigris cinereo marginatis, punctis marginalibus nigris; posticæ obscure cupreæ.*

Male. Coal-black, rather stout, blackish cinereous beneath. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint and basal part of the third joint thickly covered with short squamous hairs; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, a little shorter than the fore wings. Joints of the tarsi with silvery tips. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings hardly acute, with a deep cupreous-black rhomboidal patch in the disk and with a submarginal band of the same hue; two intermediate black cinereous-bordered points and a few minute black marginal points; exterior border almost straight, moderately oblique. Hind wings dark cupreous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

282. GELECHIA TRIPLAGELLA.

Mas. *Cervina, sat robusta, subtus argenteo-cinerea; palporum articulus 2us latus, apice nigricans et subpilosus; 3us nigro fasciatus; antennæ subserratæ; pedes supra nigricantes; alæ anticae latiusculæ, nigro conspersæ, chalybæo suffusæ, plagis tribus fuscis; posticæ cupreæ.*

Male. Fawn-colour, rather stout. Head in front and under side silvery cinereous. Palpi more than twice longer than the

breadth of the head ; second joint broad, blackish and slightly pilose above towards the tip ; third setiform, rather stout, shorter than the second, with a black band near its tip. Antennæ very minutely serrated, shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi blackish above. Fore wings rather broad, slightly rounded at the tips, thickly blackish-speckled, mostly tinged with chalybeous ; three brown patches ; first and second irregularly triangular ; first resting on the interior border before the middle ; second resting on the costa beyond the middle ; third forming a submarginal band ; fringe interlined with dark brown near the base ; exterior border straight, very slightly oblique. Hind wings cupreous. Length of the body 3 lines ; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

283. GELECHIA DESIGNATELLA.

Fœm. *Obscure schistacea ; palpi nigro pilosæ, capitis latitudine fere triplo longiores ; tarsi apice albidi ; alæ anticæ apice subrotundatæ, maculis duabus maximis guttaque disculi nigris albido marginatis, punctis marginalibus nigris.*

Female. Dark slaty cinereous, rather stout, a little paler beneath. Palpi much curved, nearly thrice longer than the breadth of the head ; second joint thickly clothed with short black hairs ; third joint as long as the second. Antennæ slender. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings, pale cinereous beneath. Legs smooth, stout ; tarsi with whitish tips. Wings moderately broad, slightly rounded at the tips. Fore wings with two very large black spots ; first spot irregularly conical, extending from the interior border nearly to the costa, whitish-bordered on two sides ; second spot diffuse towards the exterior border, bordered on the inner side by a whitish slightly curved line ; a black discal whitish-bordered dot between the two spots ; marginal points black ; costa very slightly convex towards the base ; exterior border very slightly oblique. Length of the body 7 lines ; of the wings 8 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

284. GELECHIA CINCTELLA.

Mas. *Rufescente-cervina, subtus argentea ; pedes supra nigri aut cinerei, argenteo fasciati ; alæ anticæ punctis duobus discalibus punctisque marginalibus nigris, puncto postico nigro albo-notato, lineâ exteriori transversa albida denticulata, punctis marginalibus nigris ; posticæ obscure cinereæ.*

Male. Reddish fawn-colour. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint squamous; third setiform, rather shorter than the second. Antennæ shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen and legs dark cinereous above; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi silvery. Anterior tibiæ and tarsi black above; fore tibiæ with a silvery point; middle tibiæ with a silvery band. Fore wings moderately broad, rounded at the tips, with two black points placed longitudinally in the disk; a white black-marked point behind the first point; an exterior transverse denticulated whitish line; marginal points black; exterior border convex, hardly oblique. Hind wings dark cinereous. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

285. GELECHIA POMACEELLA.

Fœm. *Pomacea, subtus argentea; alæ anticæ lituris quatuor costalibus nigris, 1a basali, 3a 4aque trigonis, linea exteriore transversa flexa alba, punctis marginalibus nigris; posticæ obscure cupreæ.*

Female. Apple-green. Head in front and under side silvery white. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint broad, with a short fringe on each side; third setiform, longer than the second. Antennæ slender, shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi black above; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi silvery white. Fore wings narrow, hardly acute, with four black costal marks; first mark basal; third and fourth triangular, larger than the first and than the second; a white bent transverse line extending from the fourth mark to the interior angle; marginal points black, minute; exterior border rather oblique hindward. Hind wings dark cupreous. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

286. GELECHIA EMISSURELLA.

Mas. *Pallide ochracea, robusta, subtus argenteo-cinerea; palpi nigri, articulo 3o pallide ochraceo basi nigro; antennæ subserratæ; pedes supra nigricantes, argenteo fasciati, tibiis posticis fimbriatis; alæ anticæ vitta postica latissima obscure cuprea strigam obliquam emittente, spatio submarginali nigricante fasciam æneam strigulasque nigras includente; posticæ obscure cupreæ.*

Male. Pale ochraceous, stout, silvery cinereous beneath. Palpi black, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint rather broad; third setiform, pale ochraceous, black at the base, much shorter than the second. Antennæ stout, very minutely serrated. Legs stout, mostly blackish above; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi silvery; hind tibiæ with a short thick fringe. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings hardly acute, with a dark cupreous stripe on the interior border, occupying more than half the breadth, extending from near the base to three-fourths of the length, and emitting a short oblique streak towards the costa; submarginal space diffusedly blackish, with an irregular æneous band, beyond which there are a few very minute black longitudinal streaks; exterior border slightly convex, moderately oblique. Hind wings dark cupreous; fringe æneous-cinereous. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a—d. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

287. GELECHIA RUSTICELLA.

Mas. *Cuprea, subtus argentea; antennæ glabræ, graciles; pedes supra cuprei, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ fascia lata, linea transversa interiore subangulosa liturisque exterioribus costalibus cinereis, fascia submarginali purpurea.*

Male. Cupreous, slender. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint rather broad; third slender, setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ smooth, slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi cupreous above, with silvery bands. Fore wings narrow, acute, with a broad irregular speckled cinereous band; a slightly zigzag transverse line between the band and the base of the wing, and a few minute cinereous marks near the costa and contiguous to a metallic-purple submarginal band; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings with the costa whitish along most of the length. Length of the body $1\frac{1}{2}$ line; of the wings 4 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

288. GELECHIA SEJUNCTELLA.

Fœm. *Cervina, subtus argentea; abdomen nigricans; pedes pallidi, concolores; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, fascia lata abbreviata strigam emittente maculaque submarginali cervinis; posticæ nigricantes.*

Female. Fawn-colour. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi rather stout, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen and hind wings blackish. Legs wholly pale. Fore wings rather broad, somewhat rounded at the tips, with a broad darker fawn-coloured band, which is abbreviated towards the costa and emits an oblique streak outward; this streak approaches the hind end of an elongated submarginal spot of the same hue. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

289. GELECHIA PROPRIELLA.

Mas. Cervina, subtus argenteo-cinerea; palpi cervino trifasciati; antennæ sub serratæ; alæ anticæ fasciis duabus obliquis argenteis, linea apud marginem interiorem strigaeque lata subapicali ochraceis, hac lineolam nigram includente, spatio marginali argenteo; posticæ æneæ.

Male. Fawn-colour, slender. Head in front and under side silvery cinereous. Palpi about thrice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with two pale fawn-coloured bands; third setiform, pale fawn-coloured, except at the base, a little longer than the second. Antennæ slender, very minutely serrated, as long as the fore wings. Wings narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with two oblique silvery bands, one near the base, the other in the middle; an irregular ochraceous line along the interior border, and an ochraceous short broad subapical streak, which contains a little black line; marginal space mostly silvery. Hind wings æneus. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

290. GELECHIA SUPERATELLA.

Ferruginea, subtus argentea; palpi fusco trifasciati; antennæ setulosæ; pedes robusti, tibiis posticis fimbriatis, tarsis posticis fusco fasciatis; alæ anticæ fasciis duabus lineaque antica duplicata obliquis argenteis, strigis ochraceis liturisque argenteis et nigris submarginalibus; posticæ æneo-cinereæ.

Ferruginous. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi nearly thrice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with two brown bands; third brown, setiform, silvery at the base, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ minutely setulose. Legs stout; hind tibiæ thickly fringed; hind tarsi with brown bands.

Fore wings slightly acute, moderately broad, with two irregular oblique silvery bands; first band near the base; second in the middle; a double silvery line extending from the costa to one-third of the breadth, more oblique than the second band; some ochraceous streaks between the second band and the exterior border, accompanied by black and silvery marks; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings æneous-cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

291. GELECHIA SUFFUSELLA.

Fœm. *Cupreo-nigra, subtus argentea; pedes supra cupreo-nigri, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ fasciis duabus albis latis connexis, 2a marginem versus diffusa, punctis submarginalibus albis elongatis.*

Female. Cupreous-black. Head in front and under side silvery white. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with numerous transverse black lines; third longer than the second. Antennæ very slender, shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi cupreous-black above; tibiæ with a silvery band and silvery tips; joints of the tarsi with silvery tips. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tips, with two broad white irregular bands; first band extending to the base, connected in the disk with the second, which is diffused towards the exterior border; a row of white elongated submarginal points; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

292. GELECHIA SUBLUSTRICELLA.

Mas. *Pallide ochracea, sat robusta, subtus argentea; palporum articulus 2us late fimbriatus; pedes supra cuprei, argenteo fasciati, tibiis posticis pallidis fimbriatis; alæ anticæ nigro conspersæ, vitta costali cuprea e lineis duabus pallidis interrupta, litura basali strigisque duabus posticis obliquis cupreis, fascia submarginali chalybæa; posticæ æneæ.*

Male. Pale ochraceous, rather stout. Head and under side silvery white. Palpi about twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint broadly fringed on both sides; third slender, setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ smooth, slender, much

shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi cupreous above; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi silvery; hind tibiæ pale, fringed. Fore wings moderately broad, much rounded at the tips, minutely black-speckled, with a cupreous costal stripe, which is interrupted by two oblique pale lines, and does not extend to the tip; a cupreous mark at the base of the interior border; two irregular oblique cupreous streaks extending outward to the disk from one-third of the length of the interior border; a submarginal chalybeous band; a reddish tinge along the exterior part of the costa and along the fore part of the exterior border, which has a black line and is not oblique. Hind wings æneous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

293. GELECHIA LIBERATELLA.

Fæm. *Æneo-cinerea, crassa; palpi robusti, nigricante varii; antennæ basi incrassatæ; tibiæ pilosæ; alæ anticæ fusco conspersæ, fascia puncta dua nigricantia includente punctisque marginalibus fuscis, punctis duobus discalibus exterioribus nigricantibus.*

Female. Cinereous, very stout, tinged with æneous. Palpi stout, partly blackish, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, shorter than the fore wings; first joint incrassated. Legs stout; tibiæ with three short hairs. Fore wings narrow, hardly acute, speckled with brown; a brown band before the middle, concave on the outer side, diffuse on the inner side, containing two blackish points; two blackish points in the exterior disk; marginal points dark brown, not concise; exterior border extremely oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

294. GELECHIA SEPARATELLA.

Mas. *Aurato-flava, subtus argentea; pedes pallidi, unicolores; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, lineis duabus auratis transversis subrectis punctularibus, 1a abbreviata, 2a subobliqua, punctis duobus posticis auratis; posticæ albidæ.*

Male. Gilded yellow, slender. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ very slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs slender, wholly pale.

Fore wings rather broad, slightly acute, with two transverse nearly straight gilded lines, which are composed of contiguous points; first line beyond the middle, abbreviated at each end; second slightly oblique, extending from the costa to the interior angle; two small gilded points near the interior border between the two lines; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Hind wings narrow, whitish, shining. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

295. GELECHIA FALCATELLA.

Fœm. *Chalybæo-nigra, subtus argentea; pedes supra nigricantes, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ longæ, angustæ, falcatæ, punctis duobus costalibus argenteis.*

Female. Chalybeous-black, slender. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi about twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint a little longer than the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Legs very slender; tibiæ and tarsi blackish; tips of the former and of the joints of the latter silvery. Wings long, narrow. Fore wings falcate, acute, with two silvery costal points, one at three-fifths of the length, the other at four-fifths. Hind wings dark cupreous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

296. GELECHIA EXTREMELLA.

Fœm. *Obscure cupreo-fusca, subtus argentea; pedes supra cuprei, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ falcatæ, striga obliqua sub-apicali argentea, puncto apicali fimbriaque albis.*

Female. Dark cupreous-brown. Head in front and under side silvery white. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint slightly fringed, black at the tip; third very slender, as long as the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi dark cupreous above; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi silvery. Fore wings falcate, moderately broad, with a slender silvery streak, which extends from three-fourths of the length of the costa to the fore end of the exterior border; a white point at the tip of the costa; fringe white; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Hind wings very narrow; fringe long. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

297. GELECHIA SUCCINCTELLA.

Fœm. *Obscure cupreo-fusca, subtus argentea; palporum articulus 3us basi niger; pedes supra nigricantes, argenteo fasciati; alæ latæ, fimbria alba; anticæ purpurascente suffusæ, margine exteriore albo.*

Female. Dark cupreous-brown. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, black at the base, a little shorter than the second. Tibiæ and tarsi blackish above; tips of the former and of the joints of the latter silvery. Wings broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, purplish tinged; exterior border and fringe white; exterior border not oblique. Hind wings more cupreous; fringe mostly white towards the tips; costa whitish, except towards the tip. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

298. GELECHIA SOLELLA.

Mas. *Pallide ochracea, subtus argenteo-ochracea; antennæ pubescentes; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, strigis obscurioribus, striga basali nigricante; posticæ obscure cinereæ.*

Male. Pale ochraceous, rather stout. Head in front and under side with a silvery tinge. Palpi much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent. Legs smooth, rather stout; spurs very long. Fore wings rather broad, rounded at the tips, longitudinally and irregularly streaked with darker ochraceous; a slight blackish streak extending from the base along one-fourth of the length of the disk; exterior border slightly convex, hardly oblique. Hind wings dark cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

299. GELECHIA SEMOTELLA.

Mas. *Pallide ochracea, subtus argenteo-ochracea; pedes pallidi, concolores; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, costa basi, puncto costali spatioque marginali purpureo-æneis; posticæ æneo-cinereæ.*

Female. Pale gilded yellow. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi rather stout, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ

much shorter than the fore wings. Legs slender, wholly pale. Fore wings rather broad, hardly acute; costa at the base and rather less than one-fourth of the surface from the exterior border purplish æneous; a point on the costa of the same hue at two-thirds of the length; exterior border hardly oblique. Hind wings æneous-cinereous. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

300. GELECHIA INTENTELLA.

Fœm. *Aurato-ochracea, subtus argentea; palporum articulus 2us apice fimbriatus; abdomen nigricans; pedes argentei, nigricante fasciati; alæ anticæ fasciis quatuor purpurascensibus, 1a 3aque interruptis, 2a antice furcata, 3a 4aque connexis, punctis marginalibus nigris.*

Female. Gilded ochraceous. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi thrice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint fringed above towards the tip; third setiform, nearly as long as the first. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen and hind wings blackish. Legs silvery; tibiæ with two blackish bands; joints of the tarsi blackish towards the base. Fore wings moderately broad, slightly acute, with four irregular purplish bands; first and third bands interrupted; first basal; second forked in front; fourth connected on the interior border with the third; a row of black points along the apical part of the costa and along the exterior border, which is slightly convex and oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Madeira Isles.

301. GELECHIA PULCHRA.

pulchra, Wltn.

Dezerta Grande.

302. GELECHIA NIGROMACULATA.

nigromaculata, Wltn.

Madeira and Southern Dezerta.

303. GELECHIA PORTOSANCTANA.

Portosanctana, *Sta.*

Porto Santo.

304. GELECHIA SUBMISSSELLA.

submissella, *Sta.*

Porto Santo.

305. GELECHIA OCELLATELLA.

ocellatella, *Sta.*

Porto Santo.

306. GELECHIA FASCIATA.

fasciata, *Sta.*

Dezerta Grande.

307. GELECHIA ELACHISTELLA.

elachistella, *Sta.*

Northern Dezerta.

South Africa.

308. GELECHIA RESCISSELLA.

rescissella, *Zl.*

Natal.

309. GELECHIA ZETTERSTEDTIELLA.

Zetterstedtiella, *Zl.*

Natal.

310. GELECHIA EXTERNELLA.

Nothris externella, *Zl.*

South Africa.

311. GELECHIA SEPTELLA.

Nothris septella, *Zl.*

South Africa.

312. GELECHIA TRIGELLA.

Brachmia trigella, *Zl.*

South Africa.

313. GELECHIA SUBSECIVELLA.

Brachmia subsecivella, Zl.

South Africa.

314. GELECHIA ABJUNCTELLA.

Mas. *Nigro-cinerea*, *subtus argenteo-cinerea*; *antennæ vix serratæ*; *alæ anticæ nigro punctatæ*; *cinereo conspersæ*, *spatio marginali cinereo*; *posticæ pallide cinereæ*.

Male. Blackish cinereous. Head in front and under side silvery cinereous. Palpi very much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint squamous, rather broad; third setiform, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ hardly serrated, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen silvery cinereous. Legs rather stout. Wings narrow; fringe very long. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with a few black points and with some cinereous speckles, wholly cinereous along the exterior border; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings pale cinereous, shining; fringe with an æneous tinge. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a, b. Cape. From M. Dregé's collection.

South Asia.

315. GELECHIA? HIBISCI.

hibisci, Atkinson, Sta.

Calcutta.

316. GELECHIA? PUBESCENTELLA.

pubescentella, Sta.

Calcutta.

317. GELECHIA SIMPLICIELLA.

simpliciella, Sta.

Calcutta.

318. GELECHIA MARGINIPUNCTELLA.

marginipunctella, Sta.

Calcutta.

319. GELECHIA TRANSACTELLA.

Fœm. *Cervina*; *alæ anticæ longæ, sat angustæ, fusco conspersæ, guttis duabus discalibus fuscis.*

Female. Fawn-colour. Palpi much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ slender, very much shorter than the fore wings. Fore wings long, rather narrow, speckled with brown; two brown dots in the disk, one at one-third of the length, the other at two-thirds of the length; exterior border extremely oblique. Length of the body 5? lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. South Hindostan. Presented by M. J. Walhouse, Esq.

320. GELECHIA RETRACTELLA.

Mas. *Cinerea, fusco conspersa; palpi fusco fasciati; antennæ vix serratæ; alæ anticæ guttis duabus discalibus nigricantibus; posticæ pallide cinereæ.*

Male. Cinereous, very thickly speckled with brown. Palpi cinereous, with brown bands, about twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ hardly serrated, very much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen and hind wings pale cinereous. Fore wings moderately broad, slightly rounded at the tips, with two round blackish dots, one before the middle, one beyond the middle; exterior border extremely oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. China. Presented by G. T. Laye, Esq.

321. GELECHIA SEPOSITELLA.

Mas. *Cinerea; caput pallide flavum; palpi nigro varii; antennæ subserratæ; pedes supra æneo-fusci, pallido fasciati, tibiis posticis fimbriatis; alæ anticæ nigro conspersæ, guttis quatuor discalibus punctisque marginalibus nigris; posticæ pallide æneo-cinereæ.*

Male. Cinereous. Head and fore part of the thorax pale yellow. Palpi pale yellow, partly black, much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint squamous; third setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ minutely serrated, much shorter than the fore wings. Hind tibiæ fringed; anterior tibiæ and tarsi æneous-brown above; tibiæ with a pale band and with pale tips;

joints of the tarsi with pale tips. Wings long, rather narrow; fringe long. Fore wings acute, black-speckled, with four black dots; first dot near the base; second and third in the disk before the middle; third nearer the costa than the second, and further from the base; fourth in the exterior disk; a row of black points extending along the apical part of the costa and along the fore part of the exterior border, which is extremely oblique. Hind wings pale æneous-cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a—c. Ceylon. From M. Nietner's collection.

322. GELECHIA NEGATELLA.

Mas. *Cinerea*; *palpi flexi, capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores*; *pedes postici longi, robusti, tibiis subfimbriatis*; *alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, dimidio exteriore obscuriore, guttis duabus discalibus plagisque duabus liturisque quatuor marginalibus nigris, linea exteriore nigra flexa cinereo pallido marginata*; *posticæ pallide cinereæ.*

Male. Cinereous. Palpi bent, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint black on the outer side, except at the tip; third lanceolate, as long as the second and much more slender. Antennæ long, stout. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Hind legs long, stout; their tibiæ slightly fringed. Fore wings rounded at the tips; exterior half dark cinereous; a black patch at the base; a larger black patch before the middle, abbreviated and indented towards the interior border; two exterior black discal dots placed transversely, and a more exterior deeply bent black line, which is bordered with pale cinereous on the outer side; four small elongated black marks on the exterior border; under side blackish cinereous. Hind wings pale cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a, b. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

323. GELECHIA DEDUCTELLA.

Fœm. *Fusca*; *palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores*; *pectus et abdomen cinerea*; *alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ*; *posticæ cinereæ.*

Female. Brown. Palpi, antennæ, pectus, abdomen, legs and hind wings cinereous. Palpi slightly curved, full twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint a little longer than the second. Antennæ shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending rather

beyond the hind wings. Fore wings without markings, rounded at the tips; exterior border almost straight, slightly oblique. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

324. GELECHIA AFFIXELLA.

Fœm. *Cervina*; *pedes longi*; *alæ anticæ acutæ, margine exteriori recto vix obliquo*; *posticæ vix pallidiores.*

Female. Fawn-colour, paler beneath. Palpi full twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint very slender, as long as the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs smooth, long, slender; spurs very long. Wings long, moderately broad. Fore wings acute; exterior border straight, hardly oblique. Hind wings hardly paler than the fore wings. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a, b. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

325. GELECHIA STRENUELLA.

Fœm. *Cervina, robusta*; *pedes breviusculi*; *alæ anticæ subacutæ, punctis quatuor discalibus nigris, costa apicali margineque exteriori nigro punctatis*; *posticæ cinereæ.*

Female. Fawn-colour, robust, cinereous beneath. Palpi full twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint rather broad; third setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs smooth, rather short and slender. Wings moderately broad; fringe rather long. Fore wings slightly acute, with four black points at the disk, two before the middle, the other two beyond the middle, the third and fourth behind the first and second; some black points along the apical part of the costa and along the exterior border, which is straight and moderately oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

326. GELECHIA CORNUTELLA.

Mas. *Cinereo-cervina*; *antennæ glabræ, sat robustæ*; *pedes longiusculi*; *alæ anticæ longæ, angustæ, margine exteriori perobliquo*; *posticæ albido-cinereæ.*

Male. Cinereous fawn-colour, slender, paler beneath. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint

slender, as long as the second. Antennæ smooth, rather thick, shorter than the fore wings. Legs rather long. Wings long, narrow, shining. Fore wings somewhat rounded at the tips; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings whitish cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

327. GELECHIA TETRASPILELLA.

Mas. *Pallidissime cervina; palporum articulus 2us apice subfasciculatus; pedes breviusculi, sat robusti; alæ anticæ punctis duobus discalibus nigricantibus.*

Male. Very pale fawn-colour. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint very long, slightly tufted above at the tip; third joint slender, setiform, not more than half the length of the second. Antennæ smooth, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs smooth, rather short and stout. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with two blackish points in the disk; first point before the middle, a little nearer the costa than the second, which is beyond the middle. Hind wings a little paler than the fore wings. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

328. GELECHIA AGNATELLA.

Fœm. *Cinereo-fusca; alæ anticæ vix acutæ, lineis obscurioribus obliquis parallelis, spatio marginali consperso non lineato; posticæ cinereæ.*

Female. Cinereous-brown, cinereous beneath. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; third slender, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs smooth, slender. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings hardly acute, with many oblique parallel darker lines; marginal space speckled, without lines; exterior border convex, slightly oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a, b. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

329. GELECHIA AMICELLA.

Mas. *Cinereo-cervina*; *pedes breviusculi, sat graciles, tarsi æneo fasciatis*; *alæ anticæ macula magna postica strigaeque exteriori discali transversa nigris cinereo marginatis, fascia exteriori nigricante intus diffusa extus subundulata cinereo marginata.*

Male. Cinereous fawn-colour, slender. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint very slender, longer than the second. Legs smooth, rather short and slender; tarsi with æneous bands. Wings narrow. Fore wings acute, with a large black cinereous-bordered spot on the interior border before the middle, and a short transverse streak of the same hue in the disk at two-thirds of the length; a blackish exterior band, which extends diffusedly to the streak on the inner side, and is bordered by a slightly undulating cinereous line on the outer side; exterior border very oblique. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a, b. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

330. GELECHIA ALIENELLA.

Mas. *Pallide cinereo-cervina*; *antennæ robustæ*; *pedes longiusculi, sat validi*; *alæ anticæ punctis duobus discalibus nigricantibus, costa margineque exteriori fusco conspersis*; *posticæ cinereæ.*

Male. Pale cinereous fawn-colour. Palpi longer than twice the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, rather stout, much shorter than the second. Antennæ stout, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs smooth, rather long and stout. Wings moderately broad; fringe long. Fore wings slightly acute, speckled with brown along the costa and along the exterior border; two blackish points in the disk, one before the middle, the other beyond the middle; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings $5\frac{1}{2}$ lines.

a, b. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

331. GELECHIA IMMERITELLA.

Æneo-cervina, subtus argenteo-cinerea; *alæ anticæ punctis quinque costalibus elongatis obliquis albidis, 3a 4a 5a que approximatis*; *posticæ pallidiores.*

Æneous fawn-colour. Head in front and under side silvery cinereous. Palpi of the usual structure, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint almost as long as the second. Legs smooth, slender. Wings rather narrow. Fore wings slightly acute, with five whitish oblique elongated costal points; first point before the middle; second beyond the middle; third, fourth and fifth approximate, near the tip; exterior border slightly convex, rather oblique. Hind wings paler. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

332. GELECHIA ARCTELLA.

Mas. *Pallide cinereo-cervina; antennæ validæ; pedes breviusculi, sat graciles; alæ angustæ, attenuatæ, acutæ, fimbria longissima; posticæ cinereæ.*

Male. Pale cinereous fawn-colour, slender. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ stout. Legs smooth, rather short and slender. Wings long, narrow; fringe very long. Fore wings acute, tapering from the interior angle to the tips; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

333. GELECHIA PATULELLA.

Mas. *Cana, crassa; palpi robusti, articulo 2o subtus fimbriato, 3o fasciis tribus nigricantibus; pedes breves, validi; alæ anticæ fusciscente subconspersæ, strigis nonnullis cinereis, puncto basali, striga discali punctisque duobus apud angulum anteriorem nigricantibus.*

Male. Hoary, very stout. Palpi stout, much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint fringed beneath; third setiform, with three blackish bands, as long as the second. Antennæ smooth, rather stout, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs smooth, short, stout. Wings rather narrow, slightly acute. Fore wings minutely and indistinctly brownish-speckled, with a few slight irregular cinereous streaks, with a blackish point near the base, with a blackish streak in the disk, and with two blackish points near the interior angle; exterior border extremely oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

334. GELECHIA APTATELLA.

Mas. *Cervina*, *subtus argenteo-cinerea*; *palpi lati, articulo 2o squamoso, 3o lanceolato*; *antennæ sat robustæ*; *pedes validi, tibiis tarsisque nigricante fasciatis, tibiis posticis sub-fimbriatis*; *alæ posticæ cinereæ*.

Male. Fawn-colour, silvery cinereous beneath. Palpi broad, much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint squamous beneath; third lanceolate, a little more than half the length of the second. Antennæ smooth, rather stout, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs rather stout; hind tibiæ slightly fringed; tibiæ and tarsi with blackish bands. Wings rather narrow; fringe moderately long. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 3—3½ lines; of the wings 8—9 lines.

a, b. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

335. GELECHIA EUCERELLA.

Mas. *Cupreo-cervina*, *subtus argenteo-cinerea*; *antennæ longæ, robustæ, setosæ*; *pedes longiusculi, sat graciles*; *alæ anticæ longæ, angustæ, acutæ, striga costali exteriore cinerea*; *posticæ obscure cinereæ*.

Male. Cupreous fawn-colour, silvery cinereous beneath. Palpi smooth, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint very slender, as long as the second. Antennæ long, stout, setose, shorter than the fore wings. Legs smooth, rather long and slender. Wings long, narrow; fringe moderately long. Fore wings acute, with a cinereous costal streak at a little before three-fourths of the length; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings dark cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

336. GELECHIA ALBATELLA.

Albida; *pedes graciles, breviusculi*; *alæ anticæ sat angustæ, sub-acutæ, cervino conspersæ*.

Whitish, shining, slender. Palpi smooth, slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, hardly half the length of the second. Antennæ smooth, slender,

very much shorter than the fore wings. Legs smooth, slender, rather short. Wings rather narrow. Fore wings slightly acute, speckled with fawn-colour; exterior border extremely oblique. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

337. GELECHIA ANGUSTELLA.

Fœm. Albida; caput subtus fuscescens; palpi capitis latitudine paullo longiores, articulo 3o lanceolato; alæ anticæ angustæ, acutæ, æneo strigatæ.

Female. Whitish, smooth, shining. Head brownish beneath. Palpi smooth, slender, a little longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen attenuated. Fore wings narrow, acute, with some æneous streaks, two of which are larger than the others; of these one extends obliquely outward from the exterior costa, and the other is along the apical part of the costa; exterior border extremely oblique. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

338. GELECHIA IMPACTELLA.

Mas. Obscure cuprea, subtus albida; abdomen luteum, basi apiceque cupreum; alæ anticæ angustæ, acutæ, lituris duabus posticis, una discali unaque costali exteriore albidis.

Male. Dark cupreous, slender, whitish beneath. Palpi slender, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, rather stout. Abdomen luteous, dark cupreous towards the base and towards the tip. Wings narrow, acute; fringe long. Fore wings with a whitish streak along the base of the interior border, and with three whitish elongated spots; first spot in the disk before the middle; second on the interior border beyond the middle; third costal, nearer the tip; exterior border very oblique. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a, b. North Hindostan. From Mr. James' collection.

This species appears to have some affinity to the *Ægeriidae*.

Borneo.

339. GELECHIA CONTENTELLA.

Mas. *Schistacea*; palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores, articulo 2o subfimbriato; antennæ alis anticis multo breviores; pedes sat validi, tibiis posticis pubescentibus; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, acutæ, punctis duobus discalibus lineaque exteriori recta reflexa nigricantibus, striga costali subapicali cervina, punctis marginalibus nigris; posticæ fusco-cinereæ.

Male. Slaty cinereous. Palpi smooth, slender, curved, ascending, twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint slightly fringed above; third as long as the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Legs rather stout; hind tibiæ pubescent. Wings rather broad. Fore wings acute, with two blackish discal points, one behind the other; a blackish straight exterior line, which is reflexed on the costa; a fawn-coloured streak along the apical part of the costa; marginal points black; fringe brownish cinereous; exterior border straight, moderately oblique. Hind wings brownish cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

340. GELECHIA GAMMANELLA.

Obscure cuprea, subtus subargenteo-cinerea; palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, macula exteriori flava costali trigona strigulam emittente.

Dark cupreous. Body beneath, palpi and legs pale cinereous, slightly silvery. Palpi smooth, curved, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Wings moderately broad, slightly cinereous beneath. Fore wings rounded at the tips; a yellow costal triangular spot at three-fourths of the length, emitting a slight streak to the disk; exterior border convex, very oblique. Length of the body 2? lines; of the wings $5\frac{1}{2}$ lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

341. GELECHIA MERCURIELLA.

Fœm. *Cuprea*; corpus subtus argenteum; palpi argentei, arcuati, gracillimi, capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores; antennæ gracillimæ, alis anticis paullo breviores; alæ anticæ perangustæ, argenteo punctatæ, fimbria longissima.

Female. Cupreous, slender. Body silvery beneath. Palpi silvery, smooth, curved, very slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint shorter than the second. Antennæ very slender, a little shorter than the fore wings. Legs with silvery bands. Wings very narrow; fringe extremely long. Fore wings with about twelve silvery points. Hind wings lanceolate; fringe four times longer than the breadth of the wing. Length of the body $1\frac{1}{2}$ line; of the wings 4 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

342. GELECHIA ARIDELLA.

Fœm. *Pallide testacea*; palpi arcuati, nigricante fasciati, capitis latitudine duplo longiores; antennæ subsetulosæ; alæ anticæ perangustæ, apice subrotundatæ, fasciis duabus indeterminatis pallide schistaceis, punctis nonnullis nigris; posticæ cineræ.

Female. Pale testaceous, slender, smooth, shining, slightly silvery. Palpi smooth, slender, curved, with blackish bands, full twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint a little longer than the second. Antennæ minutely setulose, a little shorter than the fore wings. Wings very narrow; fringe long. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with two irregular pale slate-coloured bands, which are accompanied by a few black points; fringe and hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

343. GELECHIA SUBSERVITELLA.

Mas. *Pallide flavescens*; palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores; antennæ alis anticis breviores; alæ anticæ punctis duobus discalibus nigricantibus; posticæ cineræ.

Male. Pale yellowish. Palpi smooth, slender, curved, ascending, full twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, slender, rather shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Fore wings moderately broad, with two blackish discal points, one before the middle, the other beyond the middle; costa and exterior border straight, the latter rather oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

344. GELECHIA PILOSELLA.

Mas. Fusca, pilosa, sat robusta; palpi capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores, articulo 1o dense fimbriato, 2o apice subfasciculato; antennæ gracillimæ, alis anticis vix breviores; pedes validi; alæ anticæ cinereo conspersæ, purpureo subinctæ, apice subrotundatæ, strigis exterioribus nigris, strigis obliquis marginalibus albidis; posticæ cupreo-fuscæ.

Male. Brown, pilose, rather stout, cinereous beneath. Palpi ascending, slightly curved, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; first joint densely fringed; second slightly tufted at the tip; third setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ very slender, nearly as long as the fore wings. Abdomen cinereous, extending much beyond the hind wings; apical tuft long, slightly compressed. Legs stout, smooth. Wings narrow. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, speckled with cinereous, slightly tinged with purple; exterior part with some black longitudinal streaks, and with whitish oblique outwardly converging streaks along the costa and along the interior border; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings cupreous-brown. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

345. GELECHIA SUBLECTELLA.

Mas. Subochracea; palpi capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores, articulo 2o densissime fimbriato; antennæ alis anticis paullo breviores; alæ anticæ acutæ, sat angustæ, nigro punctatæ, fasciis duabus indeterminatis nigricantibus; posticæ cinereæ.

Male. Dull ochraceous. Abdomen and under side cinereous. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint very densely tufted; third extremely slender, longer than the second. Antennæ slender, a little shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen long; apical tuft small. Wings rather narrow. Fore wings acute, with several black points, which are mostly on the costa; two irregular blackish bands, one near the base, the other exterior; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{4}$ lines; of the wings 5 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

346. GELECHIA TRANSVERSELLA.

Fœm. *Cinerea, robusta; palporum articulus 2us subtus dense fimbriatus; pedes breviusculi, sat robusti; alæ anticæ lineis plurimis transversis guttularibus fuscis.*

Female. Cinereous, stout. Palpi much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint thickly fringed beneath; third setiform, as long as the second. Legs smooth, rather short and stout. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings hardly acute, with numerous brown dots, which form transverse lines, and are here and there transversely connected; exterior border convex, very oblique. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 12 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

347. GELECHIA? INVARIELLA.

Mas. *Cinereo-ænea; palpi capitis latitudine multo longiores; antennæ alis anticis vix breviores; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, vix acutæ, litura costali exteriori parva obliqua albida, fimbria basi cinereo lineata, margine exteriori antico subexcavato.*

Male. Cinereous-æneous. Palpi smooth, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, less curved and not shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, nearly as long as the fore wings. Abdomen with a large apical tuft. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings rather broad. Fore wings hardly acute, with a minute oblique whitish mark on the costa at three-fourths of the length; a pale cinereous line on the base of the fringe; costa nearly straight; exterior border not oblique, slightly excavated in front. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

348. GELECHIA? BIFERRINELLA.

Fœm. *Chalybæa*; palpi gracillimi, articulo 2o flavescente; antennæ alis anticis non breviores; tibiæ apice nigricantes; tarsi nigricante-fasciata; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, linea interiore transversa fasciaque lata strigam chalybæam includente ferrugineis, lineis intermediis nigris, margine exteriori vix excavato; posticæ aeneæ.

Female. Chalybeous. Palpi smooth, very slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint yellowish; third setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ slender, as long as the fore wings. Abdomen with a small cinereous apical tuft. Legs smooth, slender, yellowish; tips of the tibiæ blackish; tarsi with blackish bands. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a ferruginous transverse interior line and a broad ferruginous band, which is narrower hindward and extends nearly to the border, and includes a longitudinal subcostal chalybeous streak; these two hues are divided from each other by black lines; fringe pale ferruginous towards the base; exterior border very slightly oblique, hardly excavated. Hind wings æneous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

349. GELECHIA CALCARATELLA.

Mas. *Cuprea*, gracilis, subtus argentea; antennæ vix crenulatæ; pedes longi, robusti, calcaribus basi setoso fasciculatis; alæ anticæ angustæ, lineis duabus transversis argenteis, 2a angulata et interrupta.

Male. Cupreous, slender, silvery beneath. Antennæ slender, indistinctly crenulated, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs smooth, long, stout; spurs very long and stout, accompanied by some bristles. Wings narrow, slightly rounded at the tips. Fore wings with two transverse silvery lines; first line entire, at one-third of the length of the wing; second at two-thirds of the length, bent inward, interrupted in the middle; exterior border extremely oblique. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Australia.

350. GELECHIA SICCELLA.

Cana; palpi fuscescens fasciati, capitis latitudine fere duplo longiores; alæ anticæ fusco conspersæ, sat angustæ, subacutæ, guttis quatuor discalibus punctisque marginalibus nigris; posticæ fusco-cinereæ.

Hoary. Palpi smooth, slightly curved, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with a brownish band on the outer side; third setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Thorax and fore wings speckled with brown. Fore wings rather narrow, slightly acute, with four black discal dots, and with black points along the exterior border and along the apical part of the costa; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings brownish cinereous; fringe long, cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

351. GELECHIA ARRECTELLA.

Mas. Nigra; caput, palpi et thoracis tegulæ alba; antennæ testaceæ, basi nigre; pedes albo fasciati, tibiis posticis pilosis; alæ anticæ albo quinque maculatæ; posticæ æneæ.

Male. Black. Head, palpi and tegulæ of the thorax white. Palpi smooth, slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ testaceous, smooth, slender, black at the base, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen testaceous. Legs stout; fore tibiæ above and fore tarsi whitish; posterior tibiæ with a white band; hind tibiæ pilose; posterior tarsi silvery, with a black band. Wings narrow, slightly rounded at the tips; fringe very long. Fore wings with five white spots; first, second and third spots on the costa; fourth and fifth on the interior border, opposite the first and the second; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings æneous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

This species is somewhat allied to *Æcophora*.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

352. GELECHIA BIGERELLA.

Fœm. *Alba; palpi apice nigricantes, capitis latitudine longiores; abdomen cinereum; alæ anticæ angustæ, obscure cupreæ, apice rotundatæ, fasciis tribus albis, 2a 3aque interruptis.*

Female. White. Palpi smooth, slender, curved, blackish towards the tips, longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ very much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen cinereous, extending much beyond the hind wings. Wings narrow, dark cupreous; fringe very long. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with three white bands; first band continued along the interior border to the base of the wing; second broadly interrupted in the middle; third interrupted in the middle, dilated towards the costa; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings rather paler. Length of the body $2\frac{3}{4}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

353. GELECHIA ALTERNATELLA.

Fœm. *Obscure cuprea, subtus argentea; pedes robusti, supra cuprei, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ striga lata obliqua maculaque exteriore costalibus argenteis; posticæ æneæ.*

Female. Dark cupreous. Head in front and under side silvery. Palpi smooth, silvery, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint blackish, except at the tip, shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs stout, smooth; tibiæ and tarsi cupreous above; tibiæ with silvery tips; tarsi with silvery bands. Wings rather narrow, slightly rounded at the tips; fringe very long. Fore wings with a broad silvery streak extending obliquely outward from one-fourth of the length of the costa to the disk; a silvery spot on the costa at three-fourths of the length; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings æneous. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles collection.

354. GELECHIA SUPPLETELLA.

Fœm. *Nigricans, subtus alba; palporum articulus 2us basi niger; thoracis latera alba; pedes supra nigricantes, albo fasciati; alæ anticæ guttis quatuor discalibus squamisque nigris, fascia basali, lituris duabus costalibus strigaeque postica interrupta albidis; posticæ æneæ.*

Female. Blackish. Head in front and under side white. Palpi white, longer than the breadth of the head; second joint black towards the base; third setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Thorax white on each side. Tibiæ and tarsi blackish above; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi white. Wings moderately broad; fringe long. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with four black dots in the disk and with numerous black scales; a white band near the base, dilated towards the interior border, whence it is continued to the base; two white marks on the costa; a white streak near the interior border, interrupted by one of the black dots; exterior border slightly convex, moderately oblique. Hind wings æneous, whitish along the costa for more than half the length from the base. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a. Tasmania. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

355. GELECHIA SUBNEXELLA.

Mas. *Nigra, subtus alba; abdomen cinereum, apicem versus nigrum, fasciculo apicali albo; pedes supra nigri, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ cinereo conspersæ, gutta discali rotundata exteriore argentea; posticæ pallide cinereæ.*

Male. Black. Head in front and under side cinereous. Palpi much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, hardly shorter than the second. Antennæ stout, smooth, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen cinereous, blackish towards the tip; apical tuft white. Tibiæ and tarsi black above; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi silvery white; tibiæ with a silvery white band. Fore wings rather narrow, rounded at the tips, with some cinereous speckles, which are most apparent towards the interior border; a round silvery white dot in the disk at two-thirds of the length; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings pale cinereous. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

356. GELECHIA MARMORATELLA.

Mas. *Alba*; *palpi capitis latitudine fere duplo longiores, articulo 3o nigro*; *thorax nigro conspersus*; *tibiæ anteriores nigro fasciatæ*; *posticæ validæ, pubescentes*; *alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, fasciis tribus indeterminatis e atomis nigris*; *posticæ fusco-cinereæ*.

Male. White. Palpi smooth, slender, curved, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint black, setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ smooth, much shorter than the fore wings. Thorax speckled with black. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Anterior legs with black bands; hind tibiæ stout, pubescent. Fore wings rounded at the tips, speckled with black; speckles partly confluent, and thereby forming an irregular band at the base, another in the middle, and a narrower and more irregular marginal band; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique; under side brown, with a white black-streaked fringe. Hind wings brownish cinereous; fringe pale cinereous, interlined with brownish near the base. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

357. GELECHIA SODALISELLA.

Fœm. *Cinerea*; *palporum articulus 2us squamosus, 3us nigro fasciatus*; *tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ*; *alæ anticæ latiusculæ, ferrugineæ, nigro squamosæ, basi strigaeque discali interiore transversa undulata albidis, litura discali exteriori reniformi nigra albido marginata, punctis adhuc exterioribus albis, punctis submarginalibus nigris*.

Female. Cinereous. Palpi stout, full twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint squamous, black-speckled towards the tip; third lanceolate, with a broad black band near the tip, much shorter than the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Legs stout; hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings rather broad. Fore wings ferruginous, rounded at the tips, thickly covered with black scales, which are most prevalent towards the base; the latter is whitish, and there is a whitish transverse undulating streak in the disk before the middle, and an exterior discal black reniform whitish-bordered mark, from whence a black streak proceeds towards the exterior border, where it terminates in a row of white points, beyond which there is a submarginal

row of black points; exterior border slightly convex, hardly oblique. Hind wings tinged with yellow towards the base. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

358. GELECHIA ADVECTELLA.

Fœm. *Obscure cinerea; caput pallidum; palpi capitis latitudine vix longiores; antennæ alis anticis multo breviores; alæ anticæ angustæ, apice rotundatæ, punctis guttis strigulisque nigris, margine exteriori perobliquo; posticæ apices versus æneæ.*

Female. Dark cinereous. Head and palpi pale cinereous. Palpi smooth, slender, curved, nearly vertical, hardly longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, hardly shorter than the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tips, with several black points and dots and with a few black streaklets; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings tinged with æneous towards the tips; fringe very long. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

359. GELECHIA CONSTRICTELLA.

Mas. *Cupreo-nigra, subtilus argentea; antennæ vix serratæ; thorax strigis duabus obliquis argenteis; pedes supra cupreo-nigri, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ fasciis tribus argenteis, 1a vix obliqua, 3a obliqua postice dilatata; posticæ cinereo-æneæ.*

Male. Cupreous-black. Head in front and under side silvery white. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ slender, very minutely serrated, shorter than the fore wings. Thorax with a silvery white oblique stripe on each side. Tibiæ and tarsi cupreous-black above; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi silvery. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tips, with three silvery white bands; first band hardly oblique; second quite upright; third oblique, contracted in the middle, dilated towards the costa; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings cinereous-æneous; fringe very long. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

360. GELECHIA LACTELLA.

Fœm. *Nigro-cinerea, robusta; palporum articulus 2us subpubescens; alæ anticæ strigis duabus nigris undulatis transversis nonnunquam interruptis; posticæ luteæ, nigricante marginatæ.*

Female. Blackish cinereous, stout, cinereous beneath. Palpi much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint minutely pubescent; third very slender, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Legs stout, smooth. Wings moderately broad, slightly rounded at the tips. Fore wings with two transverse undulating black streaks, which extend to the exterior border, but not to the costa, and have a black point between them; these streaks are sometimes interrupted, so that the first forms a black dot in the disk and a black spot hindward, and the second is confined to two black dots; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings luteous, with a blackish border. Length of the body $5\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

b. Tasmania. Presented by M. Allport, Esq.

361. GELECHIA MOESTELLA.

Mas. *Schistacea; palpi subarcuati, oblique ascendentes, capitis latitudine longiores; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ basi fuscae, apice rotundatæ, striga fusca postice angulata et albido marginata, striga obliqua postica lineolisque duabus punctularibus punctisque marginalibus fuscis.*

Male. Slate-colour, smooth, shining. Palpi smooth, obliquely ascending, slightly curved, longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs smooth; hind tibiæ fringed. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, brown at the base; a brown streak extending along the costa, obtusely angular and whitish-bordered on its hind side; the whitish border contiguous to a brown oblique streak, which extends inward from the costa to the disk; two transverse discal lines, each formed by the brown points; a row of brown points along the exterior border, which is nearly straight and very oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Tasmania. Presented by M. Allport, Esq.

362. GELECHIA AVERSELLA.

Fœm. *Cinerea*; palporum articulus 3us 2o non brevior; alæ anticæ angustæ, subacutæ, nigro conspersæ et strigatæ.

Female. Cinereous. Palpi smooth, rather stout; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs smooth. Wings narrow, slightly acute. Fore wings minutely speckled with black, varied with several black streaks; exterior border extremely oblique. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

363. GELECHIA ABSUMPTELLA.

Mas. *Pallide cinereo-cervina*; palpi capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores; alæ anticæ fuscescens conspersæ, margine exteriore subobliquo; posticæ cinereæ.

Male. Pale cinereous fawn-colour, slender. Palpi smooth, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint very slender, as long as the second. Antennæ smooth. Legs slender. Wings moderately broad, hardly acute. Fore wings minutely speckled with pale brown; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

364. GELECHIA RUBICUNDELLA.

Fœm. *Rosea, subtus argenteo-cinerea*; pedes robusti, nigricante fasciati; alæ sat angustæ, fimbria longissima; anticæ fasciis quinque deviis nigris, 5a valde angulata; posticæ nigricantes.

Female. Rosy red, silvery cinereous beneath. Palpi smooth, slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ slender. Legs stout; tibiæ and tarsi with blackish bands. Wings rather narrow, hardly acute; fringe very long. Fore wings with five irregular black bands; fifth band composed of two oblique black streaks, which are connected in the disk and extend to the exterior border; the latter is extremely oblique. Hind wings blackish. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

365. GELECHIA XYLOPTERELLA.

Mas. *Cana, sat robusta; capitis discus cupreo-fuscus; tibiæ posticæ nigricante fasciatæ; alæ angustæ, fimbria longissima; anticæ nigro conspersæ, vitta discali lata informi strigas duas latissimas ad costam emittente; posticæ æneo-cinereæ.*

Male. Hoary, rather stout. Disk of the head cupreous-brown. Palpi smooth. Antennæ smooth, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs rather stout; hind tibiæ with blackish bands above. Wings narrow, rather acute; fringe very long. Fore wings speckled with black; a broad irregular blackish stripe extending along the whole length of the disk and emitting two very broad streaks to the costa; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings æneous-cinereous. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

366. GELECHIA SUPPRESSELLA.

Mas. *Alba, robusta; antennæ setosæ; abdomen pallidissime ochraceum; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ angustæ, acutæ, punctis quatuor pallide ochraceis.*

Male. White, stout. Palpi smooth, slender, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint nearly as long as the second. Antennæ setose, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen and legs slightly tinged with pale ochraceous. Hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings narrow, acute. Fore wings with two pale ochraceous points in the fore disk, one before the middle, the other beyond the middle; two other less distinct points in the hinder disk; costa towards the tip and exterior border pale ochraceous, the latter extremely oblique; under side dark cinereous. Hind wings pale cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

367. GELECHIA ABDUCTELLA.

Mas. *Pallidissime straminea; palpi capitis latitudine paullo longiores; antennæ subcrenulatæ; tibiæ posticæ latissime fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ; posticæ albidæ.*

Male. Very pale straw-colour. Palpi smooth, slender, curved, a little longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform,

shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely crenulated. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs stout; hind tibiæ with a very long fringe. Wings moderately broad; fringe long. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa straight; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Hind wings whitish. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings $5\frac{1}{2}$ lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

368. GELECHIA CONSUETELLA.

Mas. *Pallide ochracea, nitens; palporum articulus 2us supra fimbriatus; antennæ subpubescentes; pedes sat robusti; alæ anticæ latæ, subacutæ; posticæ pallide cinereæ.*

Male. Pale ochraceous, shining, cinereous beneath. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint fringed above; third joint very slender, shorter than the second. Antennæ indistinctly pubescent. Legs smooth, rather stout. Wings broad; fringe rather long. Fore wings slightly acute; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings pale cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection..

New Zealand.

369. GELECHIA CONSPICUELLA.

Mas. *Nigricans, subtus cinerea; palpi nigricantes, robusti; thorax albus, antice niger; tarsi nigricante fasciati; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, vitta postica spatique lato exterioriore fusco-cinereis, fascia basali alba postice dilatata, maculis duabus discalibus albis, linea exterioriore transversa albida antice dilatata intus nigro marginata; posticæ æneo-cinereæ.*

Male. Blackish, cinereous beneath, allied to *Æcophora*. Palpi blackish, stout, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, much shorter than the fore wings. Thorax white, except in front. Abdomen cinereous. Tarsi with blackish bands. Wings rather broad, rounded at the tips; fringe long. Fore wings brownish cinereous along the interior border (except towards the base) and on full one-third of the length from the exterior border; a white band which is dilated on the interior border to the base of the wing, and has two black spots on the outer side; a whitish transverse line

at three-fourths of the length, much dilated in front, bordered with black on the inner side; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Hind wings æneous-cinereous. Length of the body 3—3½ lines; of the wings 9—10 lines.

a, b. Auckland, New Zealand. From Mr. Oxley's collection.

370. GELECHIA INNOTELLA.

Mas et scem. *Cinerea; palpi capitis latitudine multo longiores; antennæ maris subsetulosæ; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ acutæ, fusco conspersæ, gutta fusca guttaque albida discalibus.*

Male and female. Cinereous. Palpi smooth, slender, curved, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ of the male very minutely setulose. Hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings acute, thickly speckled with brown; a brown dot in the disk beyond the middle in front of a whitish dot; costa straight; exterior border rather oblique. Length of the body 2½—3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a—g. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

371. GELECHIA INTACTELLA.

Mas. *Pallide flavesciente-cinerea; caput album; palpi articulo 2o pubescente, 3o lanceolato; antennæ subcrenulatæ; pedes validi; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, vix acutæ, margine exteriore perobliquo.*

Male. Pale yellowish cinereous. Head white above. Palpi slightly curved and ascending; second joint pubescent; third lanceolate, as long as the second. Antennæ very minutely crenulated. Abdomen extending somewhat beyond the hind wings. Legs stout, smooth. Wings rather broad. Fore wings hardly acute; costa straight, slightly convex towards the base; exterior border very oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a, b. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

372. GELECHIA MONOSPILELLA.

Mas. *Cinereo-fusca*; palpi capitis latitudine multo longiores; antennæ subsetulosæ; pedes sat validi; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, æneo-fuscæ, acutæ, puncto postico albido, costa subconvexa; posticæ æneo-cinereæ.

Male. Cinereous-brown. Palpi smooth, slightly curved, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely setulose. Abdomen cinereous, extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, rather stout. Wings rather broad. Fore wings æneous-brown, acute, with a whitish point near the interior border beyond the middle; costa very slightly convex; exterior border straight, rather oblique. Hind wings æneous-cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

373. GELECHIA ADAPERTELLA.

Mas. *Flavo-alba*; palpi vix arcuati, capitis latitudine fere duplo longiores, articulo 2o basi nigro, 3o fascia nigra; antennæ basi nigre; thorax nigro quadripunctatus; pedes subpilosi, tarsi nigro fasciatis; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, strigulis angulatis punctisque discalibus et marginalibus nigris; posticæ albido-cinereæ.

Male. Yellowish white, mostly cinereous-brown beneath. Palpi vertical, very slightly curved, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint black towards the base; third setiform, with a black band beyond the middle, much shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, black towards the base, much shorter than the fore wings. Thorax with four black points. Abdomen extending somewhat beyond the hind wings. Legs slightly pilose; tarsi with black bands. Fore wings moderately broad, rounded at the tips, with a few obliquely ascending tufts, with a few angular black streaks and black points, and with black marginal points; exterior border very slightly oblique. Hind wings whitish cinereous. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

374. GELECHIA ADREPTELLA.

Fœm. *Cinerea; caput albido-cinereum; abdomen alas posticas longe superans; pedes graciles; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, atomis punctis strigulaque discali nigris, margine exteriori recto sat obliquo.*

Female. Cinereous. Head whitish cinereous. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, slender. Fore wings moderately broad, rounded at the tips, with several black speckles and points, and with a short black discal streak; exterior border straight, rather oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

375. GELECHIA SUBLITELLA.

Fœm. *Subcervino-cinerea; palporum articulus 2us apice subfimbriatus; pedes supra pallide cervini, albo fasciati; alæ anticæ puncto discali interiore atomisque exterioribus nigris.*

Female. Cinereous. Head, thorax and fore wings tinged with pale fawn-colour. Palpi nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint slightly fringed at the tip; third setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi pale fawn-colour; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi white. Fore wings rather narrow, hardly acute, with a black point in the disk before the middle and a few black speckles towards the exterior border, which is very oblique. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Dr. Sinclair.

376. GELECHIA DEAMATELLA.

Mas. *Cinerea; palpi sat validi, articulo 3o lanceolato; antennæ setulosæ; alæ anticæ angustæ, fuscae, nigro plagiatae, macula costali, macula exteriori obliqua lineaque adhuc exteriori transversa flexa albis.*

Male. Cinereous. Palpi smooth, rather stout, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ stout, minutely setose, shorter than the fore wings. Wings narrow, acute; fringe very long. Fore wings

mostly brown, blotched with black, with a white spot on the costa near the base, and with a larger and more conspicuous elliptical white spot, which extends obliquely from the costa to the disk; a white transverse bent line near the tip; exterior border extremely oblique. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Auckland, New Zealand. From Mr. Oxley's collection.

377. GELECHIA FLAVIDELLA.

Mas. *Flava; palpi capitis latitudine multo longiores; abdomen æneum; alæ anticæ angustæ, apice rotundatæ, striga postica lata fimbriaque æneis, lineola transversa nigra; posticæ æneæ.*

Male. Yellow. Palpi smooth, curved, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen, fore wings beneath and hind wings æneous. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tips, with a broad æneous streak along the hind part towards the tip; with a short black line across the inner end of the streak; fringe æneous; exterior border extremely oblique. Length of the body $2-2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 5—6 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

378. GELECHIA COLLITELLA.

Mas. *Pallide subcervino-cinerea; antennæ subsetulosæ, vix moniliformes; pedes sat robusti; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, cervino conspersæ, lituris fuscis, earum duabus exterioribus magis determinatis, fimbria fusco spureata.*

Male. Pale cinereous. Head, thorax and fore wings slightly tinged with fawn-colour. Palpi smooth, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ extremely minutely setulose and moniliform, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs rather stout. Wings rather broad; fringe moderately long. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, speckled with fawn-colour, with some brown marks; a few of these before the middle; a larger one in the exterior disk and a still larger one on the costa near the tip; fringe partly tinged with brown; exterior border very oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

379. GELECHIA CONVULSELLA.

Cana, nigro conspersa; palporum articulus 3us nigro fasciatus; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, fasciis quatuor vagis obscure cinereis, punctis quatuor discalibus elongatis punctis marginalibus nigris; posticæ subæneo-cinereæ.

Hoary, minutely speckled with black. Palpi nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, with a black middle band, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Wings rather long and broad, rounded at the tips. Fore wings with four very irregular dark cinereous bands, with four elongated black points in the disk, and with a row of black points along the exterior part of the costa and along the exterior border; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings cinereous, with a slight æneous tinge. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ —4 lines; of the wings 9—10 lines.

a, b. Auckland, New Zealand. From Mr. Oxley's collection.

380. GELECHIA CONTEXTELLA.

Mas. Cinerea; palporum articulus 2us basi niger; alæ anticæ æneo variæ, nigro squamosæ; alæ anticæ lituris duabus posticis, gutta discali lineisque duabus transversis undulatis submarginalibus nigris.

Male. Cinereous, shining and with an æneous tinge beneath. Palpi much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint black towards the base; third lanceolate, much shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Wings moderately broad, rounded at the tips; fringe moderately long. Fore wings partly tinged with æneous, irregularly speckled with black scales, which also form an oblique mark hindward before the middle, a dot in the middle of the disk, a smaller mark on the interior border, and two transverse undulating submarginal lines, which are dilated towards the costa; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings shining, with a slight æneous tinge. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a, b. Auckland, New Zealand. From Mr. Oxley's collection.

381. GELECHIA CONTRITELLA.

Fœm. *Cinerea* ; *palpi nigro subconspersi, articulo 3o lanceolato* ; *alæ anticæ nigro conspersæ, fascia media lata albida postice dilatata nigro ex parte marginata, linea exteriori nigra obliqua antice angulata et abbreviata* ; *posticæ æneo nitentes.*

Female. Cinereous. Palpi much longer than the breadth of the head, slightly speckled with black ; third joint lanceolate, much shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs slender. Wings moderately broad, hardly acute. Fore wings minutely speckled with black, with a broad whitish middle band, which is dilated hindward and is incompletely bordered with black ; an exterior black oblique line, acutely angular in front, where it is abbreviated ; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Hind wings shining, slightly tinged with æneous ; fringe long. Length of the body 3 lines ; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Auckland, New Zealand. From Mr. Oxley's collection.

382. GELECHIA SUBDITELLA.

Mas. *Cinerea* ; *antennæ setulosæ* ; *abdomen longum* ; *tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ* ; *alæ anticæ angustæ, nigricante conspersæ, strigis tribus obliquis discalibus lituraque apicali obscure fuscis.*

Male. Cinereous. Palpi very much longer than the breadth of the head ; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ setulose, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen long ; apical tuft small. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings narrow, slightly acute ; fringe long. Fore wings with blackish speckles and with three short oblique dark brown streaks in the disk ; a dark brown apical mark ; exterior border extremely oblique. Length of the body 3 lines ; of the wings 8 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Capt. J. C. Ross.

383. GELECHIA BIFACIELLA.

Fœm. *Cuprea, subtus argentea* ; *antennæ fascia subapicali argentea* ; *pedes supra cuprei, argenteo fasciati* ; *alæ anticæ lituris quatuor argenteis cyaneo purpureo aut aureo micantibus, fimbria alba.*

Female. Cupreous, shining. Head in front and under side silvery white. Palpi slender, more than twice longer than the

breadth of the head; third joint setiform, full as long as the second. Antennæ slender, with a broad white band towards the tips, shorter than the fore wings. Legs slender; tibiæ and tarsi cupreous; tips of the tibiæ and of the joints of the tarsi silvery white. Fore wings rather narrow, slightly acute, with some silvery markings, which have blue or purple or gilded reflections; first mark forming an oblique streak on the costa before the middle; second smaller, on the exterior costa; third and fourth extending from the interior border to the disk; fourth extending nearly to the second; fringe mostly white; exterior border slightly oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

This species has much resemblance to the *Argyresthiæ*.

a—f. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

384. GELECHIA PERONEANELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Viridi-alba, subtus argentea; palporum articulus 2us basi niger, 3us nigro fasciculatus; tarsi nigricante fasciati; alæ anticæ latæ, asperæ, lituris angulatis discalibus punctisque submarginalibus et marginalibus nigris.*

Male and female. Greenish white, silvery white beneath. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint black at the base; third setiform, with a small black tuft in the middle, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, very much shorter than the fore wings. Tarsi with blackish bands. Wings broad, hardly acute, with a few obliquely elevated tufts, and with some more or less complete and acutely angular black marks on the costa and in the disk; two rows of black points, one submarginal and incomplete, the other marginal and complete; exterior border slightly convex, moderately oblique; under side blackish cinereous. Hind wings whitish cinereous, tinged with blackish on the exterior part, and with blackish marginal points in the female. Length of the body 4—4½ lines; of the wings 10—12 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

b. Auckland, New Zealand. From Mr. Oxley's collection.

Sandwich Islands.

385. GELECHIA INCERTULELLA.

Fœm. *Pallide cinereo-cervina, subtus argentea; palpi nigro quadri-fasciati; alæ anticæ guttis quinque nigris albo marginalis; posticæ pallide cinereæ.*

Female. Pale cinereous fawn-colour, silvery white beneath. Palpi smooth, slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with two black bands; third setiform, with two black bands, a little longer than the second. Tibiæ and tarsi pale fawn-colour, with silvery bands. Wings narrow, acute. Fore wings with five black white-bordered dots; first, second and third dots discal; first near the base; second in the middle; third at three-fourths of the length; fourth and fifth submarginal; fifth behind the fourth; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings pale cinereous. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a-c. Sandwich Islands. Presented by the Lords of the Admiralty.

Country unknown.

386. GELECHIA SPOLIATELLA.

Fœm. *Fusco-cinerea*; *alæ anticae apice subrectangulatae, puncto basali, punctis duobus discalibus punctoque postico nigris.*

Female. Brownish cinereous. Palpi smooth, a little more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint rather broad; third setiform, shorter than the second. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ stout, not fringed. Fore wings rather narrow, nearly rectangular at the tips; a black point near the base; three black points in the disk, one of them near the interior border and between the other two, which are in a line; exterior border straight, slightly oblique. Hind wings a little paler and more cinereous than the fore wings. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. ——— ?

Genus 15. PARASIA.

Parasia, Dp.—Acedes, Hb.

1. PARASIA LAPPELLA.

lappella, L.—silacea, Hw. — æstivella, Zl.

a. England. From Mr. Bouehard's collection.

b-m. England.

2. PARASIA PAUCIPUNCTELLA.

paucipunctella, Zl.

3. PARASIA TARRIDELLA.

tarridella, Mn.

4. PARASIA METZNERIELLA.

Metzneriella, *Sta.*—paucipunctella, *Dgl.*—silacea, Var. β , *Hw.*
a—e. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

5. PARASIA CARLINELLA.

carlinella, *Sta.*—æstivella, *H.-S.*
a—f. England.

6. PARASIA APRILELLA.

aprilella, *H.-S.*

7. PARASIA SELAGINELLA.

selaginella, *Mn.*

8. PARASIA NEUROPTERELLA.

neuropterella, *Zl.*

North America.

9. PARASIA? SUBSIMELLA.

subsimella, *Clms.*
 United States.

Genus 16. CHELARIA.

Chelaria, *Hw.*

1. CHELARIA HUEBNERELLA.

Huebnerella, *Dn.*—conscriptella, *Hb.*—rhomboidella, *Ct.*
a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
b—j. England.

Genus 17. CLEODORA.

Cleodora, *Ct.*

1. CLEODORA CYTISELLA.

cytisella, *Ct.*—fuscipennis, *Hp.* and *Wtw.*—Walkeriella, *Dgl.*—
 cænulentella, *H.-S.*
a, b. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.
c, d. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
e—h. England.

2. CLEODORA KEFERSTEINIELLA.

Kefersteiniella, *Zl.*

3. CLEODORA STRIATELLA.

striatella, *W. V.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

4. CLEODORA LINEATELLA.

lineatella, *Zl.*

5. CLEODORA MERIDIONELLA.

meridionella, *H.-S.*

Genus 18. MEGACRASPEDUS.

Megacraspedus, *Zl.*

1. MEGACRASPEDUS DOLOSELLUS.

dolosellus, *Zl.*

2. MEGACRASPEDUS SUBDOLELLUS.

subdolellus, *Std.*

3. MEGACRASPEDUS LAGOPELLUS.

lagopellus, *H.-S.*

4. MEGACRASPEDUS SEPARATELLUS.

separatellus, *F. R.*

5. MEGACRASPEDUS BINOTELLUS.

binotellus, *F. R.*

6. MEGACRASPEDUS IMPARELLUS.

imparellus, *F. R.*

7. MEGACRASPEDUS LANCEOLELLUS.

lanceolellus, *Zl.*

Genus 19. EPIDOLA.

Epidola, *Std.*

1. EPIDOLA STIGMA.

stigma, *Std.*

Genus 20. HOLOSCOLIA.

Holoscobia, *Zl.*

1. HOLOSCOLIA FORFICELLA.

forficella, *Hb.*

Genus 21. ANARSIA.

Anarsia, *Zl.*

1. ANARSIA KOCHIELLA.

Kochiella, *H.-S.*

2. ANARSIA SPARTIELLA.

spartiella, *Schr.*—Robertsonella, *Ct.**a, b.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.*c—f.* England.*g, h.* Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

3. ANARSIA GENISTÆ.

genistæ, *Sta.*

4. ANARSIA LINEATELLA.

lineatella, *Zl.*

North America.

5. ANARSIA? PRUNIELLA.

pruniella, *Clms.*

United States.

Hindostan.

6. ANARSIA CANDIDA.

candida, *Sta.*

Calcutta.

Genus 22. YPSOLOPHUS.

Ypsolophus, *Hw.*—Oxybelia, *Hb.*—Mesophleps, *Hb.*—Eupleuris, *Hb.*—Nothris, *Hb.*—Anadetia, *Hb.*

1. YPSOLOPHUS USTULELLUS.

ustulellus, *F.*—ustulatus, *F.*—capucinella, *Hb.*

2. YPSOLOPHUS FASCIELLUS.

fasciellus, *Hb.*

a—f. England.

g—j. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

3. YPSOLOPHUS DEFLECTIVELLUS.

deflectivellus, *H.-S.*—limosellus? *Frey.*

4. YPSOLOPHUS DURDHAMELLUS.

Durdhamellus, *Sta.*—quadrinellus, *H.-S.*

a—d. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

5. YPSOLOPHUS SILACELLUS.

silacellus, *Hb.*

6. YPSOLOPHUS CORSICELLUS.

corsicellus, *H.-S.*

7. YPSOLOPHUS PUDICELLUS.

pudicellus, *Mn.*

8. YPSOLOPHUS TRINOTELLUS.

trinotellus, *H.-S.*

9. YPSOLOPHUS MARGINELLUS.

marginellus, *F.*—striatella, *Hb.*—clarella, *Tr.*

a—d. England. From Mr. Stevens' collection.

e—l. England.

m, n. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

10. YPSOLOPHUS LEMNISCELLUS.

lemniscellus, *Zl.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

11. YPSOLOPHUS CISTI.

Cisti, *Std.*

12. *YPSOLOPHUS ASINELLUS*.*asinellus*, *Hb*.13. *YPSOLOPHUS LIMBIPUNCTELLUS*.*limbipunctellus*, *Std*.14. *YPSOLOPHUS VERBASCCELLUS*.*verbascellus*, *W. V*.*a—c*. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.15. *YPSOLOPHUS BUBULCELLUS*.*bubulcellus*, *Std*.16. *YPSOLOPHUS BARBELLUS*.*barbellus*, *W. V*.*a*. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.17. *YPSOLOPHUS DECLARATELLUS*.*declaratellus*, *Std*.18. *YPSOLOPHUS JUNIPERELLUS*.*juniperellus*, *L*.*a—d*. Scotland. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.*e, f*. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.19. *YPSOLOPHUS SABINELLUS*.*sabinellus*, *Zl*.20. *YPSOLOPHUS SENTICETELLUS*.*senticetellus*, *Std*.Genus 23. *SOPHRONIA*.*Sophronia*, *Hb*.—*Pleurota*, *Hb*.—*Glyphipterix*, *Hb*.1. *SOPHRONIA RENIGERELLA*.*renigerella*, *Zl*.

2. SOPHRONIA PARENTHESSELLA.

parenthesella, *L.*—genistella, *W. V.*—semicostella, *Hb.*

a. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

b—d. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

e—g. England.

h, i. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

3. SOPHRONIA HUMERELLA.

humerella, *W. V.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

4. SOPHRONIA EXUSTELLA.

exustella, *Zl.*

5. SOPHRONIA CHILONELLA.

chilonella, *Tr.*

6. SOPHRONIA CONSANGUINELLA.

consanguinella, *H.-S.*

7. SOPHRONIA SICARIELLA.

sicariella, *Zl.*

8. SOPHRONIA ILLUSTRELLA.

illustrella, *Hb.*

South America.

9. SOPHRONIA EXCISORELLA.

Mas. *Pallide ochracea, subtus argenteo-cinerea; palporum articulus 2us fasciculo longissimo fasciculato; antennæ subcrenulatæ; abdomen nigricans; pedes postici supra fuscescentes, tarsorum articulis apice argenteis; alæ anticæ vitta postica intus undulata strigaeque costali apicali fuscis, linea marginali argentea, punctis marginalibus nigris; posticæ nigricantes.*

Male. Pale ochraceous, slender, silvery cinereous beneath. Palpi thrice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with a long lanceolate compressed tuft of hairs; third extremely slender,

longer than the second. Antennæ slender, very minutely crenulated, a little shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen above and hind wings blackish. Legs long, slender; hind tibiæ and tarsi brownish above; tips of the joints of the tarsi silvery. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tips, with a brown stripe, which extends along the interior border and is undulating on its inner side; a brown streak along the apical part of the costa; exterior border very oblique, with black points and a silvery line. Hind wings blackish, rather broad. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Genus 24. PTEROLONCHE.

Pterolonche, Zl.

1. PTEROLONCHE ALBESCENS.

albescens, Zl.

2. PTEROLONCHE PULVERULENTA.

pulverulenta, Zl.

3. PTEROLONCHE INSPERSA.

inspersa, Std.

Andalusia.

Madeira Isles.

4. PTEROLONCHE? MADERENSIS.

Maderensis, Sta.

Porto Santo and Northern Dezerta.

Genus 25. PROTASIS.

Protasis, H.-S.

1. PROTASIS PUNCTELLA.

punctella, Cta.—monostictella, H.-S.

Genus 26. TOPEUTIS.

Topeutis, Hb.

1. TOPEUTIS BARBELLA.

barbella, F.—labiosella, Tr.—crinitella, H.-S.

a. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

2. TOPEUTIS CRIELLA.

criella, *Tr.*—crinella, *Tr.*

3. TOPEUTIS LABIOSELLA.

labiosella, *Hb.*

4. TOPEUTIS SPARELLA.

sparella, *Ld.*

Genus 27. PLEUROTA.

Pleurota, *Hb.*—Eupleuris, *Hb.*

1. PLEUROTA ROSTRELLA.

rostrella, *Hb.*

2. PLEUROTA LARGELLA.

largella, *Ld.*

3. PLEUROTA PLANELLA.

planella, *Std.*

4. PLEUROTA PYROPELLA.

pyropella, *W. V.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

5. PLEUROTA SALVIELLA.

salviella, *H.-S.*

6. PLEUROTA BREVISPINELLA.

brevispinella, *Zl.*

7. PLEUROTA METRICELLA.

metricella, *Zl.*

8. PLEUROTA PUNGITIELLA.

pungitiella, *H.-S.*

9. PLEUROTA BICOSTELLA.

bicostella, *L.*—marginella, *F.*—marginatus, *F.*

- a, b.* England. From Mr. Chant's collection.
c. England. From Mr. Foxcroft's collection.
d, e. England.
f—k. England. Presented by E. Shepherd, Esq.
l—o. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.
p, q. Italy. From Dr. Leach's collection.

10. PLEUROTA ERICELLA.

ericella, *Dp.*—*teligerella*, *Std.*

11. PLEUROTA IMITATRIX.

imitatrix, *H.-S.*

12. PLEUROTA EXIMIA.

eximia, *Ld.*

13. PLEUROTA ARISTELLA.

aristella, *L.*—*bitrabieella*, *Zk.*

a. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

14. PLEUROTA SCHLAEGERIELLA.

Schlaegeriella, *Zl.*

15. PLEUROTA CYRMIELLA.

cyrmiella, *Mn.*

16. PLEUROTA HONORELLA.

honorella, *Hb.*

17. PLEUROTA HEYDENREICHIELLA.

Heydenreichiella, *H.-S.*—*honorella*, *Var.?*

18. PLEUROTA SOBRIELLA.

sobriella, *Std.*

19. PLEUROTA KADENIELLA.

Kadeniella, *H.-S.*—*nigricans*, *Zl.*

20. PLEUROTA EXIMIA.

eximia, *Lederer.*

Caramania.

Genus 28. CARPOSINA.

Carposina, *H.-S.*

1. CARPOSINA SCIRRHOSELLA.

scirrhosella, *H.-S.*

2. CARPOSINA BERBERIDELLA.

berberidella, *H.-S.*

Genus 29. ANCHINIA.

Anchinia, *Hb.*

1. ANCHINIA DAPHNELLA.

daphnella, *W. V.*

2. ANCHINIA GRISESCENS.

grisezens, *Frey.*—insolatella, *H.-S.*

3. ANCHINIA VERRUCELLA.

verrucella, *W. V.*—hepaticella, *Hb.*—cneorella, *Hb.*

4. ANCHINIA LAUREOLELLA.

laureolella, *H.-S.*

5. ANCHINIA PERMIXTELLA.

permixtella, *H.-S.*

Genus 30. APLOTA.

Aplota, *St.*

1. APLOTA PALPELLA.

palpella, *Hw.*—balucella, *H.-S.*

a, b. England.

Genus 31. HARPELLA.

Harpella, *Schr.*—Orophia, *Hb.*—Alabonia, *Hb.*

1. HARPELLA FORFICELLA.

forficella, *Sc.*—proboscidella, *Slz.*—majorella, *W. V.*—flavella, *F.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

2. HARPELLA GEOFFRELLA.

Geoffrella, *L.*—Geoffroyi, *Hw.*—gruneriella, *H.-S.*

a-l. England.

m-p. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

3. HARPELLA STAINTONIELLA.

Staintoniella, *Zl.*—Geoffroyella, *Hb.*

4. HARPELLA KINDERMANNI.

Kindermanni, *H.-S.*

5. HARPELLA BRACTEELLA.

bracteella, *L.*

Genus 32. HYPERCALLIA.

Hypercallia, *St.*—Carcina, *Hb.*

1. HYPERCALLIA CITRINALIS.

citrinalis, *Sc.*—Christiernana, *L.*—Christiernella, *Hb.*—Christiernini, *Zl.*

a-g. England.

h, i. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

Australia.

2. HYPERCALLIA IGNIFERELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Rufa, subtus argenteo-cinerea; palpi rufi quadrifasciati; antennæ maris subsetulosæ; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ acutæ, squamoso asperæ, flavo subreticulatæ, fasciis tribus angustis nigris nitentibus; posticæ cinereæ.*

Male and female. Bright red. Head in front and under side silvery cinereous. Palpi nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second and third joints with two red bands on each; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ of the male minutely setulose. Hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Fore wings

acute, with a few obliquely elevated scales, and irregularly reticulated with numerous gilded yellow lines; three narrow black shining bands; first and second extending obliquely outward from the costa; third submarginal, nearly parallel to the border, which is straight and moderately oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

b—f. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

Genus 33. DASYCERA.

Dasycera, *Hw.*—*Esperia*, *Hb.*—*Alabonia*, *Hb.*

1. DASYCERA SULPHURELLA.

sulphurella, *F.*—*annulatella*, *Vlrs.*—*cornutella*, *F.*—*orbonella*, *Hb.*

a—l. England.

2. DASYCERA OLIVIELLA.

Olivella, *F.*—*Olivieri*, *Hw.*—*æmulella*, *Hb.*

a—m. England.

n, o. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

3. DASYCERA IMITATRIX.

imitatrix, *Zl.*

Genus 34. ŒCOPHORA.

Œcophora, *Zl.*—*Denisia*, *Hb.*—*Borkhausenia*, *Hb.*—*Schiffermulleria*, *Hb.*—*Carcina*, *Hb.*—*Acompsia*, *Hb.*—*Galanthia*, *Hb.*

Europe.

1. ŒCOPHORA SULPHURELLA.

sulphurella, *Hb.*—*tigrella*, *Hb.*

a. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

b, c. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

2. ŒCOPHORA NUBILOSELLA.

nubilosella, *H.-S.*

3. ŒCOPHORA WESTERMANNELLA.

Westermannella, *Zt.*

4. *ÆCOPHORA SIMILELLA*.

similella, *Hb.*

a. England.

b, c. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

5. *ÆCOPHORA RHÆTICA*.

rhætica, *Frey*.—*engadinella*, *H.-S.*

6. *ÆCOPHORA TRIPUNCTA*.

tripuncta, *Hw.*—*tripunctella*, *St.*—*trimaculella*, *Dp.*—*trisignella*, *Zl.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

c. England.

7. *ÆCOPHORA MINUTELLA*.

minutella, *L.*—*oppositella*, *F.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b—m. England.

8. *ÆCOPHORA AMASIELLA*.

amasiella, *H.-S.*

9. *ÆCOPHORA STROEMELLA*.

stroemella, *F.*

10. *ÆCOPHORA LUCTUOSELLA*.

luctuosella, *Dp.*—*funestella*, *Dp.*

11. *ÆCOPHORA FULVIGUTTELLA*.

fulviguttella, *Zl.*—*flavimaculella*, *Sta.*—*minutella*, *Hw.*

a—d. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

12. *ÆCOPHORA ANGUSTELLA*.

angustella, *Hb.*—*angusta*, *Hw.*—*mæstella*, *Hb.*—*Var. albimaculea*, *Hw.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b, c. England. Presented by S. Stevens, Esq.

d—p. England.

13. *ÆCOPHORA ALBILABRIS*.

albilabris, *Zl.*

14. *ÆCOPHORA BORKHAUSENII*.

Borkhausenii, *Zl.*

15. *ÆCOPHORA CINNAMOMEA*.

cinnamomea, *Zl.*

16. *ÆCOPHORA WOODIELLA*.

Woodiella, *Ct.*

17. *ÆCOPHORA GRANDIS*.

grandis, *Desvignes*.

a. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

18. *ÆCOPHORA SCHÆFFERELLA*.

Schæfferella, *L.*

a. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

19. *ÆCOPHORA PROCERELLA*.

procerella, *W. V.*

20. *ÆCOPHORA FORMOSELLA*.

formosella, *W. V.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

21. *ÆCOPHORA LUNARIS*.

lunaris, *Hw.*—*Metznerella*, *Tr.*—*Begrandella*, *Dp.*—*Metzneriella*?
H.-S.

a, b. England. Presented by E. Shepherd, Esq.

c. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

d—o. England.

22. *ÆCOPHORA LAMBDELLA*.

lambdella, *Dn.*—*lambda*, *Hw.*

a, b. England.

c—f. England.

23. *ÆCOPHORA MERCEDELLA*.

mercedella, *Std.*

24. *ÆCOPHORA SUBAQUILEA*.

subaquilea, *Sta.*—*Britanicella, H.-S.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

25. *ÆCOPHORA DETRIMENTELLA*.

detrimentella, *Std.*

26. *ÆCOPHORA PANZERELLA*.

Panzerella, *St.*

a—h. England.

27. *ÆCOPHORA TINCTELLA*.

tinctella, *Tr.*—*lutarella, St.*—*arietella, Sta.*

a. England.

28. *ÆCOPHORA UNITELLA*.

unitella, *Hb.*—*fuscoaurella, Hw.*—*arietella, Zl.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

c—m. England.

29. *ÆCOPHORA TEMPERATELLA*.

temperatella, *Ld.*

30. *ÆCOPHORA FILIELLA*.

filiella, *Std.*

31. *ÆCOPHORA FLAVIFRONTELLA*.

flavifrontella, *W. V.*

a—f. England. Presented by P. E. Wormald, Esq.

g. England. From Mr. Foxcroft's collection.

h—k. England.

32. *ÆCOPHORA LAVANDULÆ*.

lavandulæ, *Mn.*

33. *ÆCOPHORA FUSCESCENS*.

fuscescens, *Hw.*—*luridicomella, H.-S.*

a. Scotland. From Mr. Foxcroft's collection.

b—k. England.

34. *ÆCOPHORA CINERARIELLA*.cinerariella, *Mn.*35. *ÆCOPHORA QUADRIFARIELLA*.quadrifariella, *Mn.*36. *ÆCOPHORA PSEUDOSPRETELLA*,psendospretella, *Sta.**a—c.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.*d—l.* England.37. *ÆCOPHORA DEVOTELLA*.devotella, *Hdn.*38. *ÆCOPHORA STATARIELLA*.statariella, *Hdn.*

Borneo.

39. *ÆCOPHORA?* BITINCTELLA.

Fœm. *Ferruginea*; *antennæ gracillimæ, alis anticis paullo breviores*; *alæ anticæ acutæ, chalybæo substrigatæ, fascia marginali chalybæa.*

Female. Ferruginous. *Antennæ* very slender, a little shorter than the fore wings. Fore wings acute, moderately broad, tinged with chalybeous, the latter hue most prevalent along the costa, and forming a band on the exterior border, which is straight and moderately oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Australia.

* 40. *ÆCOPHORA BIMACULANA*.bimaculana, *Dvn.*—bimaculella, *Nwm.**a, b.* Moreton Bay. From Mr. Damel's collection.*c—g.* Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.*h.* Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.*i.* Australia.

41. *ÆCOPHORA ARABELLA*.

Arabella, *Nwm.*

a, b. Australia. Presented by R. Bakewell, Esq.

c, d. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

e. Australia. Presented by T. R. Oxley, Esq.

42. *ÆCOPHORA ELLENELLA*.

Ellenella, *Nwm.*

a. Australia. Presented by T. R. Oxley, Esq.

43. *ÆCOPHORA ISABELLA*.

Isabella, *Nwm.*

a. Australia. Presented by T. R. Oxley, Esq.

44. *ÆCOPHORA MARIONELLA*.

Marionella, *Nwm.*

a. Australia. Presented by T. R. Oxley, Esq.

45. *ÆCOPHORA PAULINELLA*.

Paulinella, *Nwm.*

a. Australia. Presented by T. R. Oxley, Esq.

46. *ÆCOPHORA AGNESELLA*.

Agnesella, *Nwm.*

Australia.

47. *ÆCOPHORA ZITELLA*.

Zitella, *Nwm.*

Australia.

48. *ÆCOPHORA SEMELELLA*.

Semelella, *Nwm.*

Australia.

49. *CECOPHORA* *HECATELLA*.

Hecatella, *Nwm.*

Australia.

50. *CECOPHORA* *LÆTIORELLA*.

Fœm. *Læte flava*; *palporum articulus 3us nigricans*; *thorax antice purpureus*; *tibiæ posticæ subincrassatæ*; *alæ anticæ fasciis duabus latis chalybæo-purpureis*, *fimbria postica cuprea*; *posticæ cupreæ, flavo fimbriatæ*.

Female. Bright yellow. Palpi slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint blackish, much shorter than the second. Thorax purple in front. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ slightly incrassated. Wings broad, with a broad fringe. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with two broad purple chalybeous-shining bands; first band very near the base; second very near the exterior border, contracted on its inner side near the costa and near the interior border; fringe cupreous towards the interior angle; exterior border slightly oblique. Hind wings cupreous, with a yellow fringe. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

51. *CECOPHORA* *DIVISELLA*.

Mas et fœm. *Alba*; *palpi basi nigri*; *antennæ subpubescentes*; *thorax maculis duabus cupreo-fuscis*; *abdomen aurato-flavum*; *alæ anticæ apice rectangulatæ, macula basali, fasciis duabus latis fimbriaque cupreo-fuscis*; *posticæ aurato-flavæ*.

Male and female. White. Palpi black towards the base, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent. Thorax with a dark cupreous-brown spot on each side in front. Abdomen and hind wings pale gilded yellow. Fore wings rather broad, rectangular at the tips; a spot on the base of the costa, two broad bands and the fringe dark cupreous-brown; exterior border very slightly oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a, b. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

c. Australia. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

52. *ÆCOPHORA CONCISELLA*.

Mas. *Læte flava* ; *palporum articulus 2us fuscus* ; *antennæ subpubescentes* ; *tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ* ; *alæ anticæ basi fasciæque lata rufescente-purpureis*.

Male. Bright yellow, paler beneath. Palpi much longer than the breadth of the head ; second joint brown ; third setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ indistinctly pubescent. Abdomen and hind wings æneous, the former extending rather beyond the latter. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings elongate, moderately broad, slightly rounded at the tips. Fore wings reddish purple at the base, and with a broad reddish purple band, which joins the exterior border and is retracted in front nearly to the tip of the costa ; exterior border straight, rather oblique. Hind wings with a very long fringe. Length of the body 4 lines ; of the wings 11 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

53. *ÆCOPHORA TERMINELLA*.

Mas. *Aurato-flava* ; *abdomen æneo-fuscum* ; *pedes breves, robusti*, *tibiis posticis fimbriatis* ; *alæ anticæ breviusculæ, latiusculæ*, *fascia lata purpurea* ; *posticæ æneo-fuscæ*.

Male. Gilded yellow. Under side, abdomen above and hind wings æneous-brown. Legs short, stout ; hind tibiæ fringed. Wings rather short and broad, rounded at the tips. Fore wings with a broad purple band along the exterior border ; exterior border nearly straight, slightly oblique. Length of the body 3 lines ; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

54. *ÆCOPHORA USTELLA*.

Fœm. *Alba* ; *palpi basi nigri* ; *thorax nigro fasciatus* ; *abdomen pallide ochraceum* ; *alæ anticæ basi fasciæque nigris*, *fascia exteriore informi ferruginea antice nigro varia*, *spatio marginali glauco* ; *posticæ pallide ochraceæ*.

Female. White. Palpi smooth, much longer than the breadth of the head ; second joint stout, black at the base ; third lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ whitish, brown towards the base ;

first joint whitish, black at the tip. Thorax with a broad black band. Abdomen and hind wings pale ochraceous, the former extending a little beyond the latter. Legs pale ochraceous; hind tibiæ fringed. Fore wings rounded at the tips, black at the base, with a blackish band, which is excavated on the outer side in front; an irregular exterior ferruginous band, which is mostly black towards the costa, and has a glaucous patch between it and the exterior border, which is slightly convex and oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

b. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

55. *CECOPHORA ASPECTALELLA*.

Mas. *Alba; antennæ subpubescentes; thorax fascia lata purpurascens; abdomen flavescens; alæ anticæ latæ, fasciis tribus purpurascentibus, 1a basali antice dilatata, 2a apud costam truncata, 3a latiore puncta dua marginalia albida lineamque angulosam albidam includente, linea obliqua fusca angulosa inter fascias 2am et 3am; posticæ pallide flavæ.*

Male. Pale yellow. Head and thorax white, the latter with a broad purplish band. Antennæ indistinctly pubescent. Abdomen not extending beyond the hind wings. Legs slender; hind tibiæ not fringed. Wings broad, rounded at the tips. Fore wings with three purplish brown irregular bands; first band basal, contracted hindward; second with two concave curves on its inner side, obliquely truncated towards the costa, connected with the third by an oblique zigzag dark brown line; third much broader than the second, extending to the exterior border, containing two whitish marginal points and a whitish zigzag line, which extends from near the tip of the costa to the hind end of the exterior border, where it is dilated and white; exterior border convex, rather oblique. Hind wings pale yellow, with cinereous tips. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

56. *CECOPHORA ELECTELLA*.

Mas. *Argentea, subtus aurata; palpi articulo 2o basi fusco; abdomen auratum; alæ anticæ fasciis tribus obliquis aurato-*

cervinis antice connexis, 1a basali, 2a postice producta, 3a recurva et furcata; posticæ obscure cinereæ.

Male. Silvery white, gilded yellow beneath. Palpi nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint slightly fringed, brown towards the base; third setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ stout, smooth. Abdomen gilded, extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, rather stout. Fore wings rather broad, rounded at the tips, with three oblique gilded fawn-coloured bands, which are connected in front by a stripe; the latter is subcostal towards the base, costal exteriorly; first band basal; second continued along the interior border to the interior angle; third much recurved, forked towards the exterior border, which is very oblique; under side and hind wings dark cinereous; fringe pale, gilded. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

57. *ŒCOPHORA RETRACTELLA.*

Mas. Alba; palpi capitis latitudine multo longiores, articulo 2o pubescente basi fusco; abdomen cinereum; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ vix acutæ, vitta costali fasciisque duabus indeterminatis cervinis, plaga exteriori cervina maculam apicalem albam includente, lineola marginali nigra; posticæ pallide cinereæ.

Male. White, hardly stout. Palpi slightly curved, very much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint pubescent, brown towards the base; third lanceolate, much shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, very much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen cinereous, extending a little beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings moderately broad, hardly acute. Fore wings with a fawn-coloured costal stripe, which is subcostal towards the base; two irregular incomplete oblique fawn-coloured bands; an exterior fawn-coloured patch, which includes a white apical spot; a black line along the hind part of the exterior border; costa straight; exterior border moderately oblique. Hind wings pale cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

Very closely allied to *Œ. electella*.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

58. *ŒCOPHORA RESUMPTELLA*.

Cupreo-cervina; *caput et pectus alba*; *palpi alba, subarcuati, capitis latitudine multo longiores, articulo 2o extus fusco, 3o longo*; *tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ*; *alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, plaga magna et fascia exteriori interrupta postice purpurascente albis, spatio marginali ex parte purpurascente-albido*; *posticæ fimbria cinerea*.

Cupreous fawn-colour. Head and pectus white. Palpi white, smooth, vertical, slightly curved, much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint mostly brown on the outer side; third setiform, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ rather shorter than the fore wings. Hind tibiæ fringed. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a large white patch, which rests on the interior border and extends nearly to the costa and to the base; an exterior white band, interrupted in the middle, purple-tinged hindward; marginal space partly and irregularly whitish and with a purple tinge. Hind wings with the fringe cinereous, except towards the base. Length of the body 4½ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

59. *ŒCOPHORA COMPARELLA*.

Fœm. Alba; *palpi articulo 2o basi fusco*; *thorax fusco bifasciatus*; *pedes anteriores fuscescentes*; *posticæ flavescentes*; *alæ anticæ fasciis tribus indeterminatis fuscis, 1a basali angusta, 2a postice latissima guttam albam includente strigam posticam emittente, 3a strigas quinque emittente*; *posticæ cinereæ*.

Female. White. Palpi full twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint brown at the base on the outer side; third setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ slender. Thorax with two brown bands, one in front, the other hindward. Anterior legs mostly brownish; hind legs yellowish, their tibiæ fringed. Fore wings rather narrow, rounded at the tips, with three irregular brown bands; first band narrow, very near the base; second very broad hindward, containing an irregular white dot, and emitting a streak in the disk towards the first band; third connected in the hindward disk with the second, emitting five streaks to the exterior border, which is slightly convex and rather oblique; under side blackish cinereous.

Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

60. *ŒCOPHORA ALTERNELLA*.

Fœm. *Alba*; *palpi basi nigri*; *thorax nigro fasciatus*; *abdomen flavescens*, *disco subtus nigricante*; *pedes anteriores nigricantes*; *posticæ flavescentes*; *alæ anticæ macula basali, fascia obliqua spatioque apicali nigricantibus, fascia strigam emitte, spatio apicali maculas tres guttasque marginales albas includente*; *posticæ subæneo-cinereæ*.

Female. White. Palpi about twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint black for half the length from the base; third setiform, rather shorter than the second. Thorax with a broad blackish band. Pectus and abdomen yellowish, the latter extending much beyond the hind wings; disk blackish beneath. Anterior legs mostly blackish; hind legs yellowish, their tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings elongate, rather narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips; a spot at the base of the costa, an oblique band and the space towards the tips blackish; the band inclining hindward towards the base emitting a streak outward to the interior border; the blackish space including two white costal spots, a larger discal white spot and a marginal row of irregular white dots; fringe white; exterior border extremely oblique; under side blackish, excepting the whitish border of the fringe. Hind wings dark cinereous, with a slight æneous tinge. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

61. *ŒCOPHORA CONFUSELLA*.

Mas. *Nigra*; *caput antice album*; *palpi albidi, nigricante fasciati*; *antennæ subsetulosæ*; *thorax albo binotatus*; *pedes subaurati nigro fasciati*; *alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice subrotundatæ, fasciis duabus nigricantibus, 1a basali obliqua dentata, 2a postice subinterrupta antice fissa latissima, plaga costali guttis duabus discalibus intermediis nigricantibus, strigis submarginalibus nigricantibus*; *posticæ pallide aurato-cinereæ*.

Male. Black. Head white in front. Palpi whitish, full twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint blackish on the

outer side towards the base, and with a blackish band near the tip; third blackish, except towards the base, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ very minutely setulose. Thorax white on each side hindward. Abdomen and hind wings pale gilded cinereous, the former extending a little beyond the latter. Legs slightly gilded; tarsi and anterior tibiæ with black bands; hind tibiæ fringed. Fore wings rather broad, slightly rounded at the tips, with a few minute blackish speckles, and with two irregular blackish bands; first band oblique, very near the base of the costa, dentate on both sides; second slightly interrupted hindward, very broad in front, where it is slightly divided; two blackish discal dots and a blackish costal patch between the bands; a row of short submarginal blackish streaks, which are occasionally connected with the second band; exterior border convex, moderately oblique. Length of the body 4—5 lines; of the wings 12—14 lines.

a—d. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

e. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

f. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

g. ———? From the Entomological Society's collection.

62. ŒCOPHORA PARTITELLA.

Fœm. *Pallide aurato-flava; thorax albus, fascia antica liturisque duabus lateralibus fuscis; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ striga antica lata angulata, fascia exteriore obliqua furcata fasciaque informi adhuc exteriore æneis.*

Female. Pale gilded yellow. Palpi much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter and much more slender than the second. Thorax white, with an æneous band in front, and with an æneous mark on each of the tegulæ. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings elongate, moderately broad, slightly rounded at the tips. Fore wings with æneous marks; a broad streak extending along more than half the length of the costa from the base, obtusely angular on its outer side, attenuated towards its tip; an exterior oblique band forked hindward, its inner fork angular by the interior border, along which it is continued; a more exterior very irregular band, partly extending to the exterior border, diffusedly connected with the first band; three points on the hind side of the stripe; a point on the inner side of the first band, and an irregular mark on

the base of the interior border; exterior border rather oblique. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

63. *ŒCOPHORA TRIFERELLA*.

Mas. *Alba; palpi capitis latitudine fere duplo longiores, articulo 2o basi nigro; alæ anticæ latæ, nigræ, apice subrotundatæ, fasciis tribus albis, 1a lata, 2a flexa, 3a tenui abbreviata, fimbria alba; posticæ cinereæ.*

Male. White. Palpi curved, ascending, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint stout, pubescent, black towards the base; third setiform, shorter than the second. Abdomen hardly extending beyond the hind wings. Wings broad. Fore wings black, slightly rounded at the tips, with three white bands; first band broad, near the base; second narrow, much bent outward near the costa; third irregular, very slight, abbreviated at each end; fringe white except by the interior angle; exterior border slightly convex, hardly oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

64. *ŒCOPHORA SEMIRUPTELLA*.

Fœm. *Cinerea; vertex et thorax anticus subrufescentes; abdomen ferrugineum, segmentis cinereo marginatis; tibiæ posticæ subpilosæ; alæ anticæ subacutæ, lateritiæ, fusco conspersæ, spatio marginali lutescente; posticæ lutescentes.*

Female. Cinereous. Vertex of the head and fore border of the thorax slightly tinged with red. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen ferruginous above, extending much beyond the hind wings; sides and hind borders of the segments pale cinereous. Hind tibiæ slightly pilose. Wings moderately broad; fringe cinereous, brown towards the base. Fore wings slightly acute, of a hue between rose-colour and brick-red, minutely speckled with brown; exterior and marginal part mostly pale luteous, with the exception of a line along the exterior border; costa and exterior border slightly convex, the latter very oblique. Hind wings pale luteous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a—d. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

65. *ÆCOPHORA TENTATELLA*.

Mas. *Aurato-flava*; palpi articulo 2o fusco; antennæ setulosæ; thorax purpureo-cupreus; pedes anteriores fusci; tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ fasciis duabus purpureo-cupreis connexis, 1a antice abbreviata intus nigro marginata; posticæ æneo-fuscæ.

Male. Gilded yellow. Palpi smooth, longer than the breadth of the head; second joint brown; third setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely setulose. Thorax purplish cupreous, except in front. Anterior legs mostly brown; hind tibiæ broadly fringed. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with two purplish cupreous bands; first band abbreviated in front, bordered with black on the inner side, connected on the interior border with the second, which is marginal; exterior border straight, slightly oblique; under side and hind wings æneous-brown; fringe pale cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

66. *ÆCOPHORA DIVISELLA*.

Mas. *Purpurascens*; caput aurato-flavum; antennæ subsetulosæ; tibiæ posticæ subpilosæ; alæ anticæ aurato-flavæ, basi, strigula costali fasciaque lata marginali purpurascentibus; posticæ æneæ.

Male. Purplish. Head, palpi and fore border of the thorax gilded yellow. Palpi slender, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely setulose. Hind tibiæ slightly pilose. Wings elongate, moderately broad, rounded at the tips. Fore wings gilded yellow, purplish at the base, with a very small purplish streak on the costa before the middle, and with a broad purplish marginal band, which is slightly indented on its inner side and is partly abbreviated in front by a short yellow costal line; exterior border rather oblique. Hind wings æneous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

67. *ŒCOPHORA* *IRRUPTELLA*.

Fœm. *Purpurascens*; *caput flavescens*; *alæ sat angustæ, fimbria longissima*; *anticæ aurato-flavæ, vitta costali fasciaque lata marginali antice coarctata purpurascentibus*; *posticæ æneæ*.

Female. Purplish. Head yellowish. Antennæ slender, shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth. Wings elongate, rather narrow, rounded at the tips; fringe very long. Fore wings gilded yellow, with a purplish costal stripe, which is attenuated as it approaches the broad purplish marginal band; the latter is much contracted towards the costa; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings bright æneous. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Tasmania. From the Entomological Society's collection.

68. *ŒCOPHORA* *CONJUNCTELLA*.

Mas. *Pallidissime cervina*; *palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores*; *antennæ setulosæ, sub serratæ, fusco annulatæ*; *tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ*; *alæ anticæ amplæ, vix acutæ, subtus fuscescentes*; *posticæ flavescentes*.

Male. Very pale fawn-colour. Palpi smooth, curved, rising high above the vertex, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ setulose, minutely serrated, much shorter than the fore wings; each joint with a brown ring at the base. Abdomen extending very little beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings elongated, ample. Fore wings hardly acute, brownish beneath; costa and exterior border hardly convex, the latter moderately oblique. Hind wings yellowish. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

b. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

c. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

69. *ŒCOPHORA* *LATIFISSELLA*.

Mas. *Pallide flava*; *palporum articulus 2us fuscus*; *antennæ pubescentes*; *thorax fusco fasciatus*; *tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ*; *alæ anticæ longæ, vitta costali fusca oblique interrupta*; *posticæ cinereæ, fimbria pallide flava*.

Male. Pale yellow. Palpi very slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint brown exteriorly, except at the tip; third much shorter than the second. Antennæ pubescent. Thorax with a brown band. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings; apical tuft rather long. Legs slender; hind tibiæ broadly fringed. Wings elongate, moderately broad, slightly rounded at the tips; a brown costal stripe, which is widely and obliquely interrupted at three-fourths of the length; exterior border hardly convex, very oblique. Hind wings cinereous; fringe pale yellow, broad. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

Very nearly allied to *Æ. conjunctella*.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Diggle's collection.

70. *ÆCOPHORA DECLIVISELLA*.

Mas. *Pallide aurato-flava; caput ochraceum; palpi antice nigricantes; antennæ subpubescentes; tibiæ posticæ pilosæ; alæ anticæ striga subapicali obliqua fusca; posticæ pallide ochraceæ.*

Male. Pale gilded yellow. Head ochraceous. Palpi slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head, blackish in front; third joint shorter than the second. Antennæ very minutely pubescent. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ pilose. Wings elongate, moderately broad, slightly rounded at the tips; fringe long. Fore wings with a brown oblique streak, which is attenuated from the tip of the costa to the disk opposite the interior angle; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings pale ochraceous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Diggle's collection.

71. *ÆCOPHORA MOLLICULELLA*.

Mas. *Pallide aurato-flava; palpi antice fusci; antennæ vix crenulatæ; abdomen supra fuscum, segmentis flavescente marginatis; alæ anticæ longæ, vittis tribus æneis, 1a 2a que abbreviatis, 1a subcostali interiore, 2a exteriore; posticæ late flavæ, apice æneæ.*

Male. Pale gilded yellow. Palpi slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head, brown in front; third joint shorter than the second. Antennæ very minutely crenulated. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings, brown above; hind borders

of the segments and apical tuft pale yellow. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings long, moderately broad, slightly rounded at the tips, with three æneous stripes; first stripe subcostal, extending along full half the length from the base; second commencing before the middle of the length and extending to the tip of the costa; third on the interior border; fringe æneous; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings gilded yellow, æneous towards the tips. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

72. ŒCOPHORA CARELLA.

Pallidissime cinereo-cervina; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ elongatæ, fimbria longa; anticæ costa vix convexa; posticæ æneo-tinctæ.

Very pale cinereous fawn-colour. Palpi slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint shorter than the second. Hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings elongated, moderately broad, slightly rounded at the tips; fringe long. Fore wings hardly convex along the costa; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Hind wings with an æneous tinge. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 15 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

73. ŒCOPHORA PRODUCTELLA.

Mas. *Alba, sat gracilis; palpi articulo 3o subtus fuscescente; antennæ glabræ, graciles; abdomen cinereum, basi fuscescens, apice flavescens, lateribus subfasciculatis; pedes anteriores fusco substrigati; tibiæ posticæ flavescentes, late fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ longæ, angustæ, vix acutæ, vitta costali cervina; posticæ flavo-cinereæ.*

Male and female. White, rather slender. Palpi smooth, slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint mostly brownish beneath; third setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ of the male setulose. Thorax with a brownish spot on each of the tegulæ. Abdomen cinereous, slightly tufted along each side, brownish towards the base, extending very much beyond the hind wings; apical tuft yellowish, rather long and slender. Legs slender; anterior legs slightly streaked with brown; hind tibiæ yellowish, broadly fringed. Wings long, narrow, hardly

acute; costa with a fawn-coloured costal stripe; under side and hind wings yellowish cinereous. Length of the body 5—6 lines; of the wings 15—16 lines.

a—c. Adelaide. Presented by the Entomological Club.

d. Tasmania. From the Entomological Society's collection.

74. *ŒCOPHORA MATUTINELLA*.

Mas. *Aurato-flava*; *antennæ setulosæ*; *abdomen fuscum, segmentis aureo marginatis*; *tibiæ posticæ pilosæ*; *alæ anticæ subacutæ, roseo ex parte suffusæ, costa viâ convexa, margine exteriore perobliquo*.

Male. Gilded yellow. Palpi smooth, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. *Antennæ setulosæ*. Thorax and fore wings partly suffused with rosy red. Abdomen brown, hardly extending beyond the hind wings; base, tip and hind borders of the segments gilded yellow. Legs stout; hind tibiæ pilose. Wings elongate. Fore wings slightly acute; costa and exterior border very slightly convex, the latter very oblique. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 13 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

b. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

75. *ŒCOPHORA ADAPTATELLA*.

Fœm. *Flava*; *thorax fusco fasciatus*; *tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ*; *alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, vittis duabus argenteis, 1a costali, 2a discali abbreviata, vitta intermedia strigaeque furcata ochraceis*; *posticæ æneæ*.

Female. Yellow, pale beneath. *Antennæ* much shorter than the fore wings. Thorax with a brown band in front. Hind tibiæ with a broad fringe. Fore wings rather narrow, rounded at the tips, with two silvery stripes; first stripe costal; second discal, abbreviated, bordered with brown in front; an intermediate ochraceous stripe, which is brown towards the base and is dilated towards the tip of the wing; a forked ochraceous streak extending from the exterior part of the second silvery streak to the end of the interior border; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique; under side and hind wings æneous, excepting the fringe. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

76. *ŒCOPHORA PARABOLELLA*.

Fœm. *Argenteo-alba; capitis discus cervinus; palpi cervino villati; thorax ochraceo fasciatus; abdomen obscure cinereum, segmentis argenteo marginatis; pedes ochraceo strigati, tibiis posticis fimbriatis; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, vittis duabus connexis ochraceis; posticæ æneo-cinereæ.*

Female. Silvery white, smooth, rather stout. Disk of the head above fawn-colour. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint mostly fawn-colour in front; third setiform, fawn-colour, a little shorter than the second. Thorax with a very broad ochraceous band. Abdomen dark cinereous above; hind borders of the segments silvery. Legs streaked with ochraceous; posterior tibiæ rather broad; hind tibiæ fringed. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with two ochraceous stripes, which are united at the base and at the tips; under side blackish cinereous, excepting the costa and the fringe; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Hind wings cinereous, tinged with æneous; fringe paler. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 16 lines.

a. Tasmania. Presented by M. Allport, Esq.

77. *ŒCOPHORA SUBPARALLELA*.

Fœm. *Argenteo-alba; antennæ gracillimæ; thorax aureo bivitatus; alæ anticæ longæ, vittis septem auratis, 1a costali, 2a 3a 4aque connexis, 4a subfurcata, 5a subramosa, 6a brevissima; posticæ pallide cinereæ, extus subauratæ.*

Female. Silvery white. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ very slender. Thorax with a gilded stripe along each side. Legs short, stout, smooth. Wings elongate. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with seven gilded stripes; first stripe costal; second united to the fourth near the base; third united to the fourth at somewhat beyond half the length; fourth slightly forked near its tip; fifth slightly branched near its tip; sixth very short; seventh on the interior border; exterior border slightly convex, rather oblique. Hind wings pale cinereous, slightly gilded exteriorly; fringe whitish. Length of the body 4—5 lines; of the wings 12—14 lines.

a, b. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles collection.

78. *ŒCOPHORA PROPRIELLA*.

Mas. *Argenteo-alba*; *corpus pallide ochraceum*; *palpi fusco vittati*; *antennæ glabræ*; *thorax cervino fasciatus*; *abdomen fasciis saturate ochraceis*; *tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ*; *alæ anticæ apice subrotundatæ, cervino bivittatæ*; *posticæ cinereæ, fimbria pallide ochracea*.

Male. Silvery white. Body pale ochraceous. Palpi slender, about twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint brown beneath; third brown, setiform, almost as long as the second. Antennæ brown, smooth. Thorax with a broad fawn-coloured band. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings; hind borders of the segments deep ochraceous. Hind tibiæ fringed. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with two fawn-coloured stripes, one subcostal, the other near the interior border; exterior border slightly convex, rather oblique; under side dark cinereous. Hind wings cinereous; fringe pale ochraceous. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

79. *ŒCOPHORA SUBNEXELLA*.

Fœm. *Argenteo-alba*; *abdomen pallide cervinum*; *alæ anticæ æneo-cervinæ, strigis pallidioribus, striga subcostali lanceolata, vitta media strigaeque postica intersecta argenteis*; *posticæ cinereo-æneæ, fimbria albida*.

Female. Silvery white. Abdomen pale fawn-colour above. Wings moderately broad, slightly rounded at the tips. Fore wings æneous fawn-colour, with paler streaks between the veins; a silvery lanceolate subcostal streak extending along half the length from the base; a silvery middle stripe, which is very obliquely intersected at one-third of the length and extends to the tip of the wing; a silvery streak very near the interior border, and extending along half the length from near the base of the latter. Hind wings cinereous-æneous; fringe whitish. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Milne's collection.

b. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

80. *ÆCOPHORA NEXELLA*.

Fœm. *Argenteo-alba*; *alæ anticæ ochraceo-cervinæ, strigis quatuor subcostalibus vittisque duabus fimbriaque postica argenteis; posticæ pallidissime cervinæ.*

Female. Silvery white. Palpi nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, straight, as long as the second. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings ochraceous fawn-colour, rounded at the tips, with two silvery nearly parallel stripes; four silvery streaks between the first stripe and the costa; first streak parallel and very near to the costa; second slightly oblique, more than twice longer than the third and the fourth, which are near the tip; fringe silvery towards the interior angle; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings very pale fawn-colour. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. ———? From Mr. Milne's collection.

81. *ÆCOPHORA INTERLINEATELLA*.

Mas. *Ochraceo-cervina, subtus argentea; caput pallide ochraceum; palpi nigricantes; antennæ setulosæ; thoracis tegulæ intus argenteo marginatæ; tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ vittis duabus argenteis, 2a apicem non attingente postice excavata, striga exteriori transversa argentea puncta cervina includente; posticæ pallide cinereo-cervinæ.*

Male. Ochraceous fawn-colour, silvery beneath. Head and fore border of the thorax pale ochraceous. Palpi blackish, except towards the base; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ setulose. Tegulæ of the thorax bordered with silvery on the inner side. Hind tibiæ broadly fringed. Wings moderately broad, slightly rounded at the tips. Fore wings tinged with æneous; a subcostal silvery stripe, which is nearer the costa towards the base than along the exterior part, but joins the costa at the tip; a hinder silvery stripe, which does not extend to the tip, and is obliquely excavated on its hinder side; a silvery curved streak, which extends along the hinder part of the exterior border, and is parallel to the exterior hinder side of the stripe, and contains some points of the ground hue; fringe and hind wings pale cinereous fawn-colour, with an æneous tinge. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

82. *ÆCOPHORA AURINATELLA*.

Mas. Aurato-lutea ; *facies nigricans* ; *palpi ex parte nigricantes* ; *antennæ pubescentes* ; *tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ* ; *alæ anticæ latiusculæ, subacutæ, gutta discali cinereo-fusca* ; *posticæ obscure fuscæ, subtus apices versus luteæ*.

Male. Gilded luteous, mostly blackish beneath. Face blackish. Palpi smooth, curved, partly blackish, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head ; third joint much shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings ; apical tuft small. Hind tibiæ broadly fringed. Wings rather broad. Fore wings slightly acute, with a transverse cinereous brown discal dot ; exterior border, fringe and apical part of the costa cinereous-brown ; exterior border slightly convex, rather oblique ; disk beneath dark brown. Hind wings dark brown, luteous beneath towards the tips. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines ; of the wings 13 lines.

a, b. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

c. Moreton Bay.

83. *ÆCOPHORA XANTHIELLA*.

Mas. Ochracea ; *abdomen nigro-cinereum* ; *alæ anticæ strigula transversa discali exteriore fusca, fimbria nigricante* ; *posticæ nigro-cinereæ*.

Male. Ochraceous. Palpi nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head ; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen, hind wings and under side blackish cinereous. Fore wings slightly acute, with a short transverse brown streak in the disk beyond the middle ; fringe blackish, except towards the tips of the wings ; exterior border convex, rather oblique hindward. Length of the body 3 lines ; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

84. *ÆCOPHORA SUBPUNCTELLA*.

Mas. Aurato-flava ; *antennæ subsetulosæ* ; *tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ* ; *alæ anticæ latiusculæ, punctis quatuor discalibus strigaque postica exteriore undulata fuscis* ; *posticæ æneæ*.

Male. Gilded yellow, paler beneath. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint rather broad; third setiform, much shorter and more slender than the second. Antennæ very minutely setulose. Hind tibiæ broadly fringed. Wings rather broad, slightly rounded at the tips. Fore wings with four brown points in the disk; third and fourth behind the first and the second; second and fourth much more approximate than the first and the third; a slight undulating brown line proceeding from the fourth point to the interior angle; exterior border slightly convex, rather oblique. Hind wings æneous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

85. CECOPHORA ACCEPTELLA.

Fœm. *Argenteo-alba, subtus cinereo-ænea; palpi capitis latitudine paullo longiores, articulo 2o apice subtus fimbriato; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ acutæ, strigis tribus punctisque submarginalibus aurato-ochraceis; posticæ æneo-cinereæ.*

Female. Silvery white, cinereous-æneous beneath. Palpi curved, a little longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with a short and very thick fringe at the tip beneath; third lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings acute, with three gilded ochraceous streaks; first streak extending from the middle of the costa nearly to the base of the interior border; second extending from the costa to the disk, where it is reflexed towards the interior angle; third short, extending obliquely from the disk to the end of the interior border; a row of submarginal gilded ochraceous points; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings æneous-cinereous; fringe very long. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

86. CECOPHORA ANGUSTELLA.

Mas. *Pallidissime cervina; antennæ pubescentes; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ fusco conspersæ, punctis tribus discalibus punctisque minimis marginalibus nigricantibus.*

Male. Very pale fawn-colour. Under side, abdomen and hind wings pale cinereous. Palpi very much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint slightly curved; third straight, setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ pubescent. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Legs slender; hind tibiæ fringed. Wings elongate, rather narrow, rounded at the tips. Fore wings brown-speckled, with three blackish points; first point before one-third of the length; second a little before the middle; third beyond the middle; a row of very minute blackish marginal points; exterior border extremely oblique. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

87. *ŒCOPHORA SUBDUCTELLA*.

Fœm. *Argenteo-alba; caput et thorax ænea; alæ anticæ vitta strigas duas anticas obliquas emittente vittaque postica biangulata æneis; posticæ pallide cinereæ.*

Female. Silvery white. Head and thorax æneous. Legs squamous. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings hardly acute, with an irregular middle æneous stripe, which emits two branches towards the costa; first branch inclined inward; second inclined outward; a hinder æneous stripe, which rests on the base of the interior border and forms two angles; first angle connected with the anterior stripe; second touching the interior border near the interior angle of the wing; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings pale cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Swan River. Presented by Sir. J. Richardson.

88. *ŒCOPHORA CONNEXELLA*.

Fœm. *Argenteo-alba; palporum articulus 2us ochraceus; abdomen flavo-cinereum; alæ anticæ striga antica obliqua, striga exteriore obliqua angulata, macula apud angulum interiorem lineaque tenui submarginali aurato-ochraceis; posticæ flavo-cinereæ.*

Female. Silvery white. Palpi much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint ochraceous, except at the tip; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ slender. Abdomen and hind wings yellowish cinereous. Legs smooth, slender. Wings narrow, slightly acute; fringe very long. Fore wings with

gilded ochraceous marks; a streak extending from the base of the costa to the base of the interior border; an oblique streak extending from the middle of the costa towards the base of the interior border; a more oblique streak extending from the tip of the wing to the disk, where it forms an acute angle, and is retracted to the hind part of the exterior border; a spot near the interior angle and an irregular slender submarginal line; exterior border extremely oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

89. *ŒCOPHORA SEMIFUSELLA*.

Mas. *Roseo-rufa; antennæ pubescentes; abdomen aurato-flavum; alæ anticæ latæ, plaga maxima obliqua cinerea puncta dua rufescentia includente, lineam transversam usque ad angulum interiorem emittente; posticæ aurato-flavæ.*

Male. Rosy red. Palpi slender, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ pubescent. Abdomen and hind wings gilded yellow. Wings broad. Fore wings acute, with a large cinereous patch, which occupies the basal third part of the interior border, and thence extends obliquely to two-thirds of the length of the costa, and there emits a transverse line to the interior angle; two reddish points in the patch, one before the middle of the wing, the other beyond the middle; costa rounded towards the base; exterior border straight, slightly oblique. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 11 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

90. *ŒCOPHORA BRACTEATELLA*.

Mas. *Argenteo-alba; caput pallide luteum; antennæ subpubescentes; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ purpurascens, latiusculæ, strigis octo argenteis; posticæ æneo-cinereæ.*

Male. Silvery white. Head pale luteous. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings rather broad, slightly rounded at the tips. Fore wings purplish, with eight silvery streaks; first, second and third streaks extending along the costa; first attenuated towards the base; second nearly elliptical; third attenuated towards the tip; fourth and fifth triangular, behind the first and the second; fourth

extending to the interior border; fifth deeply excavated in front; sixth lanceolate, on the interior border, between the fourth and the fifth; seventh parallel to the exterior border; eighth marginal, not extending to the tip of the wing; exterior border straight, rather oblique. Hind wings æneous-cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

b. Sydney. From Mr. Diggle's collection.

c. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

91. *ÆCOPHORA GLORIOSELLA*.

Obscure purpurea; caput aurato-flavum; palpi capitis latitudine triplo longiores; alæ anticæ lituris novem elongatis aurato-flavis.

Dark purple. Head and fore border of the thorax gilded yellow. Palpi black, thrice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint gilded yellow at the base; third a little shorter than the second. Fore wings moderately broad, slightly acute, with nine elongated gilded yellow marks; first extending along the base of the costa; second along the base of the interior border; first, third and fourth forming an oblique band; another oblique band formed by the fifth, sixth and seventh, and a third band by the eighth and ninth marks; exterior border slightly convex, rather oblique. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Tasmania. From the Entomological Society's collection.

92. *ÆCOPHORA ÆMULELLA*.

Mas. Argenteo-alba; antennæ subsetulosæ; thorax ochraceo fasciatus; tibie posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ fasciis tribus ochraceis nigricante submarginatis, 2a 3aque connexis, litura apicali ochracea.

Male. Silvery white. Palpi nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ minutely setulose. Thorax with a broad ochraceous band in front. Abdomen and hind wings æneous-cinereous, the former extending much beyond the latter. Hind tibiae fringed. Wings elongate, moderately broad, slightly rounded at the tips. Fore wings with three ochraceous bands; first band basal, diffusely blackish bordered on its outer side; second and third irregular,

partly and slightly blackish-bordered, connected together by a transverse hind streak; tips ochraceous; exterior border moderately oblique. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

New Zealand.

93. *ŒCOPHORA APERTELLA*.

Fœm. *Aurato-flava*; *abdomen cinereum*; *tibiæ posticæ subincrassatæ*; *alæ anticæ subacutæ*, *marginæ exterioræ perobliquæ*, *marginæ interioræ extus subconcavo*; *posticæ cinereæ*.

Female. Golden yellow, sometimes very pale whitish beneath. Palpi slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint shorter than the second. Abdomen cinereous, extending a little beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ slightly incrassated. Wings elongate, moderately broad, slightly acute; fringe long. Fore wings with the exterior border very oblique; interior border slightly concave exteriorly. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a—d. Auckland, New Zealand. From Mr. Oxley's collection.

94. *ŒCOPHORA ARMIGERELLA*.

Mas. *Aurato-flava*; *palpi capitis latitudine fere duplo longiores*; *abdomen nigro-cinereum*; *tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ*; *alæ anticæ vix acutæ*, *punctulis discalibus costæque basi nigricantibus*; *posticæ nigricantes*.

Male. Gilded yellow. Palpi nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint much curved; third shorter than the second. Abdomen, hind wings and under side blackish cinereous. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ fringed. Fore wings moderately broad, hardly acute, with many minute blackish points; costa blackish towards the base. Hind wings blackish. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

Closely allied to the preceding species.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

95. *ŒCOPHORA ADEMPTELLA*.

Mas. *Purpureo-fusca*; *antennæ subpubescentes*; *alæ anticæ costæ vittæque apud marginem interiorem flavescentibus*; *posticæ æneæ*.

Male. Purplish brown. Palpi slender, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ very minutely pubescent. Abdomen æneous, extending a little beyond the hind wings. Wings elongate, moderately broad, rounded at the tips; fringe long. Fore wings with the costa yellowish, except towards the base and towards the tip; a yellow stripe along the interior border, attenuated exteriorly, not extending to the interior angle; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings æneous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a, b. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

96. ŒCOPHORA PICARELLA.

Mas. *Alba; palpi nigro bifasciati; thorax guttis duabus anticis, fascia maculaque postica nigris; pedes nigri, albo fasciati; alæ anticæ lituris exterioribus fasciisque quatuor deviis nigris, fascia 1a basali excavata, 2a 3a que valde angulosis, 4a antice furcata postice attenuata et abbreviata; posticæ apices versus aut omnino obscure cinereæ.*

Male. Pure white. Head black in front. Palpi much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint black towards the base; third setiform, with a black band, as long as the second. Antennæ black, smooth. Thorax with a black mark on each side in front, with a black band, and with a black hindward spot. Abdomen cinereous, extending a little beyond the hind wings. Legs black, stout, with some white bands; fore legs mostly white beneath, their tibiæ slightly pilose. Wings elongate, rather broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with four very irregular black bands and with some small exterior black marks; first band basal, deeply excavated; second and third deeply and very irregularly zigzag, the third with an elongated black spot behind it; fourth attenuated hindward, not extending to the interior border, forked in front, the inner fork interrupted; exterior marks along the costa between the third and fourth bands, and along the exterior border, which is slightly convex and oblique; under side blackish. Hind wings dark cinereous towards the tips, and with an oblique elongated spot of the same hue in the disk. *Var. β.*—Hind wings wholly dark cinereous. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. New Zealand. From Mr. Churton's collection.

b. Auckland, New Zealand. From Mr. Oxley's collection.

97. *ÆCOPHORA HAMATELLA*.

Mas. *Pallide flava; palpi gracillimi, capitis latitudine triplo longiores; antennæ graciles; pedes graciles, longiusculi, tibiis posticis squamosis; alæ anticæ subfalcatæ, ochraceo fuscoque conspersæ, fasciis duabus ochraceis, 2a informi e strigis duabus obliquis lineolaque transversa fusca, linea strigisque quinque marginalibus ochraceis; posticæ albidæ.*

Male. Pale yellow. Palpi very slender, about thrice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint nearly as long as the second. Antennæ slender, hardly moniliform. Abdomen yellowish cinereous, extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs slender, rather long; hind tibiæ squamous. Wings elongate, rather broad. Fore wings subfalcate, with various ochraceous and brown speckles and with two ochraceous bands; first band slightly curved inward, bordered with brown on the outward side; second consisting of two streaks, which converge outward in the disk, and are connected on the inner side by a short transverse brown line; five marginal streaks and marginal line ochraceous; exterior border rather oblique. Hind wings whitish, subfalcate. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 11 lines.

a, b. Auckland, New Zealand. From Mr. Oxley's collection.

Genus 35. *ALLOCLITA*.

Alloclita, Std.

1. *ALLOCLITA RECISELLA*.

recisella, Std.

Genus 36. *ÆGOCONIA*.

Ægoconia, Sta.

1. *ÆGOCONIA QUADRIPUNCTA*.

quadripuncta, Hw.—bifasciella, St.—Kindermannielliella, Zl.
a--h. England.

Genus 37. *ENDROSIS*.

Endrosis, Hb.

1. *ENDROSIS LACTEELLA*.

lacteella, W. V.—betulinella, Hb.—senestrella, Sta.
a—k. England.
l, m. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

Genus 38. ATEMELIA.

Atemelia, *H.-S.*

1. ATEMELIA OLEELLA.

Oleella, *Byr.*—adpersella, *H.-S.*

2. ATEMELIA TORQUATELLA.

torquatella, *Zl.*—fuscifrontella, *Sta.*—*var.* compressella, *H.-S.*

Genus 39. STANTONIA.

Staintonia, *Std.*

1. STANTONIA MEDINELLA.

medinella, *Std.*

Genus 40. BUTALIS.

Butalis, *Tr.*—Yponomeuta, *Gd.*—Scythris, *Reutti*—Galanthia, *Hb.*
—Oxybelia, *Hb.*—Ochromolepis, *Hb.*—Scythropis, *Hb.*—Hypa-
tima, *Hb.*—Chionodes, *Hb.*—Porrectaria, *Hw.*—Gracillaria,
Hw.—Astyages, *St.*—Glyphipteryx, *St.*—Pancalia, *Ct.*—Lita,
Dp.—Exolmis, *Dp.*—Chrysesthia, *H.-S.*

Europe and the neighbouring regions.

1 BUTALIS OBSCURELLA.

obscurella, *Sc.*—Esperella, *Hb.*—extensella, *Hb.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

2. BUTALIS PRODUCTELLA.

productella, *Zl.*

3. BUTALIS GRANDIPENNIS.

grandipennis, *Hw.*—herbosella (*Gn.*), *H.-S.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b—k. England.

4. BUTALIS AMPHONYCELLA.

amphonycella, *Hb.*—viridatella, *H.-S.*

5. BUTALIS SELINIELLA.

seliniella, *Zl.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

6. BUTALIS FALLACELLA.

fallacella, *Schläger*.—*armatella, H.-S.*

7. BUTALIS ÆRARIELLA.

ærariella (*Zl.*), *H.-S.*

8. BUTALIS TABIDELLA.

tabidella (*Zl.*), *H.-S.*

9. BUTALIS FLAVIVENTRELLA.

flaviventrella (*F. R.*), *H.-S.*

10. BUTALIS APICALIS.

apicalis, *Zl.*

11. BUTALIS CUPREELLA.

cupreella, *Std.*

12. BUTALIS FUSCOÆNEA.

fuscoænea, *Hw.*

a—d. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

13. BUTALIS SCHNEIDERI.

Schneideri, *Zl.*

14. BUTALIS SENESCENS.

senescens, *Sta.*—*seliniella, Sta.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b—e. England.

15. BUTALIS DISPARELLA.

disparella, *Tgstr.*

16. BUTALIS VAGABUNDELLA.

vagabundella (*Zl.*), *H.-S.*

17. BUTALIS POTENTILLÆ.
potentillæ, *Zl.*
18. BUTALIS DISSITELLA.
dissitella, *Zl.*
19. BUTALIS PASCUELLA.
pascuella, *Zl.*—gravatella, *Mann.*
20. BUTALIS GRAVATELLA.
gravatella, *Zl.*
21. BUTALIS TURGUSTINELLA.
turgustinella, *Zl.*
22. BUTALIS TRIBUTELLA.
tributella, *Zl.*
23. BUTALIS HIBERNELLA.
hibernella, *Std.*
24. BUTALIS TERRENELLA.
terrenella, *Zl.*
25. BUTALIS DENIGRATELLA.
denigratella (*Schlüger*), *H.-S.*
26. BUTALIS PAULLELLA.
paullella (*F. R.*), *H.-S.*
27. BUTALIS HUMILLIMELLA.
humillimella, *Std.*
28. BUTALIS PALUSTRIS.
palustris, *Zl.*
29. BUTALIS PARVELLA.
parvella (*F. R.*), *H.-S.*

30. BUTALIS LAMINELLA.

laminella, *H.-S.*—laminella? *Hb.*

31. BUTALIS FUSCOCUPREA.

fuscocuprea, *Hw.*—crassiuscula, *H.-S.*—parvella? *H.-S.*
a-e. England. Fram Mr. Chant's collection.
f. England.

32. BUTALIS INCONGRUELLA.

incongruella, *Sta.*

33. BUTALIS INCLUSELLA.

inclusella, *Ld.*

34. BUTALIS CUSPIDELLA.

cuspidella, *W. V.*—bifariella, *Hb.*

35. BUTALIS KNOCHELLA.

Knochella, *F.*

36. BUTALIS PUNCTIVITTELLA.

punctivittella, *Costa*—Knochella, *Tr.*

37. BUTALIS CLAVELLA.

clavella, *Zl.*

38. BUTALIS FLABELLA.

flabella, *Mn.*

39. BUTALIS SCIPIONELLA.

Scipionella, *Std.*

40. BUTALIS XANTHOPYGELLA.

xanthopygella, *Std.*

41. BUTALIS RESTIGERELLA.

restigerella, *Metzn.*

42. BUTALIS HORNIGII.

Hornigii, *Zl.*

43. BUTALIS BIFORELLA.

biforella, *Std.*

44. BUTALIS SCOPOLELLA.

scopolella, *Hb.*—triguttella, *Dp.*

45. BUTALIS CHENOPODIELLA.

Chenopodiella, *Hb.*—variella, *W. V.*—tristella, *Tr.*—cylindrea?
Hw.—cylindrella, *St.*—limbella, *Zt.*

a-g. England.

h-m. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

46. BUTALIS NORICELLA.

noricella, *F. R.*

a. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

47. BUTALIS DISSIMILELLA.

dissimilella (*Heyden*), *H.-S.*

48. BUTALIS BIMERDELLA.

bimerdella, *Std.*

49. BUTALIS INSPERSELLA.

inspersella, *Hb.*

50. BUTALIS INSULELLA.

insulella, *Std.*

51. BUTALIS VARIELLA.

variella, *St.*—inspersella, *Sta.*

52. BUTALIS SICCELLA.

siccella, *Zl.*

53. BUTALIS PULICELLA.

pulicella, *Std.*

54. BUTALIS CICADELLA.

cicadella, *Zl.*

55. BUTALIS ACANTHELLA:

acanthella, *Gdt.*—gallicella, *Zl.*

56. BUTALIS DESIDELLA.

desidella, *Ld.*—inertella, *Zl.*

57. BUTALIS DORYCNIELLA.

Dorycniella, *Mlre.*

58. BUTALIS BASILARIS.

basilaris, *Zl.*

North America.

59. BUTALIS EBORACENSIS.

eboracensis, *Zl.*

New York.

60. BUTALIS IMPOSITELLA.

impositella, *Zl.*

New York.

61. BUTALIS MATUTELLA.

matutella, *Clms.*

United States.

62. BUTALIS FUSCICOMELLA.

fusciomella, *Clms.*

United States.

63. BUTALIS FLAVIFRONTELLA.

flavifrontella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 41. HYPATIMA.

Hypatima, *Hb.*—Lita, *Tr.*—Æcophora, *Zl. olim.*—Butalis, *Zl.*

1. HYPATIMA BINOTELLA.

binotella, *Th.*—Mouffetella, *Hb.*

2. HYPATIMA INUNCTELLA.

inunctella, *Zl.*

Genus 42. BLASTOBLASTIS.

Blastoblastis, *Zl.*

1. BLASTOBLASTIS ROSCIDELLA.

roscidella, *Zl.*

2. BLASTOBLASTIS PHYCIDELLA.

phycidella, *Zl.*

Genus 43. PANCALIA.

Pancalia, *Ct.*

1. PANCALIA LATREILLELLA.

Latreillella, *Ct.*

a. England. From Mr. King's collection.

b, c. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

2. PANCALIA LEUWENHOEKELLA.

Leuwenhoekella, *L.*—Schmidtella, *Tr.*

a—m. England. From Mr. King's collection.

n, o. England.

3. PANCALIA NODOSELLA.

nodosella, *H.-S.*

Genus 44. ERETMOCCERA.

Eretmocera, *Zl.*

1. ERETMOCCERA PRINCEPS.

E. Œdematopoda princeps, Zl.

Natal.

2. ERETMOCCERA FUSCIPENNIS.

fuscipennis, *Zl.*

South Africa.

3. ERETMOCCERA LÆTISSIMA.

lætissima, *Zl.*
South Africa.

4. ERETMOCCERA LUNIFERA.

lunifera, *Zl.*
South Africa.

5. ERETMOCCERA SCATOSPILA.

scatospila, *Zl.*
South Africa.

Genus 45. SETOMORPHA.

Setomorpha, *Zl.*

1. SETOMORPHA RUTELLA.

rutella, *Zl.*
South Africa.

Genus 46. COMPSOCCENA.

Compsocena, *Zl.*

1. COMPSOCCENA PRIMELLA.

primella, *Zl.*
South Africa.

Genus 47. CRYPTOPHASA.

Cryptophasa, *Lewin.*

1. CRYPTOPHASA ALBACOSTA.

albacosta, *Lewin.*

- a.* Australia. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

2. CRYPTOPHASA IRRORATA.

irrorata, *Lewin.*

- a.* Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.
b, c. Australia. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
d—h. Australia.

- i. Australia. From Mr. Hunter's collection.
- j. Tasmania. From Mr. A. J. Smith's collection.
- k. ———?.

3. CRYPTOPHASA RUBESCENS.

rubescens, *Lewin*.

a, b. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

4. CRYPTOPHASA PULTENEÆÆ.

Pultenææ, *Thnb.*—Pultenæ, *Lewin*.

a, b. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

c. Australia. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

d. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

e. Australia.

5. CRYPTOPHASA? STRIGATA.

strigata, *Lewin*.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

b. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

c, d. Australia. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

e. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

Genus 48. CRYPTOLECHIA.

Cryptolechia, *Zl.*

1. CRYPTOLECHIA SAREPTENSIS.

sareptensis, *Mschlr.*

Sarepta.

North America.

2. CRYPTOLECHIA LEUCILLANA.

leucillana, *Berl. Mus. MSS., Zl.*

Georgia.

3. CRYPTOLECHIA SCHLAGERI.

Schlageri, *Zl.*

New York.

4. CRYPTOLECHIA HUMILIS.

humilis, Zl.

South Carolina.

5. CRYPTOLECHIA ALGIDELLA.

Mas. *Argenteo-alba, gracilis; antennæ setulosæ; pedes breviusculi; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, fasciis nonnullis abbreviatis fuscescente-cinereis ex parte connexis, punctis marginalibus nigris; posticæ cinereæ.*

Male. Silvery white, rather slender. Palpi smooth, slender, longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ setulose. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings; apical appendages large. Legs rather short. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with several abbreviated irregular pale brownish cinereous bands, some of which are confluent; marginal points black; exterior border nearly straight, slightly oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 13 lines.

a. Nova Scotia. From Lieut. Redman's collection.

Mexico.

6. CRYPTOLECHIA FRONTALIS.

frontalis, Zl.

Mexico.

West Indies.

7. CRYPTOLECHIA STRIGOSELLA.

Mas. *Canæ, robusta; caput nigro bifasciatum, facie alba; palpi nigro trifasciati; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, strigulis plurimis longitudinalibus fuscis.*

Male. Hoary, stout. Head with two black bands on the vertex; face white. Palpi smooth, curved, with three black bands, a little longer than the breadth of the head; third joint nearly as long as the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with numerous short fusiform longitudinal brown streaks; costa hardly convex; exterior border rather oblique. Hind wings very iridescent. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. St. Domingo. From Mr. Tweedie's collection.

South America.

8. CRYPTOLECHIA BYSSINA.

byssina, *Mus. Berl. Zl.*

Para.

9. CRYPTOLECHIA GEMINA.

gemina, *Zl.*

Colombia.

10. CRYPTOLECHIA FURVIDA.

furvida, *Zl.*

Brazil.

11. CRYPTOLECHIA MENDAX.

mendax, *Zl.*

Brazil.

12. CRYPTOLECHIA SPURCA.

spurca, *Zl.*

Colombia.

13. CRYPTOLECHIA DIREMPTA.

dirempta, *Zl.*

Brazil.

14. CRYPTOLECHIA ACHATINA.

achatina, *Zl.*

Colombia.

15. CRYPTOLECHIA FLAVA.

flava, *Zl.*

Brazil.

16. CRYPTOLECHIA TRIPUSTULATA.

tripustulata, *Zl.*

Venezuela.

17. CRYPTOLECHIA IMMUNDA.

immunda, *Zl.*

South America.

18. CRYPTOLECHIA IGNOBILIS.

ignobilis, *Zl.*

Brazil.

19. CRYPTOLECHIA PICTA.

picta, *Zl.*

Brazil.

20. CRYPTOLECHIA TENERA.

tenera, *Zl.*

Brazil. Colombia.

21. CRYPTOLECHIA BAHIENSIS.

bahiensis, *Pty.*

a. Para. From Mr. Bates' collection.

b. Santarem. From Mr. Bates' collection.

22. CRYPTOLECHIA RENSELARIANA.

Renselariana, *Cramer.*

a—c. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

23. CRYPTOLECHIA LOXOGRAMMOS.

loxogrammos, *Zl.*

Brazil.

24. CRYPTOLECHIA DISJECTA.

disjecta, *Zl.*

Brazil.

Var.? Fœm. *Albida; abdomen fusco-cinereum; alæ anticae fusco strigatae, albo-venosae, apice subrotundatae; posticae fusco-cinerae.*

Female. Whitish. Abdomen brownish cinereous, extending a little beyond the hind wings. Wings broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with six or seven brown streaks in front; two longer and hinder brown streaks extending from the base of the wing, narrowly divided from a large brown spot; a second large

brown spot beyond the first one and resting on the interior angle; a row of submarginal brown streaks; exterior border nearly straight, not oblique. Hind wings brownish cinereous; fringe cinereous. Length of the body 4—5 lines; of the wings 13—15 lines.

a. Villa Nova. From Mr. Bates' collection.

b. Para. From Mr. Bates' collection.

25. *CRYPTOLECHIA LITURA.*

litura, *Zl.*

America.

26. *CRYPTOLECHIA ALBICILLA.*

albicilla, *Zl.*

Venezuela.

27. *CRYPTOLECHIA BICOLOR.*

bicolor, *Zl.*

America.

28. *CRYPTOLECHIA DECORA.*

decora, *Zl.*

Brazil.

29. *CRYPOLECHIA INDECORA.*

indecora, *Zl.*

Brazil.

30. *CRYPTOLECHIA ALBELLA.*

albella, *Zl.*

Surinam.

31. *CRYPTOLECHIA GRANDIS.*

grandis, *Pty.*

Brazil.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

32. *CRYPTOLECHIA EXARATA.*

exarata, *Zl.*

Brazil.

- a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.
 c. Villa Nova. From Mr. Bates' collection.
 d. Santarem. From Mr. Bates' collection.
 e, f. West Coast of America. Presented by Capt. Kellett and Lieut. Wood.

33. CRYPTOLECHIA SESQUITERTIA.

sesquitertia, Zl.

Brazil.

34. CRYPTOLECHIA GRANDÆVA.

grandæva, Mus. Berl. (MSS.) Zl.

Brazil.

35. CRYPTOLECHIA TRISTRIGATA.

tristrigata, Zl.

a. (Var. ?) Brazil. From Mr. Mornay's collection.

36. CRYPTOLECHIA TECTELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Pallidissime cervina; palporum articulus 2us extus nigricans; alæ anticæ puncto discali nigricante, linea exteriorē undulata denticulata diffusa pallide fusca, linea submarginali flexa e lunulis obscurioribus; posticæ punctis marginalibus fuscis vix conspicuis.* Mas.—*Alæ anticæ tegula costali magna reflexa.* Fœm.—*Alæ posticæ pallide æneo-fuscæ.*

Male and female. Very pale fawn-colour. Palpi stout, smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint blackish on the outer side, except towards the tip; third lanceolate, shorter than the second. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs stout. Wings broad. Fore wings rectangular at the tips, with a blackish point in the disk, with a pale brown diffuse denticulated undulating transverse line beyond the point, and with a darker brown bent submarginal transverse line composed of lunules; marginal points blackish; exterior border not oblique, except towards the interior angle. Hind wings with indistinct brown marginal points. *Male.*—Antennæ pubescent. Hind tibiæ fringed. Fore wings with a large costal lappet closely applied to the wing, and extending along half the length from the base and nearly to the basal part of the interior border. *Female.*—Hind wings pale æneous-brown. Length of the body 8—8½ lines; of the wings 18 lines.

- a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.
 b. Villa Nova. From Mr. Bates' collection.

37. CRYPTOLECHIA LEUCANIELLA.

Mas. *Albida, æneo vix suffusa; palporum articulus 2us extus niger; antennæ pubescentes; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ latæ, acute rectangulatæ, punctis tribus discalibus fuscis, punctis marginalibus nigris.*

Male. Whitish, with a very slight æneous tinge. Palpi smooth, twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint black on the outer side, except at the tip; third setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ pubescent. Hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings broad. Fore wings acutely rectangular at the tips, with two brown points in the disk, one before the middle, the other beyond the middle; a third brown point between the first and the second, but nearer the interior border; marginal points blackish; costa slightly convex towards the base; exterior border straight and not oblique, except towards the interior border. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 16 lines.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

38. CRYPTOLECHIA NONAGRIELLA.

Fœm. *Pallide cervina; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice rotundatæ, punctis tribus discalibus nigris, linea submarginali valde arcuata e punctis elongatis nigris, punctis marginalibus nigris; posticæ fuscescentes.*

Female. Pale fawn-colour, smooth, stout. Legs short, stout; hind tibiæ fringed. Wings rather broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips; three black points in the disk, one before the middle, the second beyond the middle; the third elongate, a little beyond the first, and much nearer the interior border; a deeply outward curved submarginal line composed of elongated black points; marginal points black; costa slightly convex along half the length from the base; exterior border convex, hardly oblique. Hind wings brownish. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 16 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

39. CRYPTOLECHIA QUADRATELLA.

Mas. *Ochraceo-cervina; palporum articulus 2us extus fuscus; antennæ setulosæ; pedes robusti, tibiis tarsisque posticis fimbriatis; alæ anticæ apice rectangulatæ, punctis duobus nigris, maculis duabus fuscescentibus diffusis indistinctis, linea submarginali nigricante subdenticulata; posticæ fusco-cinereæ.*

Male. Ochraceous fawn-colour, stout, smooth. Palpi very much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint brown on the outside, except at the tip; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ minutely setulose. Abdomen hardly extending beyond the hind wings. Legs stout, rather short; hind tibiæ and hind tarsi fringed. Wings broad. Fore wings acutely rectangular at the tips, with two black points in the disk; one before the middle, more hindward than the second, which is beyond the middle; two brownish diffuse and very indistinct spots, one beyond the first point, the other beyond the second point; a blackish submarginal transverse very slender minutely denticulated line; exterior border and fringe dark cinereous, the former hardly oblique; costa slightly convex near the base. Hind wings brownish cinereous. Length of the body 8 lines; of the wings 18 lines.

a. Tapayos. From Mr. Bates' collection.

40. CRYPTOLECHIA HUMERELLA.

Mas. *Rufescente-cervina*; antennæ pubescentes; abdomen aurato-flavum; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ, puncto discali strigaeque costali nigris, hac albo notata bis interrupta, costa sub-reflexa; posticæ aurato flavescentes.

Male. Reddish fawn-colour, stout, smooth. Palpi smooth, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, about half the length of the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent. Abdomen, legs and hind wings gilded yellowish. Hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings rather broad. Fore wings somewhat rounded at the tips; a black point in the disk at a little before one-third of the length; a black white-marked, twice-interrupted costal streak in front of the point; costa slightly reflexed, very prominent towards the base; exterior border convex, not oblique. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 15 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

41. CRYPTOLECHIA FERROCANELLA.

Mas. *Cana, robusta*; antennæ subpubescentes; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice subrotundatæ, fasciis duabus latis cervinis, annulo intermedio cinereo, fascia 2a fusco marginata, punctis marginalibus fuscis.

Male. Hoary, smooth, stout. Antennæ very minutely pubescent. Fore wings rather broad, slightly rounded at the tips, with

two broad fawn-coloured bands ; first band extending hindward to the second, from which it retreats towards the costa, and from which it is divided in the middle part by a large cinereous ringlet ; second band extending nearly to the exterior border, except towards the costa, bordered by two brown lines, the inner line interrupted by the ringlet ; marginal points brown ; exterior border convex, not oblique. Length of the body 5 lines ; of the wings 15 lines.

a. Villa Nova. From Mr. Bates' collection.

42. CRYPTOLECHIA RECURVELLA.

Mas. *Cinereo-cervina* ; *palpi squamosi* ; *antennæ subpubescentes* ; *tibiæ posticæ squamosæ* ; *alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, puncto discali, macula postica punctisque nonnullis submarginalibus nigris* ; *posticæ pallidiores.*

Male. Cinereous fawn-colour, stout. Palpi squamous, very much longer than the breadth of the head ; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ very minutely pubescent. Abdomen extending somewhat beyond the hind wings. Legs stout ; hind tibiæ squamous. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a small blackish spot at the end of the interior border ; a denticulated submarginal line indicated by a few blackish points ; a blackish transverse point in the disk at two-thirds of the length from the base ; exterior border convex, not oblique. Hind wings rather paler, with a slight æneous tinge. Length of the body 6 lines ; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

43. CRYPTOLECHIA SUPPRESSELLA.

Fœm. *Pallidissime cervina* ; *tibiæ posticæ non fimbriatæ* ; *alæ anticæ apice subrotundatæ, costæ dimidio basali convexo* ; *posticæ fusæ.*

Female. Very pale fawn-colour, stout. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head ; third joint setiform, nearly as long as the second. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Legs stout ; hind tibiæ not fringed. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips ; costa convex along half the length from the base ; exterior border hardly convex, slightly oblique. Hind wings brown. Length of the body 6 lines ; of the wings 16 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

44. CRYPTOLECHIA COMPLETELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Cinereo-cervina, sericea* ; caput villosum ; palporum articulus 2us pubescens ; antennæ maris setulosæ ; pedes squamosi, tibiis posticis fimbriatis ; alæ anticæ latæ, apice rotundatæ, lineis septem obliquis obscurioribus, 3a 4a 5aque postice abbreviatis, strigis octo exterioribus obscurioribus, linea submarginali cinerea costam versus valde retracta, linea marginali cinerea extus cervino marginata ; posticæ cinereæ.

Male and female. Cinereous fawn-colour, stout, silky. Body beneath and legs whitish. Head thickly clothed with short, erect hairs. Palpi nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head ; second joint pubescent ; third setiform, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ of the male minutely setulose. Abdomen extending somewhat beyond the hind wings. Legs stout, squamous ; hind tibiæ with a short fringe. Wings broad. Fore wings somewhat rounded at the tips, with seven oblique darker fawn-coloured lines ; first and second lines more longitudinal than the others, near the interior border, on which they terminate ; third, fourth and fifth short ; sixth and seventh extending nearly to the interior angle ; eight dark fawn-coloured longitudinal streaks between the seventh line and the submarginal line, which is cinereous and is denticulated on its inner side, and is retracted towards the costa as far as the seventh line ; marginal line cinereous, bordered with dark fawn-colour on its outer side ; exterior border straight, not oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 7 lines ; of the wings 16 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

45. CRYPTOLECHIA VENOSELLA.

Fœm. *Alba, sat robusta* ; palporum articulus 2us extus nigricans ; alæ anticæ latæ, apice rotundatæ, venis, linea transversa undulata, striga punctoque nigricantibus, punctis marginalibus nigris ; posticæ æneo-cinereæ, basi albæ.

Female. White, rather stout. Palpi smooth, slender, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head ; second joint blackish on the outer side, except towards the tip ; third setiform, as long as the second. Abdomen hardly extending beyond the hind wings. Legs stout. Wings broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips ; veins blackish, except towards the exterior border ; a deeply undulating transverse blackish line limiting the blackish hue of the veins ; a short blackish streak in the disk before the middle, more hindward

than a small blackish dot which is beyond the middle; marginal points black; exterior border convex, very slightly oblique. Hind wings æneous-cinereous, except towards the base. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 16 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

46. CRYPTOLECHIA CHALYBÆELLA.

Fœm. *Cupreo-fusca, subtus argenteo-alba; pedes supra fusci, albido fasciati; alæ anticæ latæ, apice subrotundatæ, striga discali transversa lineaque marginali antice dilatata ferrugineis; posticæ cupreæ, fimbria cinerea.*

Female. Cupreous-brown, stout. Head, body beneath, palpi and legs silvery white. Palpi squamous, longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Legs stout; tibiæ and tarsi brown above, with whitish bands. Wings broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, tinged with chalybeous; a transverse ferruginous streak in the disk at two-thirds of the length; a ferruginous marginal line, dilated towards the costa; a short black more or less distinct longitudinal streak in the disk before the middle; exterior border convex, not oblique. Hind wings cupreous; fringe dark cinereous. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 15 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

47. CRYPTOLECHIA BASIRUBRELLA.

Mas. *Fusca, subtus argenteo-alba; palpi squamosi, articulo 2o extus nigricante, 3o basi apiceque nigro; antennæ pubescentes; thorax rufo-ferrugineus; abdomen alas posticas dimidio superans; pedes supra fusci albo fasciati; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice subrotundatæ, basi ferruginæ, atomis; lineis duabus transversis punctisque marginalibus albidis.*

Male. Brown. Head silvery white in front, beneath and on each side. Palpi, pectus, abdomen beneath and legs silvery white. Palpi squamous, much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint blackish on the outer side, except towards the tip; third lanceolate, black at the base and towards the tip, much shorter than the second. Antennæ pubescent. Thorax reddish ferruginous. Abdomen extending for half its length beyond the hind wings; apical appendages large. Legs stout; tibiæ and tarsi brown above, with white bands. Wings rather broad; fringe cinereous. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, reddish ferruginous for one-third

of the length from the base, this hue bounded by an angular transverse whitish line; a slightly curved transverse submarginal whitish line; space between the two lines irregularly whitish-speckled; marginal points whitish, diffuse; exterior border hardly convex, not oblique. Length of the body 7 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

48. CRYPTOLECHIA IMPRESSELLA.

Fœm. Cervina, sat robusta; caput et thorax anticus cana; abdomen fuscum; alæ anticæ latæ, apice rotundatæ, vitta costali cana nigro conspersa et strigata, plagis tribus costalibus lineaque posteriore interrupta nigris, linea submarginali angulosa punctisque marginalibus nigris.

Female. Fawn-colour, rather stout. Head and fore part of the thorax hoary. Palpi smooth, slender, very much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Abdomen brown, extending very little beyond the hind wings. Legs stout. Wings broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a hoary costal stripe, which is speckled and streaked with black; three black costal patches, the third partly contained in the stripe which does not extend to the tip; a black abbreviated and interrupted longitudinal line in the disk, and a brown transverse zigzag submarginal line; marginal points brown; exterior border convex, not oblique. Hind wings brown. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Para. From Mr. Johnson's collection.

49. CRYPTOLECHIA LATIVITTELLA.

Fœm. Fusca, subtus argenteo-alba; abdomen fusco-cinereum; pedes fusco fasciati; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, subnebulosæ, apice subrotundatæ, vitta lata costali alba basin versus abbreviata, punctis marginalibus nigris; posticæ æneo-fuscescentes.

Female. Brown. Head in front, body beneath, palpi and legs silvery white. Palpi smooth, slender, very much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Abdomen brownish cinereous, extending very little beyond the hind wings. Anterior tibiæ and tarsi with brown bands; hind tibiæ somewhat incrassated. Wings rather broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, indistinctly mottled, with a broad white costal stripe, which extends from one-third of the length to the tip and slightly decreases in breadth outwardly; a row of white points along

the exterior border; costa slightly convex for half the length from the base; exterior border almost straight, moderately oblique. Hind wings brownish, with an æneous tinge. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 16 lines.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

b. Brazil. Presented by H. Low, Esq.

50. CRYPTOLECHIA REDUCTELLA.

Mas. *Alba, sat robusta; palpi squamosi; antennæ subpubescentes; abdomen alas posticas dimidio superans; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, maculis duabus posticis strigisque duabus obliquis fuscis, punctis marginalibus nigris.*

Male. White, rather stout. Palpi squamous, longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ very minutely pubescent; first joint long, stout. Abdomen extending for half its length beyond the hind wings. Legs rather long and stout; hind tibiæ fringed. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings much rounded at the tips; two large brown spots on the interior border, one in the middle, the other about the interior angle; an oblique irregular brown streak extending from the exterior disk to the second spot; a more outward streak composed of brown points extending to the further end of the second spot; marginal points black; exterior border very convex, not oblique. Length of the body 7 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

51. CRYPTOLECHIA PAUPERATELLA.

Mas. *Albida; palporum articulus 2us extus nigricans; antennæ pubescentes; pedes breves, robusti; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice rotundatæ, punctis duobus discalibus lineaque submarginali arcuata punctulari fuscis; posticæ albæ.*

Male. Whitish, stout. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint blackish on the outside, except towards the tip; third setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ pubescent. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings; appendages rather large. Legs stout, short. Wings rather broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with two brown points in the disk, one before the middle, the other beyond the middle; a curved submarginal line of brown points; exterior border convex, not oblique.

Hind wings white. Length of the body $5\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

52. CRYPTOLECHIA DEPRESSARIELLA.

Fœm. *Testaceo-cinerea, subtus argentea; alæ anticæ elongatæ, apice rotundatæ, guttis tribus punctoque discalibus nigris, lituris subcostalibus lineaque transversa valde flexa cervinis nigro atomariis, lineis submarginali et marginali nigris punctularibus; posticæ pallidiores.*

Female. Testaceous-cinereous. Head, body beneath and legs silvery. Legs stout. Wings elongate, moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with three black dots in the disk; first dot very near the base; second before the middle; a black point very little beyond the second dot, but much nearer the interior border; some fawn-coloured marks and black speckles near the costa, and a semielliptical transverse line of the same hue beyond the third dot; submarginal and marginal line composed of black points, extending along the terminal part of the costa, which is hardly convex; exterior border slightly convex, rather oblique. Hind wings paler. Length of the body 5? lines; of the wings 13 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

53. CRYPTOLECHIA STRAMINELLA.

Mas. *Pallide straminea; antennæ setulosæ; abdomen alas posticas longe superans; tibiæ posticæ vix fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, vix acutæ, punctis quatuor nigris, 1a basali, lineæ submarginali arcuata e punctis nigris; posticæ albidæ.*

Male. Pale straw-colour. Palpi smooth, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely setulose. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings; apical tuft small. Legs rather stout; hind tibiæ hardly fringed. Wings rather broad. Fore wings hardly acute, with four black points; first point close to the base; second at one-fourth of the length; third a little beyond the second and more hindward; fourth beyond the middle; an incomplete outward-curved row of submarginal black points; exterior border rather oblique. Hind wings whitish. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

54. CRYPTOLECHIA TORTRICELLA.

Fœm. *Albido-flavescens*; palporum articulus 2us extus fuscus; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ latæ, acute rectangulatæ, maculis quatuor costalibus atris, linea submarginali subarcuata e punctis nigris, fimbria nigro-cuprea; posticæ æneo subinctæ, fimbria antice cuprea.

Female. Whitish yellow. Palpi smooth, twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint brown on the outer side except at the tip; third setiform, as long as the second. Abdomen not extending beyond the hind wings. Legs short, stout; hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings broad. Fore wings acutely rectangular at the tips, with four deep black costal marks; first mark basal; third larger than the fourth, and much larger than the first and than the second; a submarginal slightly outward-curved line of black points, ending in the fourth costal mark; fringe blackish cupreous; exterior border straight, hardly oblique. Hind wings with a slight æneous tinge; fringe cupreous along the fore part of the exterior border. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ —6 lines; of the wings 11—15 lines.

a, b. Para. From Mr. Bates' collection.

c. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

d. Brazil. From Mr. Argent's collection.

55. CRYPTOLECHIA TETRAGONELLA.

Mas. *Pallidissime cervina*; antennæ subpubescentes; tibiæ posticæ non fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice rectangulatæ, guttis duabus costalibus elongatis fuscis.

Male. Very pale fawn-colour, stout. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ very minutely pubescent. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings; apical tuft rather slender. Legs stout; hind tibiæ not fringed. Wings rather broad. Fore wings rectangular at the tips, with two elongated brown costal dots; first dot beyond the middle; second near the tip; exterior border almost straight, not oblique. Hind wings a little paler. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

56. CRYPTOLECHIA? SUBNOTATELLA.

Mas. *Subflavescente-albida; palpi capitis latitudine multo longiores, articulo 2o extus fusco; antennæ pubescentes; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, punctis quatuor discalibus duobusque costalibus nigricantibus.*

Male. Whitish. Head, thorax and fore wings with a very slight buff tinge. Palpi smooth, rising a little higher than the vertex, very much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint brown on the outer side, except towards the tip; third lanceolate, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth. Fore wings rounded at the tips; three blackish points in a line along the disk; an elongated blackish dot between the first and second points, but nearer the interior border; two blackish costal points, the first nearly opposite the dot; costa and exterior border very slightly convex, the latter hardly oblique. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

57. CRYPTOLECHIA LEUCOPHÆELLA.

Fœm. *Argenteo-alba, sat robusta; abdomen nigrum, alas posticas vix superans; pedes breviusculi, tibiis posticis fimbriatis; alæ posticæ æneo-nigræ, fimbria cinerea.*

Female. Silvery white, rather stout. Palpi smooth, slender, longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ black. Abdomen black, hardly extending beyond the hind wings. Legs short; hind tibiæ fringed. Wings broad. Fore wings slightly acute; exterior border straight, slightly oblique; under side and hind wings æneous-black; fringe of the latter cinereous. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Santarem. From Mr. Bates' collection.

58. CRYPTOLECHIA ARATELLA.

Mas. *Albida; palporum articulus 2us subfimbriatus, 3us basi nigricans; antennæ subpubescentes; thorax fuscescens; alæ anticæ postice fuscæ, strigis plagaque postica nigricantibus.*

Male. Wood-colour. Head, palpi, abdomen, legs and hind wings whitish. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint with a short fringe beneath; third setiform, blackish at the base, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent. Thorax brownish. Legs short, stout. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, whitish in front, brownish hindward, with some irregular blackish streaks and with a blackish patch on the middle of the interior border; costa very convex towards the base; exterior border extremely oblique hindward. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

59. CRYPTOLECHIA FUSISTRIGELLA.

Pallidissime cervina, sat robusta; antennæ pubescentes; tibiæ posticæ brevissime fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ latæ, apice rectangulatæ, fascia obliqua obscure cervina, puncto discali exteriori nigricante, punctis marginalibus obscure cervinis; posticæ flavo-cinereæ.

Male. Very pale fawn-colour, rather stout. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings; apical tuft rather narrow. Legs stout; hind tibiæ with a very short fringe. Wings broad. Fore wings rectangular at the tips, with a diffuse oblique dark fawn-coloured band, which extends from before the middle of the costa to the base of the interior border; a blackish point in the disk at two-thirds of the length; marginal points dark fawn-colour, very minute; exterior border nearly straight, hardly oblique. Hind wings yellowish cinereous. Length of the body 5—6 lines; of the wings 12—14 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

60. CRYPTOLECHIA ARMIFERELLA.

Fœm. *Pallide cervina; palpi capitis latitudine fere duplo longiores; alæ anticæ apice rectangulatæ, dimidio exteriori pallide testaceo-cinereo, lineis duabus transversis denticulatis, strigis duabus posticis, punctis duobus discalibus punctisque elongatis costalibus punctisque marginalibus nigris; posticæ æneæ.*

Female. Pale fawn-colour, closely allied to *C. additella*. Palpi much curved, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings rectangular at the tips; nearly half the length from the exterior border pale testaceous-cinereous, with two transverse denticulated darker lines; some elongated black costal points; a black streak by the interior angle and another near the base of the interior border; two black discal points, one in the middle, the other exterior; marginal points black; exterior border oblique hindward. Hind wings æneous. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

61. CRYPTOLECHIA ADUSTELLA.

Mas. *Pallidissime cinereo-cervina; antennæ pubescentes; alæ anticæ fascia lata nigricante indeterminata strigulas includente postice dilotata.*

Male. Very pale cinereous fawn-colour. Palpi smooth, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ stout, pubescent. Wings rather broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a broad blackish band, which contains several longitudinal streaks of the ground hue, and is much dilated towards the interior border, and has an irregular outline; a few blackish submarginal points forming a line which is retracted to the band near the costa; costa slightly convex; exterior border convex, very oblique hindward. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

62. CRYPTOLECHIA ADJUNCTELLA.

Mas. *Pallide cinereo-cervina, vix robusta; caput antice album; palporum articulus 3us basi apiceque niger; antennæ pubescentes; alæ anticæ apice subrotundatæ, plaga basali cervina nigro strigata, puncto exteriori nigro, spatio adhuc exteriori cervino lineam transversam strigasque albas includente, punctis marginalibus nigris albido marginatis; posticæ albidæ, apices versus subcervinæ.*

Male. Pale cinereous straw-colour, hardly stout. Head white and shining in front. Palpi smooth, very much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, black at the base and at the tip, shorter than the second. Antennæ pubescent. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with a fawn-coloured basal patch, which is accompanied by black streaks; a black point in the disk beyond the middle; exterior space fawn-coloured, whitish-streaked, traversed by an outward-curved whitish line; marginal points black, whitish-bordered; exterior border slightly convex, hardly oblique. Hind wings whitish; exterior part tinged with pale fawn-colour. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

63. CRYPTOLECHIA ADDITELLA.

Fœm. *Pallide cervina; caput antice albidum; palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores; alæ anticæ apice subrotundatæ, strigulis punctisque discalibus indistinctis punctisque marginalibus cervinis, striga discali strigaeque exteriore fuscis; posticæ æneo-fuscæ.*

Female. Pale fawn-colour. Head in front, palpi, body beneath and legs whitish. Palpi smooth, much curved, about twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending somewhat beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth. Fore wings moderately broad, slightly rounded at the tips, with indistinct fawn-coloured streaklets and points, some of the latter forming a transverse curved exterior line; a brown discal streak near the base and a brown exterior discal streak; marginal points fawn-coloured; exterior border slightly convex, not oblique. Hind wings æneous-brown. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

64. CRYPTOLECHIA ABSCONDITELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Pallide cervina; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice rotundatæ, striga basali punctisque duobus exterioribus nigris, lineâ submarginali cinerea arcuata, punctis marginalibus fuscis.* *Mas.*—*Antennæ setulosæ; abdomen albidum; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ posticæ albidae, extus subcervinæ.* *Fœm.*—*Abdomen et alæ posticæ fusca.*

Male and female. Pale fawn-colour. Palpi smooth, slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Wings rather broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, paler along the basal part of the costa, with a black streak in the disk near the base, with two black points in the exterior part of the disk, and with a cinereous curved submarginal line, which is retracted towards the costa; a row of dark brown points along the exterior border and along the adjoining part of the costa; costa slightly convex towards the base; exterior border hardly convex, not oblique. *Male*.—Antennæ setulose. Abdomen whitish. Hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Hind wings whitish, tinged with fawn-colour exteriorly. *Female*.—Abdomen and hind wings brown. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 11 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

65. CRYPTOLECHIA INCENSATELLA.

Fœm. *Læte rosea, subtus argentea; palpi longissimi; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ elongatæ, sat latæ, apice subrectangulatæ, margine exteriore recto vix obliquo.*

Female. Brilliant rosy. Head in front, body beneath, palpi and legs silvery. Palpi smooth, much more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings elongate, rather broad; fringe cinereous. Fore wings nearly rectangular at the tips; exterior border straight, hardly oblique. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

Allied to *C. ferrida*.

a—e. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

66. CRYPTOLECHIA LUCIDIORELLA.

Fœm. *Alba, sat gracilis; tibiæ posticæ squamosæ, subdilatatæ; alæ anticæ latæ, cervinæ, apice subrectangulatæ, costa marginæque interiore albis, fasciis duabus nigricantibus excavatis subobliquis, punctis marginalibus nigris.*

Female. White, rather slender. Palpi smooth, slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third setiform, shorter than the second. Hind tibiæ squamous, slightly dilated. Wings broad. Fore wings fawn-colour, nearly rectangular at the tips, irregularly

white along the costa and along the interior border; two much excavated blackish slightly oblique bands; one at one-third of the length; the other at two-thirds of the length of the wing; marginal points black; exterior border almost straight, hardly oblique. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Para. From Mr. Johnson's collection.

67. CRYPTOLECHIA NITIDORELLA.

Mas. *Argenteo-alba; antennæ vix pubescentes; tibiæ posticæ robustæ, non fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, costa subconvexa; posticæ semihyalinæ.*

Male. Silvery white, stout. Palpi smooth, slender, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ hardly pubescent. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ stout, not fringed. Wings moderately broad, very thinly clothed. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa slightly convex and reflexed; exterior border convex, not oblique. Hind wings semihyaline. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 11 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

68. CRYPTOLECHIA PUSTULATELLA.

Fœm. *Argenteo-alba; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ longæ, sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, guttis decem cinereis elongatis, spatio exteriore non guttato; posticæ æneo sub-tinctæ.*

Female. Silvery white. Palpi smooth, slender, full twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Legs hardly stout; hind tibiæ fringed. Wings long, rather narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with ten cinereous elongated dots, which are between the base and two-thirds of the length; exterior border convex, not oblique. Hind wings with a slight æneous tinge. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

69. CRYPTOLECHIA CONSOCIELLA.

Mas. *Flavescente-alba; caput argenteo-album; antennæ subpubescentes; alæ anticæ vix acutæ, guttis duabus discalibus, linea submarginali punctulari valde flexa punctisque marginalibus nigris; posticæ albidæ, subhyalinæ.*

Male. Yellowish white. Head silvery white. Palpi smooth, slender, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ very minutely pubescent. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings; apical tuft minute. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings hardly acute, with two black dots in the disk; first dot before one-third of the length; second larger, at two-thirds of the length; a semi-elliptical line of black points, curved round the outer side of the second dot; a more distinct curved submarginal line of black points; marginal points also black; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Hind wings whitish, slightly hyaline. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

70. CRYPTOLECHIA BREVISSELLA.

Mas. *Pallidissime ochracea, subtus argenteo-alba; caput antice album; antennæ setulosæ; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ breviusculæ, apice rotundatæ, puncto basali, gutta discali lineaque submarginali punctulari nigris, macula costali fusca; posticæ pallidiores, subhyalinæ.*

Male. Very pale ochraceous. Head in front, body beneath and legs silvery white. Palpi smooth, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ setulose. Legs stout; hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings rather short, moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a black point on the base of the costa; a brown spot on the costa before the middle, contiguous to a black dot in the disk; an outward-curved incomplete submarginal line of blackish points; exterior border convex, not oblique. Hind wings paler, slightly hyaline. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

71. CRYPTOLECHIA RECIPROCELLA.

Mas. *Alba; caput supra et thorax nigricantia; palporum articulus 2us extus nigricante strigatus; antennæ pubescentes; abdomen æneo-cinereum, alas posticas dimidio superans, fasciculo apicali albo; alæ anticæ latæ, apice rotundatæ, basi nigricantes, lineis duabus transversis subobsoletis plagaque postica cinereis, puncto discali nigro; posticæ æneo-cinereæ.*

Male. White, shining. Vertex of the head blackish. Palpi smooth, much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with a blackish streak on the outer side towards the base; third setiform, black at the tip, shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent. Thorax blackish. Abdomen æneous-cinereous, extending for half its length beyond the hind wings; apical tuft white, rather long. Legs stout; hind tibiæ not fringed. Wings broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, nearly one-fourth of the surface from the base blackish, this hue more extended along the interior border than along the costa; some indications of two transverse cinereous lines; a black point in the exterior disk, nearly contiguous to a cinereous patch which rests on the interior angle; exterior border convex, not oblique. Hind wings æneous-cinereous. Length of the body 7 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

This and the following species seem to be nearly allied to *C. mendax*.

a. Santarem. From Mr. Bates' collection.

72. CRYPTOLECHIA CONFIXELLA.

Mas. *Fusca, sat robusta; caput pilosum; palpi squamosi; antennæ pubescentes; abdomen cinereum; alæ anticæ latæ, apice subrotundatæ, spatio basali fusco guttas tres nigras includente, nebulis exterioribus cinereis, striga transversa punctulari nigra, macula discali fimbriaque cinereis; posticæ fusco-cinereæ, basi albidæ.*

Male. Brown, rather stout. Head clothed with short erect hairs. Palpi squamous, stout, longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ pubescent. Abdomen cinereous, extending rather beyond the hind wings; apical appendages thickly pilose. Legs stout; hind legs whitish. Wings broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips; nearly one-third

of the surface from the base obliquely brown and containing three black basal dots; exterior surface partly and slightly clouded with cinereous; a black transverse streak beyond the middle, composed of one spot and of three hinder points; a cinereous spot near the hinder side of the black spot and a little more exterior; fringe cinereous; exterior border straight, hardly oblique. Hind wings brownish cinereous, whitish towards the base. Length of the body $5\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

73. CRYPTOLECHIA INDICATELLA.

Fœm. *Subochraceo-alba; thorax fuscus, antice albus; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice rotundatæ, plaga basali maculaque exteriore posticis fuscis, hac nigro marginata extus diffusa, punctis marginalibus nigris; posticæ cinereo-fuscæ.*

Female. Ochraceous-white, stout. Thorx brown, white in front. Legs rather stout. Wings rather broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with an elongated brown patch, which rests on the basal part of the interior border and occupies more than half the breadth and less than half the length of the wing; a large brown spot on the apical part of the interior border, which is diffuse outwardly and is bounded by two oblique black lines, of which the inner one is prolonged towards the patch; marginal points black; exterior border very convex, not oblique; under side with a long penicillate tuft of hairs at the base. Hind wings cinereous-brown. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

74. CRYPTOLECHIA EXTERNELLA.

Mas. *Cervina, robusta, subtus argentea; antennæ pubescentes; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, plaga postica basali elongata fusca, puncto exteriore discali transverso nigricante; posticæ fuscæ, fimbria pallide cervina.*

Male. Fawn-colour, stout. Head in front, body beneath, palpi and legs silvery white. Palpi smooth, very much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent. Abdomen hardly extending beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ not fringed. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with an elongated

brown patch, which extends along nearly half the length of the interior border from the base, and occupies three-fourths of the breadth of the wing; an elongated transverse blackish point in the disk beyond the middle; costa slightly convex for half the length from the base; exterior border very convex, not oblique. Hind wings brown; fringe pale fawn-colour. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

75. CRYPTOLECHIA ACONTIELLA.

Fœm. *Cuprea, robusta, caput argenteo-album; alæ anticæ apice subrectangulatæ, plaga elongata postica, punctis tribus, macula magna exteriorè punctisque marginalibus cupreis; posticæ fimbria cinerea.*

Female. Cupreous, stout. Head, body beneath, palpi and legs silvery white. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ rather stout. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Legs stout. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings silvery white, nearly rectangular at the tips; an elongate cupreous patch extending from the base along half the length of the interior border, occupying most of the breadth, connected by three cupreous points with a large short-elliptical cupreous spot, which extends nearly to the exterior border; marginal points cupreous; fringe cupreous hindward; exterior border convex, very oblique. Hind wings with a cinereous fringe. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

76. CRYPTOLECHIA TRIPUSTULELLA.

Mas. *Alba; antennæ pubescentes; abdomen fuscescens; pedes anteriores supra nigricantes; alæ anticæ apice subrotundatæ, plagis tribus nigricantibus, 1a 2aque costalibus, 3a posticæ, spatio marginali fuscescente lineas duas transversas albidas includente; posticæ fuscescentes.*

Male. White. Palpi smooth, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent. Abdomen brownish, extending for half its length beyond the hind wings. Anterior tibiæ and anterior

tarsi blackish above. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, pale brownish towards the exterior border, with the exception of the minutely denticulated whitish submarginal and marginal lines; three elongated blackish patches; first and second on the costa; third on the interior border, between the first and the second; exterior border almost straight, not oblique. Hind wings brownish. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a—e. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

77. CRYPTOLECHIA RECEPTELLA.

Mas. *Pallide cervina; caput albidum; antennæ pubescentes; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice rotundatæ, punctis marginalibus nigris; posticæ flavo-cinereæ.*

Male. Pale fawn-colour, stout. Head whitish, shining. Palpi smooth, slender, very much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Legs stout; hind tibiæ fringed. Wings rather broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips; marginal points black, minute; exterior border convex, not oblique. Hind wings yellowish cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

78. CRYPTOLECHIA MEGASPILELLA.

Mas. *Cervina, subtus argenteo-alba; antennæ pubescentes; tibiæ posticæ non fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice subrectangulatæ, plaga postica punctoque discali exteriore fuscis, spatio adhuc exteriore subfuscescente; posticæ cinereo-fusæ.*

Male. Fawn-colour, rather stout. Head, body beneath, palpi and legs silvery white. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ pubescent. Abdomen hardly extending beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ not fringed. Wings rather broad. Fore wings nearly rectangular at the tips, with a large brown patch, which occupies half the length of the interior border and extends nearly to the base of the costa; a brown point in the disk beyond the middle; space between this point and the exterior border slightly shaded with brown; costa slightly convex along half the length from the

base; exterior border slightly convex, not oblique. Hind wings cinereous-brown; fringe paler. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

79. CRYPTOLECHIA HUMERIFERELLA.

Mas. *Cinereo-fusca, subtus argenteo-alba; antennæ setulosæ; alæ anticæ elongatæ, apice rotundatæ, vitta costali lata pallidissime schistacea, linea posteriore, punctis duobus discalibus punctisque marginalibus nigris.*

Male. Cinereous-brown. Head, body beneath, palpi and legs silvery white. Palpi smooth, slender, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely setulose. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs stout. Wings elongate, moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a very pale slate-coloured stripe, which extends along the costa from the base to beyond half the length, and is bounded on the hind side by a black line, which terminates in three elongated black dots; two black points in the disk, one behind the middle of the line, the other behind the tip of the latter; a row of black points along the exterior border and along the adjoining part of the costa; exterior border convex, not oblique. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

80. CRYPTOLECHIA INCISURELLA.

Mas. *Argenteo-alba; antennæ pubescentes; abdomen fusco-cinereum; pedes longiusculi, sat graciles, tibiis posticis non fimbriatis; alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, puncto basali strigisque duabus obliquis nigricantibus, vitta postica interrupta fusca, punctis marginalibus nigris; posticæ cinereo-fuscæ.*

Male. Silvery white. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ pubescent. Abdomen brownish cinereous, extending much beyond the hind wings; appendages large. Legs rather long and slender; hind tibiæ not fringed. Wings rather narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a blackish point on

the base of the costa, and with two blackish streaks extending obliquely outward from the costa; first streak connected with the inner end of a brown short interrupted stripe, which occupies the interior border; second connected with the outer end of the same stripe, which has a blackish point in front of its interrupted part; marginal points black, minute; costa slightly convex from the base to nearly two-thirds of the length, where it is slightly indented; exterior border convex, not oblique. Hind wings cinereous-brown. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

81. CRYPTOLECHIA STRENUELLA.

Mas. *Pallide ochraceo-cervina, robusta; antennæ robustæ, pubescentes; abdomen alas posticas longe superans, fasciculo apicali spisso; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ apice rectangulatæ, linea obliqua diffusa punctisque duobus exterioribus fuscis, linea submarginali arcuata e punctis diffusis fuscis; posticæ cinereæ.*

Male. Pale ochraceous fawn-colour, stout. Palpi smooth, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ stout, minutely pubescent. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings; apical tuft thick. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings rectangular at the tips, with a diffuse straight brown line, which extends from one-third of the length of the costa to one-fifth of the length of the interior border; a brown dot in the disk beyond the middle, and a more hindward brown point at the middle of the length; an exterior curved line of diffuse brown points; costa hardly convex; exterior border oblique hindward. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

82. CRYPTOLECHIA CONGRESSELLA.

Fœm. *Pallide cervina; tibiæ posticæ non fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice rotundatæ, lineis tribus flexis transversis, 1a 2aque fuscescentibus indistinctis, 3a e punctis nigris, punctis marginalibus nigris; posticæ fuscæ.*

Female. Pale fawn-colour, stout. Palpi smooth, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, rather shorter than the second. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind

wings. Hind tibiæ not fringed. Wings rather broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with three outward-bent transverse lines, which are retracted towards the costa; first and second lines brownish, indistinct; third composed of black points; marginal points black; exterior border convex, not oblique. Hind wings brown. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

83. CRYPTOLECHIA COSTATELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Argenteo-alba; thorax fuscus, antice albus; abdomen fuscescens, segmentis albido marginatis; alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, vitta postica fusca extus latiore, strigis anterioribus fuscis, punctis marginalibus nigris.* *Mas.*—*Antennæ setulosæ; alæ posticæ cinereæ.* *Fœm.*—*Alæ posticæ fusæ.*

Male and female. Silvery white. Palpi smooth, slender, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, black at the base, shorter than the second. Thorax brown, except in front. Abdomen brownish above; hind borders of the segments whitish. Legs slender; hind tibiæ not fringed. Wings rather narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a brown stripe, which rests on the interior border and becomes slightly and abruptly broader at a little before half the length of the wing, and extends very nearly to the exterior border; a few slender brown streaks forming an interrupted line between the stripe and the costa; marginal points black, minute; exterior border convex, not oblique. *Male.*—*Antennæ setulosæ.* Abdomen extending for half its length beyond the hind wings. Hind wings cinereous. *Female.*—Hind wings brown. Length of the body 4—4½ lines; of the wings 9—10 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

84. CRYPTOLECHIA INTURBATELLA.

Mas. *Ochraceo-cerrina; palpi squamosi; antennæ setulosæ; abdomen fuscum; alæ anticæ lineis tribus transversis flexis nigricantibus valde indistinctis, punctis marginalibus nigris minimis; posticæ fusæ.*

Male. Ochraceous fawn-colour, stout. Palpi squamous, very much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform,

nearly as long as the second. Antennæ minutely setulose. Abdomen brown, white beneath, extending rather beyond the hind wings. Legs stout. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with three transverse blackish outward-curved, very slender and indistinct lines; marginal points black, very minute; exterior border convex, not oblique. Hind wings brown; fringe dull ochraceous. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

85. CRYPTOLECHIA MUNDELLA.

Fœm. Fuscescente-cervina, subtus argentea; alæ anticae latiusculæ, apice rotundatæ, strigis duabus flexis lineaque submarginali transversa nigricantibus, punctis marginalibus nigris; posticæ æneo-fuscæ.

Female. Brownish fawn-coloured, stout. Head in front, body beneath, palpi and legs silvery white. Palpi smooth, slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Legs stout; hind tibiæ not fringed. Wings rather broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a blackish streak, which extends from the middle of the base to nearly one-third of the length, and is there bent to the interior border; another blackish streak proceeds from near the flexure of the first one to beyond the middle of the wing, where it is bent abruptly to the interior border; a slight transverse blackish submarginal line, which approaches very near the exterior border hindward, but retreats from it in front; marginal points black; costa very slightly convex for half the length from the base; exterior border convex, not oblique. Hind wings æneous-brown. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 11 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

86. CRYPTOLECHIA CONTURBATELLA.

Fœm. Fusca, subtus albida; caput antice albidum; alæ anticae apice subrotundatæ, lituris variis cinereis, triente basali cinerea fusco notata, lineis submarginali et marginali cinereis denticulatis.

Female. Brown, rather stout. Head in front, body beneath, palpi and legs whitish, Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Legs stout. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with

various small cinereous marks; full one-third of the length from the base cinereous, with some brown marks; submarginal and marginal lines cinereous, denticulated; fringe cinereous; costa convex along half the length from the base; exterior border slightly convex, not oblique. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

87. CRYPTOLECHIA ILLUCIDELLA.

Fœm. *Fusca, subtus albida; caput antice albidum; alæ anticæ apice subrotundatæ, strigulis nonnullis discalibus plagaque costali cinereis; posticæ subobscuriores.*

Female. Brown. Head in front, body beneath, palpi and legs whitish. Palpi smooth, slender, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, nearly as long as the second. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Legs short, stout. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with a few slight cinereous streaks in the disk, and with a cinereous patch on the costa before the middle; costa slightly convex for half the length from the base; exterior border almost straight, not oblique. Hind wings a little darker than the fore wings. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

88. CRYPTOLECHIA GRAPHOPTERELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Pallide cinereo-cervina, subtus alba; caput antice album; tibiæ posticæ maris subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ apice subrotundatæ, strigis tribus obliquis nigricantibus, 1a 2aque angulosis, punctis marginalibus nigris; posticæ fuscæ.*

Male and female. Pale cinereous fawn-colour. Head in front, body beneath, palpi and legs white, shining. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ of the male minutely pubescent. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ of the male with a very short fringe. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with three blackish oblique streaks; first and second streaks zigzag; first extending from the middle of the base, more oblique than the second and than the third; a row of black points along the exterior border and along the adjacent part of the costa; exterior border convex, not oblique.

Hind wings brown; fringe paler. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates collection.

89. CRYPTOLECHIA UMBRIFERELLA.

Mas. *Cana, sat gracilis; palporum articulus 2us extus nigro notatus, 3us basi apiceque niger; abdomen alas posticas longe superans; alæ anticæ angustæ, apice rotundatæ, postice fusco-cinereæ, lineâ interrupta abbreviata fusca, strigis tribus obliquis fuscis, 3a angulata, punctis submarginalibus nigris; posticæ fusco-cinereæ.*

Male. Hoary, rather slender. Head white in front. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with a black mark on the outer side; third setiform, black at the base and towards the tip, shorter than the second. Antennæ very minutely setulose. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings; apical tuft small. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tips, clouded with brownish cinereous along the interior border; a dislocated abbreviated brown line along the middle of the disk; three oblique brown streaks extending from the costa to the disk; first and second joining the line; third forming an angle beyond the line and retracted to the interior border; a row of black points very near the exterior border, which is very convex; interior border slightly contracted towards the interior angle. Hind wings brownish cinereous, moderately broad. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

90. CRYPTOLECHIA ADDUCTELLA.

Fœm. *Cinerea, sat robusta; caput antice argenteum; palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores; alæ anticæ apud costam albidæ, apice rotundatæ, lineis tribus obliquis subangulosis lineaque submarginali punctulari fuscis.*

Female. Brownish cinereous, rather stout. Head in front, palpi, body beneath and legs silvery whitish. Palpi smooth, curved, full twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Abdomen extending somewhat beyond the hind wings. Legs stout, smooth. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, irregularly whitish along

the costa; three brown oblique slightly zigzag lines and a submarginal line of brown points; exterior border convex, not oblique. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

91. CRYPTOLECHIA SEMISIGNELLA.

Mas. *Albida, sat robusta; palpi squamosi; antennæ pubescentes; abdomen fuscens; tibiæ posticæ non fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, guttis duabus discalibus fusciscentibus; posticæ fuscescentes.*

Male. Whitish, rather stout. Palpi squamous, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ pubescent. Abdomen brownish, extending much beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ not fringed. Wings rather narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with two brownish dots in the disk, one before the middle, the other at two-thirds of the length; costa slightly convex, along half the length from the base; exterior border slightly convex, not oblique. Hind wings brownish. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

92. CRYPTOLECHIA CONSOCIELLA.

Mas. *Sordide albida, subtus argenteo-alba; palpi squamosi, articulo 2o extus nigricante; antennæ pubescentes; abdomen fusco-cinereum; tibiæ posticæ non fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, lineis duabus transversis fuscis denticulatis, 1a disco retracta, striga costali obliqua plagaque postica fuscis; posticæ fusco-cinereæ.*

Male. Dingy whitish. Head in front, body beneath, palpi and legs silvery white. Palpi squamous, twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint blackish on the outer side, except at the tip; third joint setiform, blackish at the base and at the tip, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ pubescent. Abdomen brownish cinereous. Legs rather slender; hind tibiæ not fringed. Wings rather narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with two denticulated transverse brown lines; first line not extending to the costa, but retracted to the base of the wing; second line slightly bent outward; an oblique brown costal streak beyond the second line, and a brownish patch behind the streak; a row of black points along

the exterior border and along the adjoining part of the costa; costa convex, except towards the tip; exterior border convex, not oblique. Hind wings brownish cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

93. CRYPTOLECHIA IMPACTELLA.

Mas. *Cinerea, subtus argentea; palpi nigricante fasciati; antennæ pubescentes; tibiæ posticæ non fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ longæ, sat angustæ, vitta discali interrupta strigisque tribus costalibus obliquis nigricantibus, strigis nonnullis diffusis fuscescentibus, punctis marginalibus nigris; posticæ fuscescentes.*

Male. Cinereous. Head in front, body beneath, palpi and legs silvery white. Palpi smooth, very much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, blackish at the base, and with a blackish band beyond the middle, much shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs stout; hind tibiæ not fringed. Wings long, rather narrow. Fore wings with a few blackish streaks, which form an irregular line extending from the base to nearly three-fourths of the length; three oblique blackish costal streaks, of which the first and the second are much more slender than the third; several diffuse indistinct pale brownish longitudinal streaks; marginal points black; exterior border convex, not oblique. Hind wings brownish. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

94. CRYPTOLECHIA OVATELLA.

Mas. *Pallidissime ochracea, sat gracilis; caput argenteo-album; palporum articulus 3us nigricante fasciatus; antennæ pubescentes; abdomen alas posticas dimidio superans; tibiæ posticæ non fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, striga lineisque duabus exterioribus obliquis interruptis ferrugineis; posticæ cinereo-fuscæ.*

Male. Very pale ochraceous, rather slender. Head, body beneath, palpi and legs silvery white. Palpi smooth, slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second, with a blackish band near the tip. Antennæ

pubescent. Abdomen extending for half its length beyond the hind wings. Legs stout; hind tibiæ not fringed. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a short longitudinal ferruginous streak in the disk before the middle, and with an oblique irregular interrupted ferruginous line, which extends to the costa beyond the middle; a submarginal line like the preceding one but less distinct; costa very slightly convex; exterior border convex, not oblique. Hind wings cinereous-brown. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

95. CRYPTOLECHIA SCITIORELLA.

Mas. *Fusca, sat robusta, subtus argenteo-alba; palporum articulus 2us extus fuscus, 3us apice nigricans; antennæ subpubescentes; abdomen alas posticas longe superans; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice rotundatæ, lineis duabus obliquis obscure fuscis vix denticulatis, 1a antice abbreviata, 2a intus cinereo marginata, linea marginali alba, punctis marginalibus nigris.*

Male. Brown, rather stout. Head, body beneath, palpi and legs silvery white. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint brown on the outer side; third setiform, blackish at the tip, shorter than the second. Antennæ very minutely pubescent. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings; apical tuft pale cinereous. Legs stout; hind tibiæ with a very short fringe. Wings rather broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with two dark brown oblique hardly denticulated lines; first line before the middle, much abbreviated towards the costa; second entire, bordered with cinereous on the inner side; marginal line white, accompanied by black points; fringe and costa pale cinereous; exterior border convex, not oblique. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

96. CRYPTOLECHIA MURINELLA.

Fœm. *Murina, subtus argenteo-alba; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, striga apicali obliqua puncta cinerea includente, punctis marginalibus nigris.*

Female. Mouse-colour. Head in front, body beneath, palpi and legs silvery white. Palpi smooth, slender, twice longer than

the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Wings moderately broad; fringe cinereous. Fore wings rounded at the tips; a whitish oblique apical space extending from four-fifths of the length of the costa nearly to the hind end of the exterior border, and containing some cinereous points; marginal points black; exterior border convex, not oblique. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

97. CRYPTOLECHIA FILIFERELLA.

Mas. *Fusca, sat gracilis, subtus argentea; antennæ pubescentes; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice subrotundatæ, linea exteriorè transversa alba subobliqua vix denticulata, striga subapicali transversa fimbriatæ antice albis.*

Male. Brown, rather slender. Head in front, body beneath, palpi and legs silvery white. Palpi smooth, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ pubescent. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings; appendages rather large. Legs stout, smooth; hind tibiæ not fringed. Wings rather broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with a white slightly oblique hardly denticulated transverse line beyond the middle; a slight subapical transverse white streak; fringe white in front; costa very slightly convex; exterior border convex, not oblique. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 8 lines.

This and the two following species in structure approach some of the South American *Gelechiæ*.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

98. CRYPTOLECHIA BASIFERELLA.

Mas. *Fusco-cinerea; palpi capitis latitudine multo longiores; antennæ pubescentes; alæ anticæ sat angustæ, striga basali obliqua punctoque discali fuscis.*

Male. Brownish cinereous. Palpi smooth, rising a little higher than the vertex, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent, rather shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth; spurs very long.

Fore wings rather narrow, with a brown oblique basal streak, and with a brown discal point at two-thirds of the length; costa and exterior border slightly convex, the latter not oblique. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

99. CRYPTOLECHIA RUBIGINOSELLA.

Mas. *Ferrugineo-rufa, subtus argenteo-alba; palporum articulus 2us apicem versus subfimbriatus, 3us gracillimus; abdomen alas posticas longe superans, apicem versus subcompressum; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ punctis duobus discalibus punctisque marginalibus fuscis; posticæ nigricantes.*

Male. Ferruginous-red, slender. Body silvery white beneath. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint rather broad, slightly fringed above towards the tip; third setiform, very slender, as long as the second. Antennæ slender, minutely crenulated, shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings, slightly compressed towards the tip. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings rather narrow. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with two brown points in the disk, one before the middle, the other beyond the middle; exterior border and apical part of the costa with brown points; costa very slightly convex for half the length from the base; exterior border slightly convex and oblique; under side and hind wings blackish, the latter with a cinereous fringe. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

South Africa.

100. CRYPTOLECHIA STRAMINELLA.

straminella, Zl.

Natal.

101. CRYPTOLECHIA COSTELLA.

costella, Zl.

Caffraria.

102. CRYPTOLECHIA EARIASELLA.

Fœm. *Læte flava, sat gracilis; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ latæ, apice subrectangulatæ, puncto post medio fusco; posticæ albidæ, fimbria pallide flava.*

Female. Bright yellow, rather slender, paler beneath. Palpi smooth, slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ slender. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Legs stout; hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings broad. Fore wings nearly rectangular at the tips, with a brown point in the disk beyond the middle; costa hardly curved; exterior border oblique hindward. Hind wings whitish; fringe pale yellow. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Port Natal. From M. Gueinzus' collection.

103. CRYPTOLECHIA SPILOTELLA.

Mas. *Fusca; palpi squamosi; antennæ setulosæ; abdominis segmenta cinereo marginata; alæ latæ, linea marginali flavescente; anticæ apice subrotundatæ, plagis duabus atris; posticæ fusco-cinereæ.*

Male. Brown. Second joint of the palpi squamous. Antennæ setulose. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings; hind borders of the segments cinereous; apical tuft quadrate. Legs squamous, rather long and stout. Wings broad, with a yellowish marginal line. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with two deep black patches in the disk; first patch near the base, larger than the second, which is transverse and beyond the middle of the wing; exterior border straight, hardly oblique. Hind wings brownish cinereous. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Ceylon. From Mr. Stevens' collection.

Australasia.

104. CRYPTOLECHIA? ATRATELLA.

Mas. *Testaceo-alba; antennæ graciles, setulosæ; thorax plaga quadrata nigricante; alæ anticæ elongatæ, subacutæ, plaga magna quadrata nigricante, fasciis duabus exterioribus ceruinis, 2a marginali; posticæ pallide fuscescentes.*

Male. Testaceous-white. Proboscis stout. Antennæ slender, setulose. Thorax with a large quadrate blackish patch on the disk. Legs smooth. Wings elongate. Fore wings slightly acute, with a very large blackish quadrate patch, which extends to the middle of the interior border, but not to the costa; two pale fawn-coloured exterior bands, the first broader than the second, which is marginal; exterior border very slightly convex, moderately oblique. Hind wings pale brownish, whitish towards the costa. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

Java. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

105. CRYPTOLECHIA SIMULATELLA.

Fœm. Alba; palpi capitis latitudine longiores; abdomen sub-æneum; alæ anticæ nigricante conspersæ, apice rotundatæ, guttis sex discalibus punctisque marginalibus nigris.

Female. White, cinereous beneath. Palpi smooth, slender, slightly curved, obliquely ascending, longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Abdomen slightly æneous, extending much beyond the hind wings; tip attenuated. Fore wings rounded at the tips, irregularly and very minutely blackish speckled; six black discal dots; two of them near the base; three forming a short oblique line, and one exterior; exterior border and apical part of the costa with black points; costa and exterior border nearly straight, the latter very oblique. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

106. CRYPTOLECHIA NIVEOSELLA.

Mas. Albida, robusta; palpi capitis latitudine longiores; alæ subtus nigricante-cinereæ; anticæ vix acutæ, cinereo substri-gatæ, nigro subconsersæ, punctis nonnullis interioribus punctisque marginalibus nigris.

Male. Whitish, stout. Palpi smooth, slightly curved and ascending, longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, much shorter than the second. Antennæ stout, little more than half the length of the fore wings. Abdomen extending for full half its length beyond the hind wings; apical tuft rather long. Legs smooth. Wings narrow, blackish cinereous beneath. Fore wings hardly acute, slightly and diffusedly cinereous-streaked, very thinly

and minutely black-speckled, with some black points, which are mostly in front near the base; marginal points black; exterior border very oblique. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

107. CRYPTOLECHIA SUFFUSELLA.

Mas. *Straminea*; caput fasciculatum; palpi capitis latitudine multo longiores, articulo 2o extus fuscescens; antennæ nigræ, setulosæ, pubescentes; pedes nigricante varii, tibiis posterioribus tarsisque posticis fimbriatis; alæ anticæ apice subrotundatæ, costa margine exteriori plagaque discali diffusa cerninis.

Male. Straw-colour. Head tufted with erect hairs. Palpi much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint curved, brownish on the outer side, except towards the tip; third lanceolate, erect, shorter than the second. Antennæ black, setulose, pubescent. Fore legs, middle tarsi and tips of hind tarsi blackish; posterior tibiæ and hind tarsi fringed. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips; costa and exterior border mostly fawn-colour; a diffuse fawn-coloured discal patch; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Australia.

108. CRYPTOLECHIA UNCINELLA.

uncinella, Zl.

Australia.

109. CRYPTOLECHIA GRISEOLA.

griseola, Zl.

110. CRYPTOLECHIA CARNEA.

carnea, Zl.

a, b. Australia. From Mr. Darnley's collection.

c—f. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

g. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

h. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

i, j. Tasmania. From Mr. A. J. Smith's collection.

k. Tasmania. Presented by M. Allport, Esq.

111. CRYPTOLECHIA REPANDULA.

repandula, Zl.

Adelaide.

112. CRYPTOLECHIA PUDICA.

pudica, Zl.

Australia.

113. CRYPTOLECHIA FLAVOLINEATA.

Fœm. *Argenteo-alba* ; *pedes robusti, tibiis posticis subfimbriatis* ;
alæ anticæ amplæ, apice rectangulatæ, lineis duabus longitu-
dinalibus flavis.

Female. Silvery white, stout. Palpi smooth, slender, very much longer than the breadth of the head ; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ slender. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Legs stout ; hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings long, broad. Fore wings acutely rectangular at the tips, with a yellow line which extends from the middle of the base to the interior border near the end of the latter ; another yellow line along the middle of the wing, obsolete towards the base, extending to the exterior border, which is straight and slightly oblique. Length of the body 10 lines ; of the wings 24 lines.

a. Sydney. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

114. CRYPTOLECHIA BIPUNCTELLA.

Mas. *Nivea* ; *palpi articulo 2o nigro* ; *antennæ subpubescentes* ;
alæ anticæ punctis duobus discalibus nigricantibus, costa basi
nigra ; *posticæ pallide cinereæ.*

Male. Pure white. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head ; second joint mostly black ; third setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ very minutely pubescent. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips ; two blackish points in the disk at two-thirds of the length, one behind the other ; costa black towards the base ; exterior border straight, moderately oblique ; under side blackish. Hind wings pale cinereous. Length of the body 5 lines ; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Australia. Presented by Major-Gen. Hardwicke.

115. CRYPTOLECHIA LUTEOTACTELLA.

Mas. *Nivea*; *caput antice ochraceum*; *palpi apice ochracei*; *pedes ochracei, tibiis posticis fimbriatis*; *alæ anticæ latiusculæ, costæ ochraceæ*.

Male. Pure white, smooth, shining. Head in front, palpi, except the third joint, legs and costæ of the fore wings ochraceous. Palpi smooth, slender, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, slender. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings rather broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips; fringe tipped with ochraceous; exterior border nearly straight, slightly oblique. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ —5 lines; of the wings 13—14 lines.

a—e. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

116. CRYPTOLECHIA ARGENTELLA.

Fœm. *Argenteo-alba*; *caput apud oculos ochraceum*; *palpi pedesque anteriores nigricantes*; *abdomen fasciis auratis*; *tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ*; *alæ posticæ nigro-cinereæ, fimbria flavo-alba*.

Female. Silvery white, shining. Head ochraceous about the eyes. Palpi smooth, mostly blackish, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Abdomen with gilded bands, hardly extending beyond the hind wings. Anterior legs mostly blackish; hind tibiæ fringed. Fore wings slightly acute; exterior border straight, moderately oblique; under side and hind wings blackish cinereous, the latter with a yellowish white fringe. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 16 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

117. CRYPTOLECHIA PLACIDELLA.

Mas. *Flavescente-alba*; *palpi nigricantes*; *antennæ glabræ*; *tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ*; *alæ anticæ apice subrotundatæ, costæ fimbriaque pallide ochraceis*; *posticæ obscure cinereæ*.
 Var. β .—*Argenteo-alba*; *alæ anticæ costæ fimbriaque subochraceis*; *posticæ pallide cinereæ*.

Male. Yellowish white, smooth, stout. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint mostly blackish; third setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ stout, smooth. Thorax pale ochraceous. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings; apical tuft rather large. Hind tibiæ stout, slightly fringed. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips; costa and fringe pale ochraceous; under side blackish cinereous; exterior border straight, moderately oblique. Hind wings dark cinereous; fringe pale ochraceous. *Var. β.*—Head, thorax and fore wings silvery white; thorax, costa and fringe slightly tinged with ochraceous. Hind wings pale cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

b, c. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

d. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

e. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

118. CRYPTOLECHIA COGNATELLA.

Mas. *Argenteo-alba; oculi ochraceo marginati; palpi ochracei, articulo 3o albo; abdomen vix flavescens; pedes ochracei; alæ anticæ fimbria apice costaque ochraceis.*

Male. Closely allied to *C. plucidella*. Silvery white. Head above about the eyes, palpi, antennæ, legs and costa of the fore wings ochraceous. Third joint of the palpi white, shorter than the second. Abdomen very slightly tinged with yellow, cinereous beneath. Fore wings dark cinereous beneath, except the fringe, which is slightly tipped with ochraceous. Hind wings cinereous beneath along the costa and at the tips. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 13 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

119. CRYPTOLECHIA NIVELLA.

Nivea; palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores; tibiæ posticæ non fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ longæ, sat angustæ, margine exteriori perobliquo.

Pure white. Palpi smooth, slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Hind tibiæ not fringed. Wings elongate, rather narrow. Fore

wings slightly rounded at the tips; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. North Australia. Presented by J. R. Elsey, Esq.

120. CRYPTOLECHIA CYGNELLA.

Mas. *Alba*; *palpi capitis latitudine multo longiores, articulo 2o extus flavescens; antennæ subsetulosæ; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, subtus pallide fuscescentes.*

Male. White. Palpi smooth, curved, ascending high above the vertex, much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint yellowish on the outer side; third setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ extremely minutely setulose. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Fore wings rounded at the tips, pale brownish beneath; costa and exterior border hardly convex, the latter rather oblique. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Swan River. Presented by Sir J. Richardson.

121. CRYPTOLECHIA REVERSELLA.

Fœm. *Nivea*; *palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores; alæ anticæ subacutæ, subtus nigricantes; posticæ cinereæ.*

Female. Pure white. Palpi smooth, curved, rising higher than the vertex, about twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, about half the length of the second. Antennæ about half the length of the fore wings. Abdomen extending very little beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings slightly acute; exterior border very oblique; under side blackish, except the fringe. Hind wings cinereous, except the fringe. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

122. CRYPTOLECHIA ABROSELLA.

Alba; *palpi ascendentes, subarcuati, capitis latitudine valde longiores, alæ anticæ longæ, sat angustæ, vix acutæ, ubi fuscescentes.*

White. Palpi slightly curved, nearly vertical; very much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, about half the length of the fore wings. Legs smooth. Fore wings long, rather narrow, hardly acute, brownish beneath; fringe long. Length of the body 4? lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

123. CRYPTOLECHIA PRIVATELLA.

Mas. *Cervina*; palpi articulo 2o fusco; antennæ pubescentes; abdomen cinereum; alæ anticæ latæ, apice rectangulatæ, nigro conspersæ, punctis tribus discalibus punctisque submarginalibus nigris, costa vix convexa; posticæ cinereæ.

Male. Fawn-colour, shining. Palpi smooth, slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint brown, except towards the tip; third setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ pubescent. Abdomen and hind wings cinereous, the former hardly extending beyond the latter. Legs smooth. Wings broad. Fore wings very minutely speckled with black, rectangular at the tips; two minute black points before the middle, one behind the other; a larger black discal point beyond the middle; a curved row of minute submarginal black points; costa and exterior border very slightly convex, the latter slightly oblique. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 16 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

124. CRYPTOLECHIA TRIPHÆNATELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Cervina*; palporum articulus 2us fuscus; abdomen rufo-fuscum, segmentis flavescente marginatis; alæ anticæ apice rectangulatæ, postice purpurascente-rufæ, puncto discali nigro, costa læte rufa; posticæ aurato-flavæ, cupreo marginatæ.

Male and female. Fawn-colour. Body mostly yellow beneath. Palpi smooth, longer than the breadth of the head, partly brown; third joint setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ of the male pubescent. Abdomen reddish brown; hind borders of the segments yellowish. Legs gilded yellow; anterior legs partly brownish and rosy; hind tibiæ fringed. Wings broad. Fore wings rectangular at the tips, more or less purplish red hindward, with a

black point in the disk much beyond the middle; costa bright red, convex along two-thirds of the length from the base; fringe purplish red; exterior border convex, slightly oblique; under side mostly cupreous. Hind wings gilded yellow, with a cupreous border, which is broadest about the interior angle and at the tips. Length of the body 6—6½ lines; of the wings 17—18 lines.

a, b. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

125. CRYPTOLECHIA INCARNATELLA.

Fœm. *Roseo-cervina, subtus alba; abdomen cinereum; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ latæ, apice rectangulatæ, lineâ interiore transversa flexa lituraque basali roseis, costâ læte rosea; posticæ cinereæ.*

Female. Rosy fawn-colour. Under side and legs white. Palpi smooth, very slender, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ slender. Abdomen and hind wings cinereous. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings broad. Fore wings rectangular at the tips; a rosy transverse outward-bent line before the middle and a rosy mark on the base of the interior border; costa bright rosy; exterior border very oblique hindward. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

b. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

126. CRYPTOLECHIA ABSUMPTELLA.

Mas. *Albido-testacea, sat gracilis; antennæ graciles, subsetulosæ; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ longæ, sat angustæ, apice subrotundatæ, margine exteriori perobliquo.*

Male. Whitish testaceous, rather slender. Palpi smooth, slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, very minutely setulose. Legs slender; hind tibiæ fringed. Wings long, rather narrow, slightly rounded at the tips; fringe long. Fore wings with a very oblique exterior border. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 15 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

127. CRYPTOLECHIA LATIORELLA.

Mas. *Pallidissime cervina, sat gracilis; antennæ setulosæ; tibiæ posticæ pilosæ; alæ anticæ latæ, nigro subconspersæ, punctis duobus nigris, linea submarginali valde arcuata e punctis nigris; posticæ albido-cinereæ.*

Male. Very pale fawn-colour, rather slender. Antennæ setulose. Legs slender; hind tibiæ clothed with short hairs. Wings broad; fringe rather long. Fore wings nearly rectangular at the tips, very minutely black-speckled; two black points in the disk, one before the middle, the other beyond the middle; a transverse submarginal curved line of black points; costa hardly convex; exterior border convex, moderately oblique. Hind wings whitish cinereous. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 15 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

128. CRYPTOLECHIA SORDIDELLA.

Fœm. *Pallide cinereo-fusca; palporum articulus 2us squamosus, valde arcuatus; abdomen attenuatum, lateribus fasciculatis; alæ anticæ nigro conspersæ, nigricante ex parte nebulosæ, guttis sex lineaque diffusa submarginali brevi arcuata nigris; posticæ cinereæ.*

Female. Pale cinereous-brown, paler beneath. Palpi very much longer than the breadth of the head, extending over the hind border of the latter; second joint squamous, much curved; third setiform, straight, much shorter than the second. Antennæ slender. Abdomen attenuated, extending far beyond the hind wings, with small tufts along each side; oviduct exserted. Legs slender, squamous, rather long. Wings long, moderately broad, slightly rounded at the tips. Fore wings minutely black-speckled, partly blackish-shaded in the disk; three black discal dots, behind which there are three less distinct dots; first dot before one-fourth of the length of the wing; second dot before the middle; third beyond the middle, prolonged hindward; a diffuse short curved transverse black submarginal line; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 7 lines; of the wings 16 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

129. CRYPTOLECHIA MAGNIFERELLA.

Fœm. *Albida; antennæ subpubescentes; thorax obscure cinereus; alæ anticæ quadrifasciatæ, fasciis 1a 4aque rufescentibus rubro conspersis, 2a 3aque obscure cinereis rubro conspersis; posticæ cinereæ.*

Female. Whitish. Palpi slender, squamous, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ very minutely pubescent. Thorax dark cinereous, except in front. Hind tibiæ not fringed. Wings broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with four irregular bands; first and fourth bands, and a spot between the second and third bands, reddish, with very dark red speckles; second and third bands dark cinereous, with some dark red speckles; space between the fourth band and the exterior border mostly tinged with pale red; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Hind wings cinereous, cupreous along the exterior border. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 16 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

130. CRYPTOLECHIA UNDULATELLA.

Fœm. *Cana, robusta, squamosa; palpi extus fuscii; antennæ nigrae; pedes breves, validi, tibiis posticis fimbriatis; alæ anticæ vitta latissima fusca antice diffusa postice concisa undulata lineam transversam undulatam canam includente, punctis marginalibus nigris; posticæ æneo-cinereæ.*

Female. Hoary, stout, smooth, squamous. Palpi slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head, mostly brown on the outer side; third joint setiform, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ black. Legs short, stout; hind tibiæ fringed. Wings rather broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a very broad brown stripe, which is diffuse towards the costa and towards the exterior border, but is concise and undulating towards the interior border, which it almost reaches near the interior angle; a hoary deeply undulating transverse line near the end of the stripe; marginal points black; first point near the end of the costa, second apical; six along the interior border, which is straight and slightly oblique. Hind wings cinereous, with an æneous tinge. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

131. CRYPTOLECHIA TRIPUNCTELLA.

Fœm. *Fusca*; *palpi capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores, articulo 2o apice nigricante; abdomen cinereum; alæ anticæ elongatæ, punctis tribus discalibus nigris, costa basi convexa, margine exteriori perobliquo; posticæ æneo-cinereæ.*

Female. Brown, cinereous beneath. Palpi smooth, slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint blackish at the tip; third setiform, little more than half the length of the second. Abdomen and hind wings cinereous, tinged with æneous. Legs smooth, short. Wings elongate, moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with three black points in the disk; first point before the middle; second behind the first; third beyond the middle; costa convex towards the base; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Tasmania. From the Entomological Society's collection.

132. CRYPTOLECHIA MURINELLA.

Fœm. *Murina*; *palpi capitis latitudine non longiores; abdomen cinereum, alas posticas perpaullo superans; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ margine exteriori perobliquo; posticæ cinereæ.*

Female. Mouse-colour. Under side, abdomen and hind wings cinereous. Palpi smooth, not longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Abdomen extending very little beyond the head. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings elongate, slightly rounded at the tips. Fore wings without markings; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 15 lines.

a. Australia. Presented by the Entomological Club.

133. CRYPTOLECHIA FERRORUBELLA.

Chalybæa; *abdomen cupreo-rufum; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice subrotundatæ, fascia cana diffusa subobliqua, linea exteriori transversa cinerea undulata subdentikulata.*

Chalybeous. Abdomen and hind wings coppery red. Legs stout, short; hind tibiæ fringed. Fore wings rather narrow, slightly rounded at the tips, with a diffuse hoary slightly oblique band at one-fourth of the length; a transverse undulating slightly denticulated cinereous line at five-sixths of the length; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

134. CRYPTOLECHIA CONFERTELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Cinerea, nigro conspersa; antennæ maris setulosæ; abdomen æneum; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ latæ, punctis discalibus, lineâ submarginali punctulari arcuata punctisque marginalibus nigris, striga obliqua costali plagaque exteriore fuscis nigro notatis.*

Male and female. Cinereous, black-speckled, paler cinereous. Palpi smooth, longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ of the male setulose, slender. Abdomen and hind wings æneous, the former not extending beyond the latter. Legs short, rather stout; hind tibiæ broadly fringed in the male, slightly fringed in the female. Wings broad. Fore wings somewhat rounded at the tips, with some black points in the disk, and with a regular outward-curved submarginal line of black points; a broad oblique streak extending outward from the costa to the disk, and a patch in the exterior disk, both brown, black-marked; marginal points black; exterior border slightly convex, hardly oblique. Length of the body 5—6 lines; of the wings 14—16 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

b. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

135. CRYPTOLECHIA AFFLICTELLA.

Mas. *Alba; palpi articulo 2o basi nigro; antennæ glabræ; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ nigro conspersæ, punctis quatuor discalibus fasciisque duabus indeterminatis nigricantibus; posticæ cinereæ.* Fœm.—*Cinerea; abdomen attenuatum, oviductu exserto.*

Male. White. Palpi smooth, much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint black above towards the base; third setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ fringed. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with black speckles, which are mostly confluent, except towards the base; four blackish discal points, two before the middle, the other two beyond the middle; two incomplete diffuse blackish bands; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Hind wings cinereous. *Female.*—Cinereous. Third joint of the palpi almost as long as the second. Abdomen attenuated; oviduct exserted. Length of the body 5—6 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

b. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

136. CRYPTOLECHIA INCEPTELLA.

Mas. *Pallide cinereo-cervina; palpi gracillimi; antennæ pubescentes; abdomen flavo-cinereum; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ apice rectangulatæ, lineis duabus transversis flexis e punctis roseis, maculis duabus costalibus punctisque tribus marginalibus purpureo-cinereis, costa fimbriaque roseis; posticæ flavo-cinereæ.*

Male. Pale cinereous fawn-colour. Palpi smooth, very slender, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent. Abdomen and hind wings yellowish cinereous, the former extending very little beyond the latter. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings elongate, rather broad. Fore wings rectangular at the tips; two transverse outward-bent lines of rosy points, ending in two purplish cinereous costal spots, one before the middle, the other beyond the middle; three purplish cinereous points along the fore part of the exterior border; costa and fringe rosy, the former very slightly convex towards the base; exterior border straight, oblique towards the interior angle. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 15 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

137. CRYPTOLECHIA ŒCOPHORELLA.

Mas. *Aurato-flava*; antennæ pubescentes; thorax et abdomen obscure fusca; pedes breves, robusti, tibiis posticis fimbriatis; alæ anticæ margine exteriori marginisque interioris dimidio exteriori roseis, strigis duabus discalibus obscurioribus postice approximatis; posticæ fimbria obscure cinerea.

Male. Gilded yellow. Palpi smooth, very slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, almost twice longer than the second. Antennæ pubescent. Thorax, except the tegulæ, and abdomen dark brown. Legs short, stout; hind tibiæ fringed. Wings elongate. Fore wings hardly acute, with a broad rosy band, which extends along the exterior border and from thence along half the length of the interior border, but does not reach the costa; two darker rosy streaklets converging hindwards in the exterior disk, the outer one contiguous to the band; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Hind wings brighter than the fore wings; fringe dark cinereous. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Australia. Presented by the Entomological Club.

138. CRYPTOLECHIA PUDORINELLA.

Fœm. *Purpureo-rufa*; abdomen aurato-flavum; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ plaga apud angulum interiorem late rufa; posticæ aurato-flavæ.

Female. Purplish red. Palpi smooth, slender, very much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Abdomen and hind wings gilded yellow, the former extending rather beyond the latter. Legs rather slender, gilded yellow; hind tibiæ with a short fringe. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings hardly acute, with a chalybeous tinge; a transverse brighter red patch resting on the interior angle; fringe gilded yellow; exterior border straight, slightly oblique. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a, b. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

139. CRYPTOLECHIA MARGINELLA.

Mas. *Pallide ochracea, subtus rosea; antennæ pubescentes; abdomen pallide flavo-cinereum; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ subacutæ, linea marginali rosea, fimbria schistacea; posticæ pallide flavo-cinereæ.* **Fœm.**—*Palpi nigricantes; alæ anticæ roseæ.*

Male. Pale ochraceous, mostly rosy beneath. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ pubescent. Abdomen and hind wings pale yellowish cinereous, the former extending a little beyond the latter. Hind tibiæ fringed. Fore wings slightly acute; marginal line rosy; fringe dark slaty cinereous; exterior border slightly convex, moderately oblique. **Female.**—Palpi mostly blackish. Antennæ smooth. Thorax and fore wings rosy. Length of the body 4—5 lines; of the wings 12—14 lines.

a, b. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

c. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

d, e. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

140. CRYPTOLECHIA QUADRIPUSTULELLA.

Roseo-cinerea; caput album; palpi capitis latitudine multo longiores, articulo 2o latiusculo; thorax nigricante bimaculatus; alæ anticæ vix acutæ, macula basali maculaque costali nigricantibus; posticæ cinereæ.

Rosy cinereous, dingy cinereous beneath. Head white above. Palpi white, smooth, curved, much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint rather broad; third setiform, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Thorax with a blackish spot on each side. Legs smooth. Fore wings hardly acute, with a blackish basal spot, which is connected with the spot on the thorax; a larger blackish costal spot before the middle; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 4? lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

141. CRYPTOLECHIA ABSTERSSELLA.

Mas. *Alba; vertex fusco maculatus; palpi articulo 2o subfimbriato basi fusco; antennæ subsetulosæ; abdomen flavescens; tarsi nigro fasciati; tibiæ anticæ nigro punctatæ; pedes postici flavescentes, tibiis fimbriatis; alæ anticæ flavido-albæ, apice rotundatæ, fasciis duabus indeterminatis pallidissime cervinis, strigis tribus posticis transversis indeterminatis albis nigricante submarginatis, fascia marginali obscure cinerea lineolam albam nigricante marginatam includente, costa gibbosa; posticæ aneæ.*

Male. Silvery white. Body yellowish beneath. Palpi curved, obliquely ascending, much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint brown, except at the tip, with a short fringe on the under side; third setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ setulose, little more than half the length of the fore wings. Hind tibiæ fringed. Fore wings lanceolate, ochraceous at the base; an ochraceous band, which extends from beyond the middle of the costa to the interior border near the base; an acutely angular ochraceous band, which extends obliquely from the tip to the disk, and thence to the hind end of the exterior border, and is there parallel to an ochraceous streak, which extends from the disk to the interior angle; exterior border with ochraceous points. Hind wings slightly cinereous; fringe yellowish, very long towards the interior angle. Length of the body 4? lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

b. Sydney. From Mr. Lamberts' collection.

142. CRYPTOLECHIA ABALIENELLA.

Mas. *Pallide ochracea, robusta; antennæ pubescentes; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, breviusculæ, vix acutæ, plaga postica atomisque submarginalibus fuscis; posticæ fuscescente-cinereæ.*

Male. Pale ochraceous, stout. Palpi smooth, slender, very much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ pubescent. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Legs stout; hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings rather short and broad. Fore wings slightly acute; costa hardly convex; exterior border slightly convex,

very oblique; a large brown patch occupying nearly the whole of the interior border, convex in front; some brown speckles towards the exterior border. Hind wings brownish cinereous; fringe pale. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{4}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

143. CRYPTOLECHIA TRANSVERSELLA.

Mas. *Albida; caput hirsutum; palporum articulus 2us extus niger; antennæ setulosæ; abdomen cinereum; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice subrotundatæ, nigricante conspersæ, fascia basali, plaga costali trigona, linea submarginali punctulari punctisque marginalibus nigricantibus, punctis quatuor discalibus nigris; posticæ æneo-cinereæ.*

Male. Whitish. Head above thickly clothed with short erect hairs. Palpi smooth, slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint black on the outer side, except at the tip; third setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ setulose. Abdomen cinereous, extending rather beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings rather narrow. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, minutely and irregularly blackish-speckled; a blackish band near the base; a blackish elongated triangular patch on the costa at a little before the middle; four black points in the disk; one contiguous to the patch, between the second and the third, which are more hindward; fourth and fifth behind the second and the third; submarginal line composed of elongated blackish points, slightly curved outward, angular near the costa; marginal points blackish; exterior border hardly convex, very oblique. Hind wings æneous-cinereous; fringe long. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a, b. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

144. CRYPTOLECHIA FÆDATELLA.

Mas. *Cana; palpi graciles; antennæ pubescentes; alæ anticæ elongatæ, sat angustæ, vix acutæ, fusco conspersæ et plagiatae, fascia basali, plaga costali trigona, lituris tribus posticis, fascia exteriore punctisque marginalibus nigricantibus.*

Male. Hoary, closely allied to *C. transversella*. Palpi smooth, slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent.

Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings; apical tuft rather long. Wings elongate, rather narrow. Fore wings hardly acute, speckled and partly blotched with brown; a blackish band very near the base, not extending to the interior border; a blackish triangular patch on the middle of the costa; three small blackish marks in the disk behind the patch, and an irregular blackish exterior band; marginal points blackish; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

145. CRYPTOLECHIA AMISSELLA.

Fœm. *Cana; abdomen cinereum, oviductu exserto; tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ sat angustæ, æneo-fusco conspersæ, guttis quatuor discalibus elongatis strigisque exteriorè transversa nigricantibus, striga obliqua plagisque duabus æneo-fuscis; posticæ æneo-cinereæ.*

Female. Hoary, shining. Antennæ slender. Abdomen cinereous, extending rather beyond the hind wings; oviduct exserted, long. Hind tibiæ broadly fringed. Wings rather narrow; fringe long. Fore wings minutely and irregularly speckled with æneous-brown; four elongated blackish dots in the disk; third and fourth dots behind the first and the second; third a little beyond the first, and fourth a little beyond the second; a short transverse blackish discal streak near the outer side of the fourth dot; an æneous-brown streak extending obliquely outward from the second dot to the exterior border, and two æneous-brown patches, one on the interior border, connected with the streak, the other apical; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings æneous-cinereous. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Tasmania. Presented by M. Allport, Esq.

146. CRYPTOLECHIA INDECORELLA.

Mas. *Cinerea; antennæ subpubescentes; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice subrotundatæ, atomis punctis fasciisque tribus latis abbreviatis fuscis, fasciis 1a 2aque interruptis, 3a apicali maculam cineream marginalem includente.*

Male. Cinereous. Hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Antennæ indistinctly pubescent. Wings rather broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with a few brown speckles and elongated points,

and with three broad oblique irregular brown bands, which are abbreviated hindward, and are accompanied by four black dots; first and second bands interrupted; third apical, including a small cinereous marginal space; marginal line brown; fringe brownish, except at the tip of the wing; costa straight, very slightly oblique. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

147. CRYPTOLECHIA TURBATELLA.

Mas. *Pallide cinerea; caput hirsutum; palporum articulus 2us squamosus, nigro bimaculatus; thorax nigro binotatus; tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ nigro conspersæ, apice rotundatæ, fasciis tribus nigris obliquis fasciisque duabus submarginalibus denticulatis nigris, gutta maculaque nigris, hac albo guttata; posticæ æneo-cinereæ.*

Male. Pale cinereous, slender. Head thickly clothed with very short erect hairs. Palpi slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint squamous, with two black spots on the outer side; third setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent. Thorax with a black mark on each side in front. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Legs æneous-cinereous; hind tibiæ broadly fringed; joints of the hind tarsi with whitish tips. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings black-speckled, rounded at the tips, with three narrow black oblique irregular bands; first band very near the base; third interrupted by a black dot, beyond which there is a black spot, the latter nearly including a white dot; two narrow black denticulated submarginal bands, the first forming an inward angle near the costa; exterior border slightly convex, moderately oblique. Hind wings æneous-cinereous; fringe very long towards the interior border. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Tasmania. Presented by M. Allport, Esq.

148. CRYPTOLECHIA SCOPARIELLA.

Mas. *Cana, gracilis, nigro conspersa; antennæ setulosæ; abdomen pallide cinereum; tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ longæ, angustæ, apice subrotundatæ, strigulis septem nigris, linea submarginali duplicata e punctis elongatis nigris; posticæ subæneo-cinereæ.*

Male. Hoary, slender, minutely black-speckled. Palpi smooth, slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ minutely setulose. Abdomen pale cinereous, extending rather beyond the hind wings. Legs slender; hind tibiæ broadly fringed. Wings long, narrow. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips; seven short black streaks, of which four are near the base, and three beyond the middle and approximate to each other; a double submarginal line of elongated black points; exterior border straight, very oblique. Hind wings cinereous, with a slight æneous tinge. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

149. CRYPTOLECHIA GELIDELLA.

Mas. Alba; vertex et thoracis margo anticus subcervina; palpi articulo 3o apice fusciscente; thorax cervino bifasciatus; abdomen aurato-flavum; alæ anticæ lituris basalibus, fascia latissima fasciæque subapicali cinereis cervino variis, fascia 1a lineam albam angulosam includente fusco extus marginata; posticæ aurato-flavæ.

Male. White. Vertex and fore border of the thorax tinged with fawn-colour. Palpi smooth, slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, brownish at the tip, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, slender. Thorax with two fawn-coloured bands. Abdomen and hind wings pale gilded yellow, the former extending somewhat beyond the latter. Legs slender; hind tibiæ not fringed. Fore wings rather narrow, rounded at the tips; markings cinereous, partly tinged with fawn-colour; some dots and streaks near the base; a very broad band, which is concave on the inner side, undulating and bordered with brown on the outer side, intersected by a zigzag white line, and contains a few black speckles; a small subapical band; costa and exterior border slightly convex, the latter extremely oblique. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

150. CRYPTOLECHIA ACUTELLA.

Fœm. Pallidissime cervina, subtus albida; palpi squamosi, sat validi, articulo 3o lanceolato; pedes breviusculi, sat validi,

tibiis posticis subpilis; alæ anticæ nigricante subconspersæ, punctis duobus disgalibus strigae exteriori obliqua nigricantibus; posticæ pallide flavæ.

Female. Very pale fawn-colour, whitish beneath. Palpi squamous, rather stout, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, much shorter than the second. Antennæ rather stout. Abdomen pale yellow, extending a little beyond the hind wings. Legs rather short and stout; hind tibiæ slightly pilose. Fore wings moderately broad, slightly and minutely blackish-speckled, with two blackish points in the disk, one before the middle, the other beyond the middle; an oblique blackish streak beyond the outer side of the second point and nearer the costa; exterior border straight, rather oblique. Hind wings pale yellow. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

151. CRYPTOLECHIA? INCLUSELLA.

Mas. *Pallide flavæ; palpi rosei; antennæ dense setosæ; abdomen cervinum, segmentis albido marginatis; alæ anticæ latæ, roseæ marginatæ, apice rectangulatæ; posticæ flavescente-albæ, apice roseæ.*

Male. Pale yellow, rather stout. Palpi smooth, slender, rosy, longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ thickly setose; the branches gradually decreasing in length towards the tips. Abdomen fawn-colour, hardly extending beyond the hind wings; hind borders of the segments whitish; apical tuft pale yellow. Legs stout, rather short; hind tibiæ fringed. Wings broad. Fore wings rectangular at the tips, bordered with rosy red; this hue brightest along the costa; exterior border hardly oblique in front, rather oblique hindward. Hind wings yellowish white, with rosy tips. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 17 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

152. CRYPTOLECHIA? CIRCULATELLA.

Fœm. *Cinerea, sat gracilis; alæ anticæ latæ, flavescentes, lineis plurimis transversis interruptis lineaque marginali rufis, costa rosea; posticæ flavescente-albæ.*

Female. Cinereous, rather slender, white beneath. Palpi smooth, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head. Antennæ rather slender. Abdomen yellowish white. Wings broad. Fore wings yellowish, much rounded at the tips, with numerous red transverse more or less interrupted lines; marginal line red, slender; costa rosy, slightly convex; exterior border convex, slightly oblique. Hind wings whitish yellow. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

New Zealand.

153. CRYPTOLECHIA COARCTATELLA.

Mas. *Rufescente-cervina*; palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores; antennæ graciles, subsetulosæ; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ punctis duobus nigris fere contiguïs, margine exteriori subconvexo subobliquo; posticæ flavo-cinereæ, subauratæ.

Male. Reddish fawn-colour, paler beneath. Palpi smooth, slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, very minutely setulose. Hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings moderately broad, slightly rounded at the tips. Fore wings with two black points in the disk beyond the middle; second point very near the second, but a little hindward and more exterior; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Hind wings yellowish cinereous, slightly gilded. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 16 lines.

a, b. Auckland, New Zealand. From Mr. Oxley's collection.

154. CRYPTOLECHIA COLLIGATELLA.

Mas. *Cana, sat robusta*; antennæ crinigeræ; tibiæ posticæ robustæ, fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, subacutæ, fusco conspersæ, linea exteriori guttulari costam versus valde flexa lineaque submarginali arcuata nigricantibus.

Male. Hoary, rather stout. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ thickly clothed with long slender hairs. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ stout, fringed. Fore wings rather broad, minutely brown-speckled, slightly acute, with an exterior line composed of irregular blackish dots, and

very deeply retracted towards the costa; two blackish points in the disk nearer the base, and a submarginal curved line of blackish points; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique; under side with a brownish tinge. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 15 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

155. CRYPTOLECHIA LICHENELLA.

Mas. *Flavescente-alba, gracilis; palporum articulus 3us nigro fasciculatus; antennæ vix pubescentes; abdomen cinereum; pedes nigricante fasciati; alæ anticæ elongatæ, sat angustæ, subacutæ, guttis sex costalibus nigris, strigis sex discalibus guttisque quatuor marginalibus ferrugineis; posticæ æneocinereæ.*

Male. Yellowish white, slender. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, with a small black tuft before its middle, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ hardly pubescent. Abdomen cinereous, extending much beyond the hind wings. Tibiæ and tarsi with blackish bands. Wings elongate, rather narrow. Fore wings slightly acute, with six black costal dots and with six ferruginous streaks in the disk; of these the longest is near the base and is slightly bent; two are contiguous to the third and fourth costal dots, and one is transverse and more exterior than the others; four ferruginous dots along the exterior border, which is slightly convex and moderately oblique. Hind wings æneous-cinereous. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Dr. Sinclair.

Country unknown.

156. CRYPTOLECHIA SPURCATELLA.

Mas. *Cinerea; antennæ pubescentes; abdomen æneo-fuscescens; tibiæ posticæ non fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, vitta postica latissima æneo-fusca; posticæ æneo-fusca.*

Male. Cinereous. Palpi smooth, slender, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent. Abdomen above, except at the tip, and hind wings brownish, with an æneous tinge. Legs

short, stout, smooth; hind tibiæ not fringed. Fore wings rounded at the tips; about half the breadth from the interior border to two-thirds of the length æneous-brown; costa slightly convex along half the length from the base; exterior border convex, hardly oblique. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. ——— ?

157. CRYPTOLECHIA METAPHÆELLA.

Mas. *Alba; palpi graciles; abdomen alas posticas non superans; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ ex parte cinereo nebulosæ, plaga postica lineaque submarginali transversa diffusa denticulata cinereis, punctis marginalibus nigris.*

Male. White. Palpi smooth, slender, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Abdomen not extending beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings somewhat rounded at the tips, partly clouded with dark cinereous, this hue most prevalent along the basal part of the interior border, where it forms an oblong patch; a transverse diffuse cinereous line at five-sixths of the length; marginal points black; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 16 lines.

a, b. ——— ?

158. CRYPTOLECHIA GRAPHIPHORELLA.

Mas. *Pallide cervina; palporum articulus 2us extus niger, 3us apice niger; alæ anticæ maculis tribus guttaque exteriore discali nigris; posticæ fusco-cinereæ.*

Male. Pale fawn-colour. Palpi smooth, twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint black on the outside, except towards the tip; third setiform, black at the tip, as long as the second. Antennæ setulose. Legs stout, smooth. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings much rounded at their tips, the curve commencing before the end of the costa; three black spots before the middle, and a black dot in the disk beyond the middle; first spot in a line with the dot; second more hindward than the first, and a little more exterior; third elongate, behind the second; exterior border very oblique hindward. Hind wings brownish cinereous. Length of the body 7 lines; of the wings 18 lines.

a. ——— ? Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

159. CRYPTOLECHIA PORPHYRINELLA.

Mas. *Alba*; *palporum articulus 2us nigricans, squamosus*; *antennæ pubescentes*; *tibiæ posteriores fimbriatæ*; *abdomen aurato-flavum*; *alæ anticæ vitta purpurea antice emittente apud marginem exteriorem dilatata*; *posticæ aurato-flavæ*.

Male. White. Under side, abdomen and legs gilded yellow. Palpi much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint squamous, blackish, except at the tip; third setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Posterior tibiæ fringed. Fore wings rather narrow, rounded at the tips, with a purple stripe, which occupies the costa at the base, forms an angle towards the costa before the middle, and is dilated along the exterior border to the tip of the wing and to the interior angle; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Length of the body 7 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. ———?

160. CRYPTOLECHIA CONTRARIELLA.

Mas. *Alba*; *palpi capitis latitudine longiores, articulo 2o basi nigro*; *antennæ vix pubescentes*; *pedes nigricantes. tibiis posticis cinereis subfimbriatis*; *alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice rotundatæ, fusco conspersæ, guttis duabus basalibus, gutta discali, plaga costali lineaque exteriori arcuata nigris*; *posticæ cinereæ*.

Male. White. Palpi curved, smooth, longer than the breadth of the head; second joint black towards the base; third lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ hardly pubescent. Abdomen cinereous, extending beyond the hind wings. Legs blackish; hind tibiæ and hind tarsi cinereous, the former slightly fringed. Wings rather broad, dark cinereous beneath. Fore wings minutely brown-speckled, rounded at the tips; two black basal dots, one on the the costa, the other on the interior border; a black discal dot at one-third of the length, a black costal patch beyond the middle, and an exterior outward-curved black line; exterior border straight, very slightly oblique. Hind wings cinereous; fringe paler. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. ———?

161. CRYPTOLECHIA ALBULELLA.

Mas. *Alba*; *palpi pedesque pallide cervini*; *antennæ pubescentes*; *alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, subtus pallide cervinæ*; *posticæ æneo subinctæ*.

Male. White. Palpi, antennæ and legs pale fawn-colour. Palpi smooth, slender, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ pubescent. Fore wings rather narrow, rounded at the tips; exterior border convex; under side mostly pale fawn-colour. Hind wings with a slight æneous tinge. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. ——— ?

162. CRYPTOLECHIA INSCITELLA.

Argenteo-alba, robusta; *pedes squamosi, tibiis posticis subfimbriatis*; *alæ subtus cinereæ*; *anticæ apice rotundatæ, macula magna postmedia atomisque nonnullis exterioribus cupreo-nigris*.

Silvery white, stout. Palpi smooth, rather slender. Legs squamous; hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings moderately broad, cinereous beneath; fringe long. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a large cupreous black spot on the costa beyond the middle, and some cupreous-black speckles near the exterior border, which is straight and moderately oblique. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. ——— ?

Genus 49. LOXOTOMA.

Loxotoma, Zl.

1. LOXOTOMA ELEGANS.

elegans, Zl.

Colombia. Orinoco.

Genus 50. AUXOCROSSA.

Auxocrossa, Zl.

1. AUXOCROSSA HOPFFERI.

Hopfferi, Zl.

Para.

Genus 51. ANTÆOTRICHIA.

Antæotricha, Zl.

1. ANTÆOTRICHIA WALCHIANA.

Walchiana, Cramer—griseana? F.—griseanum, Zl. olim.
Brazil.

2. ANTÆOTRICHIA FASCICULARIS.

fascicularis, Zl.
Brazil.

3. ANTÆOTRICHIA INQUINULA.

inquinula, Mus. Berl. (MSS.), Zl.
Para.

4. ANTÆOTRICHIA BINUBILA.

binubila, Mus. Berl. (MSS.), Zl.
Brazil.

5. ANTÆOTRICHIA BASALIS.

basalis, Zl.
Brazil.

6. ANTÆOTRICHIA UMBRATILLA.

Mas. *Fusca, robusta; antennæ pubescentes; abdomen alas posticas longe superans; alæ anticæ cinereo-fusæ, apice rotundatæ, plaga ante media guttaque post media nigricantibus, spatio intermedio cinereo lituras tres nigricantes includente, lunulis marginalibus cinereis.*

Male. Brown, stout, cinereous beneath. Palpi smooth, stout, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ pubescent. Abdomen long, extending much beyond the hind wings; apical appendages rather large. Legs stout. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings cinereous-brown, rounded at the tips; a blackish patch in the disk near the base, and a blackish dot beyond the middle; a cinereous space containing three small blackish marks, extending from the costa to the disk between the dot and the patch; marginal lunules cinereous,

minute; exterior border convex, not oblique. Hind wings with a cinereous fringe. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Genus 52. MESOPTYCHA.

Mesoptycha, Zl.

1. MESOPTYCHA NICTITANS.

nictitans, Mus. Berl. (MSS.), Zl.

Para.

Genus 53. PALPARIA.

Palparia, Wing.

1. PALPARIA LAMBERTELLA.

Lambertella, Wing.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

b, c. Sydney. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

d. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

2. PALPARIA AURATA.

Mas. *Aurato-flava, roseo subtineta; antennæ subsetulosæ; tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ valde falcatae, linea discali rufa strigam posticam emittente; posticæ apice roseo tinctæ.*

Male. Bright gilded ochraceous. Thorax fawn-colour, with a purplish tinge. Anterior legs beneath dark purplish cinereous; costa, fringe and subcostal vein dark purplish fawn-colour, the vein emitting a hindward streak of the same hue; under side rosy. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 16 lines.

Fœm. *Aurato-ochracea, subtus rosea; thorax purpureo-cervinus; pedes anteriores subtus purpureo-cinerei; alæ anticæ costa fimbria venaque subcostali obscure purpureo-cervinis.*

Female. Gilded yellow. Head, thorax and fore wings tinged with rosy. Palpi very much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with a porrect dense lanceolate tuft; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ very minutely setulose.

Abdomen extending very little beyond the hind wings. Legs rosy; hind tibiæ broadly fringed, with gilded yellow hairs. Fore wings acute, very falcate, with a bright red discal line, which emits a short less distinct streak directly hindward; a crease in the hinder disk extending to the end of the interior border; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings with a rosy tinge towards the tips. Length of the body 7 lines; of the wings 18 lines.

a, b. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

c. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

d. Australia. From Mr. Hunter's collection.

3. PALPARIA RECTIORELLA.

Mas. *Pallide flava; antennæ subsetulosæ; abdomen albidum, segmentis 20 3oque roseo tinctis; alæ anticæ vix falcatæ, costa subconvexa, margine exteriore subrecto perobliquo; posticæ roseo-albidæ.*

Male. Pale yellow. Palpi very much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with a very long porrect fringe; third setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ very minutely setulose. Abdomen whitish, with a rosy tinge on the second and third segments. Fore wings acute, hardly falcate; costa slightly convex; exterior border almost straight, very oblique. Hind wings whitish, with a rosy tinge, which does not extend to the base nor to the fringe. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 17 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

b. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

4. PALPARIA AURIGENA.

Mas. *Rosea; antennæ dense setosæ; abdomen roseo-albidum; tibiæ posticæ robustæ; alæ anticæ acutæ, flavo substrigatæ, costa vix convexa; posticæ flavo-albæ, roseo marginatæ.* Fem.—*Alæ anticæ roseæ, minus acutæ; antennæ glabræ, graciles.* Var. β .—*Caput, thorax et alæ anticæ lætissime ochracea.*

Male. Rosy. Palpi much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint furnished with a long lanceolate porrect tuft; third linear, slender, much shorter than the second. Antennæ thickly setose. Abdomen rosy whitish, extending a little beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth; hind tibiæ slightly incrassated. Fore wings acute, indistinctly streaked with yellow; costa and exterior border

very slightly convex, the latter very oblique. Hind wings yellowish white, tinged with rosy towards the tips and along the exterior border. *Female*.—Fore wings wholly rosy, less acute than those of the male. Hind wings not tinged with rosy, except the fringe towards the tips. Antennæ smooth, slender. *Var. β*.—Head, thorax and fore wings very bright ochraceous. Under side of the fore wings with a rosy disk. Length of the body 4—5 lines; of the wings 13—15 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

b. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

c. Tasmania. Presented by R. Butler, Esq.

5. PALPARIA CONFECTELLA.

Mas. Ochracea; antennæ longissime setosæ, apices versus nudæ; abdomen subflavescente-albidum; alæ anticæ vix acutæ, roseo ex parte subinctæ, linea submarginali rosea flexa, subtus roseæ flavo marginatæ; posticæ subflavescente-albidæ apices versus subroseæ.

Male. Ochraceous. Palpi in structure like those of *P. rectiorella*. Antennæ, except towards the tips, with long thick-set setæ. Abdomen and hind wings whitish, slightly tinged with yellow. Fore wings hardly acute, partly and slightly rosy-tinged; a submarginal transverse rosy line, which is bent towards the interior border and more acutely bent towards the costa; costa and exterior border very slightly convex, the latter rather oblique; under side bright rosy, bordered with gilded yellow. Hind wings with a rosy tinge towards the tips; under side gilded yellow. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 16 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

Genus 54. TORTRICOPSIS

Tortricopsis. *Nwm.*

1. TORTRICOPSIS ROSABELLA.

Rosabella, *Nwm.*

a, b. Australia. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

c. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

2. *TORTRICOPSIS SEMIJUNCTELLA*.

Mas et fœm. *Rufescente-ochracea*; *abdomen aurato-flavum*; *alæ anticæ lituris sex costalibus nigricantibus*, *2a 3a obliquis elongatis*. Mas.—*Antennæ setulosæ*; *abdomen apice rufum*; *alæ anticæ chalybeo-cinereæ*; *posticæ fimbria chalybeo-cinerea*.

Male and female. Reddish ochraceous, paler beneath. Second joint of the palpi with a securiform fringe. Abdomen and hind wings gilded yellow. Fore wings with six small blackish costal marks; first mark basal; second and third extending obliquely outward to the disk; fourth, fifth and sixth very small; under side brighter red. *Male*.—*Antennæ setulosæ*. Thorax and fore wings with a chalybeous-cinereous tinge. Under side and apical tuft of the abdomen very bright red. Hind wings with a chalybeous-cinereous fringe. Length of the body $5\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 14 lines.

This species may be distinguished from *T. Rosabella* by the costal marks of the fore wings.

a—c. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

Genus 55. *BOYDIA*.

Boydia, Nwm.

1. *BOYDIA CRINIFERELLA*.

criniferella, Nwm.

Australia.

Genus 56. *ANORTHOSIA*.

Anorthosia, Clms.

1. *ANORTHOSIA PUNCTIPENNELLA*.

punctipennella, Clms.

United States.

Genus 57. *STROBISIA*!

Strobisia, Clms.

1. STROBISIA IRIDIPENNELLA.

iridipennella, *Clms.*

United States.

2. STROBISIA EMBLEMELLA.

emblemella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 58. EVAGORA.

Evagora, *Clms.*

1. EVAGORA APICITRIPUNCTELLA.

apicitripunctella, *Clms.*

Genus 59. TRICHOTAPHE.

Trichotaphe, *Clms.*

1. TRICHOTAPHE SETOSELLA.

setosella, *Clms.*

United States.

2. TRICHOTAPHE JUNCIDELLA.

juncidella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 60. CALLIMA.

Callima, *Clms.*

1. CALLIMA ARGENTICINCTELLA.

argenticinctella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 61. TRYPANISMA.

Trypanisma, *Clms.*

1. TRYPANISMA PRUDENS.

prudens, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 62. MACHIMIA.

Machimia, *Clms.*

1. MACHIMIA TENTORIFERELLA.

tentoriferella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 63. PSILOCORSIS.

Psilocorsis, *Clms.*

1. PSILOCORSIS QUERCICELLA.

quercicella, *Clms.*

United States.

2. PSILOCORSIS REFLEXELLA.

reflexella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 64. MENESTA.

Menesta, *Clms.*

1. MENESTA TORTRICIFORMELLA.

tortriciformella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 65. CIMITRA.

Fæm. Corpus sat validum. Proboscis nulla. Palpi oblique ascendentes, capitis latitudine breviores; articulus 2us pilosus, subarcuatus; 3us sublinearis; 2i dimidio non longior. Antennæ sat robustæ. Abdomen alas posticas plus dimidio superans; oviductus exsertus. Tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ spissæ, sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriori perobliquo vix convexo.

Allied to the *Tineidæ*. *Female*.—Body moderately stout. Proboscis obsolete. Palpi obliquely ascending, shorter than the breadth of the head; second joint pilose, slightly curved; third nearly linear, about half the length of the second. Antennæ smooth, rather stout. Abdomen extending for more than half its length beyond the hind wings; oviduct exserted. Legs smooth, moderately long and stout;

hind tibiæ thinly fringed with very long hairs; spurs long. Wings dense, rather narrow; fringe long. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa and exterior border hardly convex, the latter very oblique; veins much like those of *Depressaria* in structure.

1. CIMITRA SECLUSELLA.

Fœm. *Cinerea; alæ anticæ squamis fuscis nigrisque asperæ, fasciis duabus fuscis latis obliquis excavatis, punctis marginalibus nigris.*

Female. Cinereous. Fore wings rough, with many brown and black scales, and with two broad oblique excavated brown bands; a row of black marginal points. Hind wings, abdomen and under side a little paler. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 11 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

Genus 66. TINISSA.

Mas. Corpus sat robustum. Caput pilis erectis vestitum. Proboscis brevissima. Palpi erecti, capitis latitudine longiores, articulo 2o densissime piloso, 3o lanceolato pubescente. Antennæ breves, setulosæ. Abdomen alas posticas dimidio superans. Pedes robusti; tibiæ posticæ fasciculatæ. Alæ anticæ subacutæ, margine exteriore recto sat obliquo.

Allied to the *Tineidæ*. **Male.**—Body rather stout. Palpi very slightly curved, a little longer than the breadth of the head; second joint densely clothed beneath with long hairs; third joint lanceolate, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ stout, thickly setulose, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs stout; hind tibiæ most densely tufted. Wings rather narrow, slightly acute; exterior border straight, rather oblique.

1. TINISSA TORVELLA.

Mas. *Cinerea; palpi articulo 2o supra nigricante, 3o fasciis duabus fuscis; tarsi nigricante fasciati; alæ anticæ æneofuscæ, punctis plurimis albidis; posticæ æneæ.*

Male. Cinereous. Second joint of the palpi blackish above; hairs blackish towards the base; third with two brown bands. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Tarsi with

blackish bands. Fore wings æneous-brown, with many whitish points, which are largest and most concise along the costa and along the interior border; fringe æneous. Hind wings æneous; fringe long towards the interior angle. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. ——— ?

Genus 67. IPPA.

Mas. Corpus sat gracile. Caput pilis squamosis densissime vestitum. Palpi ascendentes, robusti, subarcuati, squamoso-pilosi, capitis latitudine paullo longiores; articulus 3us lanceolatus 2o paullo brevior. Antennæ glabræ, robustæ. Abdomen alas posticas plus dimidio superans. Pedes robusti. Alæ anticæ longæ, angustæ, vix acutæ, margine exteriore subconvexo perobliquo.

Allied to the *Tineidæ*. *Male*.—Body rather slender. Head very thickly clothed with short squamous hairs. Palpi ascending, stout, very slightly curved, a little longer than the breadth of the head, thickly covered in front with short smooth squamous hairs; third joint lanceolate, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, stout, nearly as long as the fore wings. Abdomen extending for more than half its length beyond the hind wings. Legs stout, smooth; spurs long. Wings long, narrow, hardly acute; fringe long. Fore wings with a slightly convex and extremely oblique exterior border.

1. IPPA VACIVELLA.

Mas. Subæneo-cinereæ; alæ anticæ nigro conspersæ, punctis marginalibus nigris, punctis quatuor costalibus majoribus guttisque duabus discalibus nigris.

Male. Cinereous, with a slight æneous tinge. Fore wings minutely black speckled, with black points along the apical part of the costa and along the exterior border; four larger black points on the costa, two near the base and two beyond the middle; two black dots in the disk, one near the base, the other beyond the middle. Hind wings a little paler than the fore wings. Length of the body $8\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. North Hindostan. Presented by Capt. Strachey.

Genus 68. GERONTHA.

Fœm. Corpus sat gracile. Caput latum, antice pilosum. Oculi extantes. Proboscis brevissima. Palpi angulati, capitis latitudine non breviores; articulus 2us hirsutus; 3us squamosus, lanceolatus, suberectus, 2i dimidio non longior. Antennæ læves, sat robustæ. Abdomen alas posticas longissime superans. Pedes longi, sat validi; tibiæ intermediæ pilosæ; tibiæ posticæ subpilosæ. Alæ anticæ longæ, angustæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriore convexo perobliquo.

Allied to the *Tineidæ*. *Female*.—Body rather slender. Head broad, prominent and pilose in front. Eyes very prominent. Proboscis very short. Palpi as long as the breadth of the head; second joint thickly hirsute; third squamous, lanceolate, nearly erect, about half the length of the second, with which it forms an angle. Antennæ smooth, rather stout, somewhat shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending very far beyond the hind wings. Legs long, rather stout; middle tibiæ pilose; hind tibiæ slightly pilose, with four long spurs. Wings long and narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips; exterior border convex, very oblique; discal areolet long; three inferior veins; the second forked.

1. GERONTHA CAPTIOSELLA.

Fœm. *Fuscescente-cinerea*; palporum articulus 2us nigro pilosus; tibiæ posticæ nigro pilosæ; alæ anticæ fusco conspersæ, litura discali parva nigricante, punctis marginalibus nigris.

Female. Brownish cinereous. Second joint of the palpi beset with stout black hairs. Hind tibiæ clothed with black hairs. Fore wings speckled with brown; a small blackish mark at the end of the discal areolet; marginal points black. Length of the body 7 lines; of the wings 14 lines..

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

Genus 69. TIMYRA.

Fœm. Corpus sat robustum. Proboscis mediocris. Palpi erecti, pubescentes, subpilosi, capitis latitudine duplo longiores; articulus 3us lanceolatus, 2o brevior. Palpi maxillares latissime et

densissime squamoso pilosi, capitis latitudine breviores. Antennæ glabræ, alis anticis paullo breviores. Abdomen alas posticas superans. Pedes lati, læves, tarsi postici tibiisque dense fimbriatis. Alæ anticæ elongatæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriori subconvexo.

Allied to the *Tineidæ*. *Female*.—Body rather stout. Proboscis moderately long. Palpi vertical, pubescent, thinly clothed with long hairs, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Maxillary palpi very broadly and thickly clothed with squamous hairs, shorter than the breadth of the head. Antennæ smooth, a little shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Legs broad, smooth; tibiæ and hind tarsi densely fringed; spurs long. Wings elongate, moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips; exterior border slightly convex, moderately oblique; veins much like those of *Depressaria*.

1. TIMYRA PHYCISELLA.

Fœm. *Cinereo-flavescens*; caput cupreum; antennæ testaceæ; alæ anticæ fasciis tribus cupreis, 1a basali, 2a 3aque latissimis connexis, 3a submarginali, linea marginali fimbriaque cupreis.

Female. Cinereous-yellowish. Head and palpi cupreous. Antennæ testaceous. Tibiæ mostly cupreous, and fringed with cupreous hairs. Hind tarsi cupreous, and with cupreous hairs towards the tips. Fore wings with three cupreous bands; first basal; second and third very broad; second contracted towards the costa, irregularly connected hindward with the third, which is submarginal; marginal line dark cupreous; fringe cupreous, cinereous at the base. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

Genus 70. OSCELLA.

Mas. Corpus sat robustum. Proboscis nulla. Palpi subarcuati, subascendentes, subtus dense pilosi, capitis latitudine longiores; articulus 3us lanceolatus, 2o valde brevior. Antennæ breves, graciles, glabræ; articulus 1us dense pilosus. Abdomen alas posticas longe superans; fasciculus apicalis latus. Tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ elongatæ, apice rotundatæ, costa convexa, margine exteriori perobliquo, margine interiori extus subexcavato.

Allied to the *Tineidæ*. *Male*.—Body rather stout. Proboscis obsolete. Palpi very slightly curved and ascending, longer than the breadth of the head, thickly pilose beneath to the tip of the third joint, which is lanceolate and much shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, slender, not more than half the length of the fore wings; first joint thickly pilose. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings; apical tuft broad. Legs moderately long; fore legs short; posterior tibiæ broadly fringed. Wings elongate, moderately broad; fringe long. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa convex; exterior border extremely oblique; outward half of the interior border slightly excavated.

1. OSCELLA ÆNEONIVELLA.

Mas. *Alba*; abdomen *pallide æneum*; *alæ anticæ nigro subconspersæ, lituris paucis transversis nigris*; *posticæ æneæ, fimbria alba*.

Male. White. Abdomen and hind wings pale æneous, the latter darker beneath. Fore wings thinly and very minutely black speckled; a few larger transverse black marks; under side æneous, except the fringe. Hind wings with a white fringe. Length of the body 6—8 lines; of the wings 16—20 lines.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

c. ——— ?

Genus 71. PHLONGIA.

Fæm. Corpus robustum. Caput pilosum. Proboscis nulla. Palpi recti, ascendentes, capitis latitudine non longiores; articulus 2us pilosus; 3us lanceolatus, pubescens, basi pilosus, 2i dimidio non longior. Antennæ breviusculæ, sat graciles. Abdomen alas posticas plus dimidio superans. Pedes robusti, breviusculi. Alæ anticæ longæ, latiusculæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriori subconvexo.

Female. Body stout. Head pilose. Proboscis obsolete. Palpi straight, ascending, not longer than the breadth of the head; second joint pilose; third lanceolate, pubescent, pilose at the base, about half the length of the second. Antennæ rather short and slender. Abdomen extending rather more than half its length beyond the hind wings. Legs stout, rather short, squamous-pilose to the tips of the tarsi; spurs long. Wings long, rather broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips; exterior border slightly convex, moderately oblique.

1. PHLONGIA FERRARENELLA.

Fœm. *Cana; alæ anticæ atomis ferrugineis et nigricantibus densissime conspersæ; posticæ æneæ, fimbria cinerea.*

Female. Hoary. Fore wings very thickly covered with minute ferruginous and blackish speckles. Hind wings æneous; fringe cinereous. Length of the body 7 lines; of the wings 18 lines.

a. ——— ?

Genus 72. SAFRA.

Fœm. Corpus sat robustum. Caput læve. Proboscis nulla. Palpi capitis latitudine longiores; articulus 2us subfimbriatus; 3us lanceolatus, oblique ascendens, 2o non brevior. Antennæ alis anticis multo breviores. Abdomen attenuatum, alas posticas longe superans. Pedes longiusculi; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ longæ, sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriore subconvexo perobliquo.

Allied to the *Tineidæ*. *Female.*—Body rather stout. Head smooth. Proboscis obsolete. Palpi longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with a short fringe beneath; third lanceolate, obliquely ascending, as long as the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen attenuated, extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs rather long; hind tibiæ fringed. Wings long, rather narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips; exterior border slightly convex, extremely oblique. Hind wings with a long fringe.

1. SAFRA BOGOTATELLA.

Fœm. *Cinereo-cervina; alæ anticæ maculis guttisque variis nigricantibus, costa margineque exteriore nigricante seriatim guttatis.*

Female. Cinereous fawn-colour, more cinereous beneath. Fore wings with blackish spots and dots of various size in the disk; costa and exterior border with regular blackish dots at equal distances. Length of the body 5—7 lines; of the wings 12—18 lines.

a—d. Bogota. From Mr. Stevens' collection.

Genus 73. CASAPE.

Mas. Corpus sat robustum. Caput pilis erectis vestitum. Proboscis nulla. Palpi capitis latitudine paullo longiores; articulus 2us subfimbriatus; 3us fusiformis, 2o valde brevior. Antennæ glabræ. Abdomen alas posticas longe superans. Pedes validi; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ latæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriori convexo sat obliquo.

Allied to the *Tineidæ*. *Male*.—Body moderately stout. Head with short erect hairs. Proboscis obsolete. Palpi a little longer than the breadth of the head: second joint with a short thick fringe beneath; third fusiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Legs stout; hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings broad; fringe moderately long. Fore wings rounded at the tips; exterior border convex, rather oblique.

1. CASAPE PAUCULELLA.

Mas. *Testaceo-albida; alæ anticæ atomis nonnullis indistinctis fusciscentibus, lituris tribus maculaque exteriori costalibus, punctis duobus discalibus punctoque marginali nigricantibus; posticæ cinereæ.*

Male. Testaceous-whitish. Fore wings with some indistinct brownish speckles; four blackish costal marks: first mark extending to the disk, much larger than the other three; a blackish point in the disk rather nearer the base than the first mark; a second blackish point in the disk between the second mark and a blackish spot on the interior border; a blackish dot on the exterior border; under side brownish. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

Genus 74. IZATHA.

Fæm. Corpus sat robustum. Proboscis brevis. Palpi arcuati, capitis latitudine duplo longiores; articulus 2us squamoso-hirsutus; 3us setiformis, 2o paullo brevior. Antennæ graciles. Abdomen alas posticas longe superans. Pedes longiusculi, sat robusti; tibiæ posticæ subpilosæ. Alæ anticæ longæ, asperæ, apice subrotundatæ, costa exteriori subincisa, margine exteriori subobliquo vix convexo.

Allied to *Depressaria*. *Female*.—Body rather stout. Proboscis short. Palpi curved, ascending high above the vertex, twice as long as the breadth of the head; second joint squamous-hirsute; third setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, slender. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs rather long and stout; hind tibiæ slightly pilose; spurs long. Wings long, moderately broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with a few tufts of obliquely elevated scales; costa slightly notched beyond the middle; exterior border hardly convex, slightly oblique.

1. IZATHA ATTACTELLA.

Mas. *Cana, nigricante conspersa; palporum articulus 3us nigricante trifasciatus; alæ anticæ guttis discalibus parvis transversis fuscis, vitta tenui fracta nigra, punctis discalibus nigricantibus elongatis; posticæ pallide cinereæ.* *Var.*—*Alæ anticæ fusco nebulosæ.*

Male. Hoary, minutely blackish-speckled, cinereous and shining beneath. Third joint of the palpi with three blackish bands. Fore wings with a black slightly dislocated line, which is darkest and most concise towards the base, and does not extend to the tip of the wing; marginal points blackish, elongated, extending also along the exterior part of the costa; some small transverse irregular brown dots in the disk. Hind wings pale cinereous, shining. *Var.*—Fore wings clouded with brown. Length of the body 6—8 lines; of the wings 16—20 lines.

a—m. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

o, p. New Zealand. Presented by Dr. Sinclair.

Genus 75. CHEZALA.

Fæm. Corpus sat robustum. Palpi vix arcuati, capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores; articulus 2us pubescens; 3us setiformis, 2o brevior. Tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ amplæ, subacutæ.

Allied to *Depressaria*. *Female*.—Body moderately stout. Palpi hardly curved, much longer than twice the breadth of the head; second joint pubescent; third setiform, shorter than the second. Hind tibiæ broadly fringed. Wings ample. Fore wings slightly acute.

1. CHEZALA ALLATELLA.

Fœm. *Pallide cervina; palporum articulus 2us nigro conspersus; alæ anticæ nigro conspersæ, punctis duobus discalibus punctisque submarginalibus nigris; posticæ cinereæ.*

Female. Pale fawn-colour. Second joint of the palpi black-speckled. Fore wings minutely speckled with black; two black points in the disk, one before the middle, the other beyond the middle; a row of minute ill-defined submarginal black points. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 17 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Darnel's collection.

Genus 76. TONICA.

Fœm. Corpus robustum. Caput pilosum. Proboscis brevis. Palpi graciles, angulati, arcuati, capitis latitudine triplo longiores; articulus 2us porrectus, fimbriatus; 3us setiformis, erectus, 2o non brevior. Antennæ graciles, breviusculæ. Abdomen alas posticas paullo superans. Pedes breviusculi, sat validi; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ latiusculæ, squamoso-asperæ, vix acutæ, costæ dimidio interiore subconvexo, margine exteriori subconvexo subobliquo.

Allied to *Depressaria*. *Female*.—Body stout. Head pilose. Proboscis short. Palpi slender, compressed, curved, about thrice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint porrect, densely fringed; third setiform, ascending, with a very few short hairs, as long as the second, with which it forms a nearly right angle. Antennæ smooth, slender, little more than half the length of the fore wings. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, rather short and stout; hind tibiæ fringed; spurs long. Wings rather broad, like those of *Tortrix*. Fore wings hardly acute, with a few elevated scales; costa slightly convex along half the length; exterior border slightly convex and oblique.

1. TONICA TERASELLA.

Fœm. *Testaceo-cinerea; abdomen, alæ anticæ subtus alæque posticæ æneo-cinerea; alæ anticæ fusco subconsersæ, strigis duabus fuscis, 1a costali, 2a discali, fasciculis nonnullis squamosis, fimbria æneo-cinerea.*

Female. Testaceous-cinereous. Abdomen, fore wings beneath and hind wings æneous-cinereous. Fore wings thinly and very minutely speckled with brown; two minute brown streaks near the base, one costal, the other discal; a few minute tufts of oblique scales; fringe æneous-cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 77. OPISINA.

Fœm. Corpus sat robustum. Proboscis nulla. Palpi recurvi, capitis latitudine fere duplo longiores; articulus 2us dense hirsutus; 3us gracillimus, 2o non brevior. Antennæ graciles. Abdomen alas posticas dimidio superans. Pedes robusti, breviusculi; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ elongatæ, sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exterioro convexo perobliquo.

Female. Body rather stout. Proboscis obsolete. Palpi recurved over the vertex, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint densely hirsute; third setiform, very slender, as long as the second. Antennæ smooth, slender, a little more than half the length of the fore wings. Abdomen extending for half its length beyond the hind wings. Legs stout, rather short; posterior tibiæ fringed. Wings elongate, rather narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips; exterior border convex, extremely oblique.

1. OPISINA ARENOSELLA.

Fœm. Subæneo-cinerea; alæ anticæ nigro subconspersæ, apice rotundatæ.

Female. Sandy cinereous, with a slight æneous tinge. Fore wings with a few minute black speckles. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. ——— ?

Genus 78. ZARATHA.

Mus. Corpus gracile. Proboscis nulla. Palpi glabri, gracilissimi, recurvi, capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores; articulus 3us 2o longior. Antennæ subsetulosæ, alis anticis valde longiores. Abdomen elongatum. Pedes longi, graciles. Alæ longæ, acutæ, perangustæ, fimbria longissima.

Allied to *Gelechia*. *Male*.—Body slender. Proboscis obsolete. Palpi smooth, very slender, recurved over the vertex, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, rather longer than the second. Antennæ very minutely setulose, very much longer than the fore wings. Abdomen long, extending for almost its whole length beyond the hind wings. Legs long, slender, with long and slender spurs. Wings long, acute, very narrow; fringe very long; interior and exterior borders forming a continuous straight line.

1. ZARATHA PTERODACTYLELLA.

Mas. *Cuprea*; antennæ apices versus argenteæ; abdominis segmenta argenteo fasciata; pedes argenteo cincti; alæ posticæ nigrificantes.

Male. Cupreous. Antennæ silvery white towards the tips. Abdomen, tibiæ and tarsi with silvery bands. Hind wings blackish. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Genus 79. TIRIZA.

Fæm. Corpus sat robustum. Proboscis conspicua. Palpi ascendentes, læves, graciles, compressi, capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores; articulus 2us subarcuatus; 3us vix arcuatus, 2o valde longior. Antennæ robustæ, alis anticis non breviores. Abdomen alas posticas longe superans. Pedes longi, robusti; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ elongatæ, acutæ, sat angustæ.

Female. Body rather stout. Proboscis distinct. Palpi smooth, slender, compressed, ascending, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint slightly curved; third setiform, hardly curved, much longer than the second. Antennæ smooth, stout, as long as the fore wings. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, long, stout; hind tibiæ with a very short fringe; spurs very long. Wings elongate, rather narrow. Fore wings acute; costa and exterior border straight, the latter moderately oblique.

1. TIRIZA LEUCOTELLA.

Fœm. *Cuprea*; caput et thorax cyanea; palpi nigri; antennæ nigrae apice argenteae; pedes anteriores albi; pedes postici femoribus tibiisque apice argenteis, tarsis argenteis basi nigris; alæ anticæ fasciis tribus cyaneis, puncto costali subapicali fimbriaque albis; posticæ vitta alba semihyalina lata abbreviata informi.

Female. Dark cupreous. Head and thorax dark metallic-blue. Palpi and antennæ black, the latter silvery white towards the tips. Femora and tibiæ of the hind legs with silvery white tips; hind tarsi silvery white, black towards the base; anterior legs mostly white. Fore wings with three irregular dark metallic-blue bands; a silvery white point near the tip of the costa; fringe silvery white, except towards the interior border. Hind wings with a broad abbreviated irregular semihyaline white stripe. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 11 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 80. TOGIA.

Mas. Corpus gracile. Proboscis brevis. Palpi graciles, læves, ascendentes, subarcuati, capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores; articulus 3us setiformis, 2o paullo brevior. Palpi maxillares longi, late fimbriati. Antennæ validæ, squamosæ, alis anticis multo longiores. Pedes læves, tibiis intermediis fimbriatis, tibiis posticis subfimbriatis. Alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ.

Male. Body slender. Proboscis short. Palpi slender, smooth, ascending, slightly curved, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Maxillary palpi long, broadly fringed. Antennæ stout, squamous, smooth, much longer than the fore wings. Legs smooth; middle tibiæ fringed; spurs long; hind tarsi with a short squamous fringe. Wings rather narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa straight; exterior border convex, slightly oblique.

1. TOGIA NEMOPHORELLA.

Mas. *Cuprea*; *antennæ fascia lata subapicali alba*; *tarsi postici apice tarsique antici argenteo-albi*; *alæ anticæ chalybeæ, fascia interiore cuprea fasciaque exteriori lutea cupreo marginata*.

Male. Cupreous. Antennæ with a broad white band near the tips. Spurs of the tibiæ and fore tarsi silvery white; hind tarsi with silvery white tips. Fore wings chalybeous, with a cupreous band before the middle, and with a luteous slightly oblique cupreous-bordered band beyond the middle. Length of the body 3? lines; of the wings 8 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 81. ONEBALA.

Mas. Corpus sat gracile. Caput subquadratum. Proboscis longiuscula. Palpi longissimi, reflexi, caput superantes; articulus 2us arcuatus; 3us setiformis, subarcuatus, 2o longior. Antennæ graciles. Abdomen alas posticas superans. Pedes graciles; tibiæ posticæ longæ, robustæ, pubescentes, calcaribus longissimis. Alæ anticæ longæ, acutæ, sat angustæ, costæ dimidio antico subconvexo, margine exteriori subexcavato; posticæ margine exteriori apicem versus subexcavato.

Allied to *Gelechia*. Male.—Body smooth, rather slender. Head subquadrate above. Proboscis rather long. Palpi smooth, very long, reflexed high above the head; second joint curved, much compressed; third setiform, slightly curved, longer than the second. Antennæ smooth, slender, as long as the fore wings. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings; apical tuft small. Legs smooth, slender; hind tibiæ long, stout, pubescent; spurs very long. Wings long, acute, rather narrow; costa very slightly convex for half the length from the base; exterior border slightly oblique, indistinctly excavated. Hind wings with the exterior border slightly excavated towards the tip; fringe very long towards the interior angle.

1. ONEBALA BLANDIELLA.

Mas. *Subcinereo-cervina*; *abdomen auratum*; *alæ linea marginali fusca, fimbria cinerea fusciscente interlineata*; *alæ anticæ viridi subnitentes, macula magna oblonga discali maculaque maxima exteriori trigona fuscis cinereo marginatis*; *posticæ subauratæ*.

Male. Fawn-colour, with a slight cinereous tinge. Abdomen gilded. Wings with a marginal brown line; fringe cinereous, interlined with brownish. Fore wings with slight metallic-green reflections; a large oblong dark brown cinereous-bordered spot in the disk before the middle; a very large exterior triangular dark brown cinereous-bordered spot, which has its base on the costa and extends to the interior border. Hind wings slightly gilded. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

Genus 82. TISIS.

Mas. Corpus gracile. Proboscis conspicua. Palpi læves, graciles, ascendentes, subarcuati, capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores; articulus 3us setiformis, 2o non brevior. Antennæ graciles, alis anticis paullo longiores; articulus 1us longus, clavatus; 2us subfusiformis, dilatatus, subtus excavatus. Pedes postici longi, graciles; calcaria longissima. Alæ anticæ longæ, angustæ, apice rotundatæ.

Allied to *Gelechia*. *Male*.—Body slender. Proboscis distinct. Palpi smooth, slender, ascending, slightly curved, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ smooth, slender, a little longer than the fore wings; first joint long, clavate; second subfusiform, dilated, excavated beneath. Legs smooth, slender; hind legs long; spurs very long. Wings long, narrow; fringe long. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa straight; exterior border convex, very oblique hindward.

1. TISIS BICOLORELLA.

Mas. *Fusco-cinerea*; *caput nigricans*; *antennæ articulo 2o nigricante*; *alæ anticæ cyaneo-virides, dimidio apicali aurato*; *posticæ æneo-cervinæ*.

Male. Brownish cinereous. Head blackish above. Palpi, antennæ and legs silvery cinereous. Second joint of the antennæ blackish above. Wings brownish cinereous beneath. Fore wings bluish green for more than half the length from the base, gilded from thence to the tips. Hind wings æneous fawn-colour. Length of the body 3? lines; of the wings 9 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 83. GAPHARA.

Mas. Corpus sat validum. Frons lata. Proboscis nulla. Palpi robusti, erecti, verticem non superantes; articulus 2us subarcuatus; 3us lanceolatus, 2o paullo brevior. Antennæ robustæ, glabræ. Abdomen alas posticas longe superans; fasciculus apicalis parvus. Pedes postici longi, robusti, calcaribus longissimis. Alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriore perobliquovix convexo.

Allied to *Gelechia*. *Male*.—Body moderately stout. Front broad. Proboscis obsolete. Palpi stout, erect, not pilose, rising as high as the vertex; second joint slightly curved; third lanceolate, a little shorter and much more slender than the second. Antennæ robust, smooth. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings; apical tuft small. Legs smooth; hind legs long and stout; spurs very long. Wings stout, rather narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa and exterior border hardly convex, the latter very oblique; veins much like those of *Depressaria* in structure.

1. GAPHARA RECITATELLA.

Mas. *Cinereo-fusca*; caput antice pallide cinereum; alæ linea marginali cinerea; anticæ fasciis tribus macularibus maculæque costali nigricantibus.

Male. Cinereous-brown, hardly paler beneath. Head in front and palpi pale cinereous. Wings with a cinereous marginal line. Fore wings with three indistinct blackish bands, each composed of three spots; second band more distinct than the others towards the costa; a blackish costal spot between the first band and the base. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ceylon. From M. Nietner's collection.

Genus 84. FICULEA.

Mas. Corpus gracile. Proboscis brevissima. Palpi læves, ascendentes, subarcuati, capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores; articulus 2us valde compressus; 3us setiformis, 2o non brevior. Antennæ subserratæ, subpubescentes. Abdomen alas posticas longe superans. Pedes læves, graciles; tibiæ posticæ longæ, fimbriatæ, sat validæ. Alæ anticæ angustæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriore perobliquovix convexo.

Allied to *Gelechia*. *Male*.—Body slender. Proboscis very short. Palpi smooth, ascending, slightly curved, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint much compressed; third setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ very minutely serrated and pubescent. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings; apical tuft rather small. Legs smooth, slender; hind tibiæ long, fringed, rather stout; spurs long. Wings narrow; fringe long. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa straight; exterior border slightly convex, extremely oblique; veins much like those of *Gelechia*.

1. FICULEA BLANDULELLA.

Mas. *Lutea, subtus cinerea, capite albido, abdomine, tibiis anterioribus tarsisque fuscis, tibiis tarsisque posticis fusco fasciatis; alæ anticæ fasciis duabus argenteo subfasciatis.*

Male. Luteous. Body cinereous beneath. Head and palpi whitish. Abdomen brown above and at the tip. Legs cinereous; anterior tibiæ and tarsi brown; hind tibiæ and tarsi with brown bands. Fore wings with two dark cupreous-brown slightly silvery bordered bands; first band very much dilated hindward; second marginal, dentate on its inner side, nearly connected with the second on the interior border. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

Genus 85. FRISILIA.

Mas. Corpus sat gracile. Caput fasciculis duobus porrectis. Proboscis mediocris. Palpi arcuati, ascendentes, longissimi; articulus 2us fimbriatus; 3us setiformis, 2o vix brevior. Antennæ validæ, squamoso serratæ, alis anticis paullo longiores. Abdomen alas posticas superans; fasciculus apicalis parvus. Pedes graciles. Alæ anticæ latiusculæ, acutæ, margine exteriore subobliquo vix excavato.

Male. Body rather slender. Head with two porrect tufts. Proboscis of moderate length. Palpi curved, ascending, about four times longer than the breadth of the head; second joint broadly fringed; third setiform, hardly shorter than the second. Antennæ stout, squamous-serrated, much longer than the fore wings. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Legs slender. Fore wings acute, rather broad; exterior border slightly oblique, hardly concave.

1. FRISILIA NESCIATELLA.

Mas. *Testacea; abdomen cinereum; alæ linea tenui marginali fusca; anticæ fusco conspersæ, punctis duobus discalibus nigris.*

Male. Testaceous. Abdomen, legs and under side cinereous. Wings with a slight brown line along the exterior border. Fore wings minutely speckled with brown; two black discal points, one before the middle, the other beyond the middle. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

Genus 86. TONOSA.

Mas. Corpus gracile. Proboscis mediocris. Palpi læves, capitis latitudine fere duplo longiores; articulus 2us arcuatus, latiusculus; 3us setiformis, vix arcuatus, 2o multo brevior. Antennæ latæ, compressæ; articulus 1us longus, subclavatus; 2us subfusiformis, dilatatus, intus excavatus. Pedes breviusculi; tibiæ intermediæ subfimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ perangustæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriori perobliquo.

Allied to *Gelechia*. *Male.*—Body slender. Proboscis moderately long. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint curved, rather broad; third setiform, hardly curved, much shorter than the second. Antennæ compressed, broad, with minute spinose scales along each side; first joint long, subclavate; second dilated, subfusiform, excavated on the inner side. Legs smooth, rather short; middle tibiæ slightly fringed; spurs long. Wings very narrow; fringe very broad towards the interior angle of the hind wings. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa straight; exterior border extremely oblique.

1. TONOSA SECLUSELLA.

Mas. *Ferrugineo-fusca; caput antice, pectus et pedes argenteo-cinerea; alæ posticæ striga costali lutea penicillata.*

Male. Ferruginous-brown, without markings. Head in front, pectus and legs silvery cinereous. Hind wings with a luteous penicillate streak along the costa. Length of the body 3? lines; of the wings 8 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 87. DECUARIA.

Mas. Corpus sat robustum. Proboscis mediocris. Palpi laves, graciles, longissimi, caput longe superantes; articulus 3us setiformis, 2o non brevior. Antennæ alis anticis non longiores; articuli longi, cyathiformes. Abdomen alas posticas longe superans. Pedes laves; postici longissimi, calcaribus tibiæ longissimis. Alæ anticæ longæ, angustæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriori subconvexo perobliquo.

Allied to *Gelechia*. *Male*.—Body rather stout. Proboscis moderately long. Palpi smooth, slender, very long, much compressed, rising high above the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ longer than the fore wings; joints elongate, cyathiform. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth; hind legs especially long; spurs very long. Wings long. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tips; costa straight; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique; veins with the usual structure.

1. DECUARIA MENDICELLA.

Mas. *Purpureo-fusca, subius albida; abdominis segmenta albido marginata; pedes cinerei, femoribus anticis tibiisque purpureo-fusco marginatis; alæ anticæ strigis auratis; posticæ aurato-cinereæ.*

Male. Purplish brown. Palpi and pectus whitish. Abdomen whitish along the hind borders of the segments and beneath. Legs cinereous; tibiæ and fore femora with purplish brown bands. Fore wings with several gilded longitudinal streaks. Hind wings gilded cinereous. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

Genus 88. TINGENTERA.

Mas. Corpus gracile. Proboscis brevis. Palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores. Antennæ submoniliformes, glabræ, alis anticis longiores; articuli cyathiformes. Pedes læves, sat validi, metatarsis posticis tibiisque subfimbriatis, calcaribus longissimis. Alæ anticæ elongatæ, sat angustæ, apice subrotundatæ, margine exteriore convexo perobliquo.

Male. Body slender. Proboscis short. Palpi smooth, slender, curved, ascending, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, less curved and a little shorter than the second. Antennæ stout, smooth, submoniliform, tapering from the base to the tips, longer than the fore wings; joints cyathiform. Legs smooth, rather stout; tibiæ and hind metatarsi slightly fringed; spurs very long. Wings elongate, rather narrow. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips; costa straight; exterior border convex, very oblique.

1. TINGENTERA MELIORELLA.

Mas. *Chalybæa*; palpi pedesque aurato-flavi; antennæ fascia subapicali alba; alæ anticæ vitta fasciisque duabus ochraceis.

Male. Chalybeous. Palpi and legs gilded yellow. Antennæ with a broad white band near the tips. Fore wings with an ochraceous costal stripe and with two ochraceous bands, the stripe decreasing in breadth from the base to the tip. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$? lines; of the wings 9 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 89. TIPHA.

Mas. Corpus læve, squamosum, sat robustum. Proboscis mediocris. Palpi læves, graciles, ascendentes, capitis latitudine duplo longiores; articulus 2us valde arcuatus; 3us lanceolatus, subarcuatus, 2i dimidio non longior. Antennæ glabræ, alis anticis paullo longiores, basin versus subincrassatæ. Pedes læves, sat robusti; tibiæ squamoso fimbriatæ; calcaria longissima; femora postica pilosa. Alæ anticæ elongatæ, apice rotundatæ, costæ dimidio basali subconvexo.

Male. Body smooth, squamous, rather robust. Proboscis moderately long. Palpi smooth, slender, ascending, about twice

longer than the breadth of the head; second joint much curved; third lanceolate, slightly curved, half the length of the second. Antennæ smooth, a little longer than the fore wings, slightly and gradually incrassated at one-fourth of the length. Legs smooth, rather stout; tibiæ with a short squamous fringe; spurs very long; hind femora thinly clothed with long hairs. Wings elongate, moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa very slightly convex for half the length from the base; exterior border convex, moderately oblique.

1. TIPHA CHALYBÆELLA.

Mas. *Cuprea*; palpi et pedes aurato-flavi; antennæ argenteo-cinereæ, basi nigræ; tibiæ chalybæo-fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ ochraceæ, margine exteriori vittisque tribus connexis chalybæis; posticæ cupreo-fuscæ.

Male. Cupreous. Palpi and legs gilded yellow. Antennæ silvery cinereous, black towards the base. Hind tibiæ fringed with chalybeous hairs. Fore wings ochraceous, with three chalybeous stripes, which extend from the base to beyond the middle, and are connected at their tips; marginal band and fringe chalybeous. Hind wings cupreous-brown. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Sarawak, Borneo. From Mr. Wallace's collection.

Genus 90. TARUDA.

Fœm. Corpus sat robustum. Palpi valde arcuati, capitis latitudine triplo longiores; articulus 2us pubescens; 3us 2o non brevior. Antennæ graciles, alis anticis valde longiores. Abdomen alas posticas longe superans. Pedes robusti. Alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, costa interiori subconvexa, margine exteriori postico perobliquo.

Allied to the South-American *Gelechiæ*. Female.—Body moderately stout. Palpi much curved, rising high above the vertex, about thrice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint pubescent; third setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ slender, much longer than the fore wings. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, stout. Fore wings rather narrow, much rounded at the tips; costa very slightly convex along the interior half; exterior border very oblique hindward.

1. TARUDA CUNEATELLA.

Fœm. *Obscure fusca; palpi nigro fasciati, capitis latitudine triplo longiores, articulo 2o pubescente; alæ sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, lineola marginali flavescente; anticæ cinereo conspersæ, chalybæo subinctæ, lineola subcostali flavescente, linea submarginali angulosa.*

Female. Dark brown, cinereous beneath. Palpi with black bands, rising high above the vertex. Wings with a yellowish line and a ferruginous fringe along the fore part of the exterior border. Fore wings minutely speckled with cinereous, slightly tinged with chalybeous; a yellowish subcostal line, abbreviated towards the tip; a very zigzag transverse submarginal line. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a—d. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

2. TARUDA APICELLA.

Fœm. *Fusco-cinerea; palpi capitis latitudine quadruplo longiores; antennæ alis anticis longiores; alæ anticæ angustæ, fusco strigatæ, striga transversa subapicali flavescente puncta tria nigra includente.*

Female. Brownish cinereous, moderately stout, more cinereous beneath. Palpi very long and slender, rising very high above the vertex, about four times longer than the breadth of the head; third joint as long as the second. Antennæ slender, rather longer than the fore wings. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs slender, smooth. Wings narrow. Fore wings streaked with brown; a yellowish transverse apical streak containing three black points; costa very slightly convex for two-thirds of the length from the base. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Genus 91. USSARA.

Fœm. *Corpus sat robustum. Proboscis brevis. Palpi graciles, capitis latitudine multo longiores; articulus 3us lanceolatus, 2o valde longior. Antennæ graciles, subcrenulatæ. Abdomen alas posticas paullo superans. Pedes robusti, breviusculi; calcaria crassa, longissima. Alæ anticæ elongatæ, acutæ.*

Allied to *Gelechia*. *Female*.—Body moderately stout. Proboscis short. Palpi slender, smooth, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, much curved upward, much longer than the first and the second. Antennæ slender, very minutely crenulated. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Legs stout, rather short; hind tibiæ with four very long and stout spurs. Wings elongate, moderately broad. Fore wings acute; costa and exterior border straight, the latter moderately oblique.

1. USSARA DECORATELLA.

Fœm. *Nigro-fusca, subtus nigro-cuprea; caput pallide flavum, fusco uninotatum; palpi basi pallide flavi; thorax flavo bivittatus; alæ anticæ lineis transversis micantibus purpureis et viridibus, strigis duabus basalibus extus connexis liturisque duabus costalibus transversis flavis; posticæ nigro-cupreæ.*

Female. Blackish brown, blackish cupreous beneath. Head pale yellow, with a brownish vertical mark. Palpi pale yellow towards the base. Thorax with two pale yellow stripes. Legs with pale yellow bands; fore legs with luteous bands. Fore wings with some metallic glittering transverse purple and green lines; two yellow basal streaks, united and abruptly terminated exteriorly; four transverse costal yellow marks, one on the exterior border and one on the interior border. Hind wings blackish cupreous. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Genus 92. THEMA.

Fœm. Corpus gracile. Caput subelongatum. Palpi corporis dimidio non breviores; articulus 2us porrectus, fimbriatus; 3us ascendens, gracillimus, 2i dimidio vix brevior. Antennæ gracillimæ. Abdomen alas posticas longe superans. Pedes sat graciles; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ latiusculæ, subacutæ.

Allied to *Pleurota*. *Female*.—Body slender. Head smooth, slightly elongated. Palpi full half the length of the body; second joint porrect, thickly fringed on both sides, the hairs longest above; third erect, setiform, very slender, nearly half the length of the second. Antennæ very slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs rather

slender; hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings rather broad; fringe long. Fore wings slightly acute; exterior border straight, moderately oblique.

1. THEMA BREVIVITELLA.

Fœm. *Nigro-purpurea; corpus subtus luteum; caput luteum, verticis discus nigro-purpureus; thoracis tegulæ luteæ; alæ anticæ vittis duabus interruptis connexis luteis; posticæ cupreæ.*

Female. Blackish purple. Body luteous beneath. Head luteous; disk of the vertex blackish purple. Second joint of the palpi with blackish hairs beneath. Tegulæ of the thorax luteous. Fore wings with two irregular interrupted luteous stripes, which are connected in the middle of the disk; fringe luteous. Hind wings cupreous. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

Genus 93. RHOBONDA.

Fœm. Corpus sat gracile. Caput læve. Palpi deflexi, corporis latitudine vix breviores; articulus 2us rectus, late fimbriatus; 3us gracilis, 2i dimidio non longior. Antennæ gracillimæ, alis anticis vix breviores. Abdomen alas posticas longissime superans. Pedes sat graciles; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ angustæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriore convexo perobliquo.

Allied to *Sophronia*. *Female.*—Body rather slender. Head smooth. Palpi diverging, nearly half the length of the body; second joint straight, deeply and thickly fringed on both sides; third slender, setiform, not more than half the length of the second. Antennæ very slender, nearly as long as the fore wings. Abdomen extending for three-fourths of the length beyond the hind wings. Legs rather slender; hind tibiæ with a very short fringe; spurs very long. Wings narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips; exterior border convex, very oblique. Hind wings with a long fringe.

1. RHOBONDA PUNCTATELLA.

Fœm. *Ferruginea; caput antice argenteo-cinereum; abdomen æneum; alæ anticæ lituris plurimis transversis obscure fuscis, gutta discali punctisque marginalibus nigris.*

Female. Ferruginous. Head in front and under side silvery cinereous. Abdomen and hind wings æneous. Legs silvery cinereous; joints of the tarsi blackish, with silvery tips. Fore wings with numerous minute transverse dark brown marks; a black dot in the disk before the middle; marginal points black. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Genus 94. VAZUGADA.

Fœm. Corpus gracile. Caput læve, subelongatum. Proboscis valida. Palpi deflexi, longi; articulus 2us fimbria securiformi; 3us gracilis, subarcuatus, 2o non brevior. Antennæ graciles. Abdomen lineare, longissimum. Pedes sat robusti. Alæ anticæ angustæ, subacutæ, margine exteriore convexo perobliquo.

Allied to *Sophronia*. *Female*.—Body slender. Head smooth, slightly elongate. Proboscis stout. Palpi diverging, as long as the head and thorax; second joint with a thick securiform fringe; third slender, setiform, slightly curved, as long as the second. Antennæ slender. Abdomen linear, full thrice longer than the thorax, extending for three-fourths of its length beyond the hind wings. Legs rather stout. Wings narrow; fringe short. Fore wings slightly acute; exterior border convex, very oblique.

1. VAZUGADA STRIGIPILENELLA.

Fœm. *Cervina*; caput argenteo-cinereum; abdomen æneum; alæ anticæ lineolis plurimis nigris fusco marginatis, punctis marginalibus nigris elongatis; posticæ æneæ.

Female. Fawn-colour. Head and under side silvery cinereous. Abdomen, legs and hind wings æneous. Joints of the tarsi with silvery tips. Fore wings with several longitudinal black brown-bordered lines of various length; marginal points black, transversely elongated. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Genus 95. GÆSA.

Mas. Corpus robustum. Proboscis conspicua. Palpi angulati, verticem longe superantes; articulus 2us robustus, fimbriatus, porrectus, fasciculo apicali lanceolato; 3us setaceus, arcuatus, 2o

paullo longior. Antennæ glabræ, gracillimæ, vix nodosæ, alis anticis breviores. Abdomen alas posticas plus dimidio superans; fasciculus apicalis longus, subcompressus. Pedes læves; calcaria longissima. Alæ anticæ vix acutæ, margine exteriore vix convexo.

Allied to *Sophronia*. *Male*.—Body stout. Proboscis distinct. Palpi very long; second joint stout, fringed, porrect, longer than the breadth of the head, with a lanceolate apical tuft, which projects much beyond the insertion of the third joint; third joint setaceous, curved, a little longer than the second, ascending high above the vertex. Antennæ smooth, very slender, very minutely nodose, shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending for more than half its length beyond the hind wings; apical tuft elongate, slightly compressed. Legs smooth, moderately long and stout; spurs very long. Wings stout, moderately broad. Fore wings hardly acute; costa straight; exterior border hardly convex, moderately oblique; veins much like those of *Depressaria* in structure.

1. GÆSA DECUSELLA.

Mas. *Cinereo-fusca*; alæ *fimbria cinerea*; anticæ *purpurascente subtinctæ*, fusco *conspersæ*; posticæ *subæneæ*.

Male. Cinereous-brown. Fringe of the wings cinereous, except at the base. Fore wings with a very slight purplish tinge, speckled with dark brown. Hind wings with a slight æneous tinge. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ceylon. From M. Nietner's collection.

Genus 96. TIPASA.

Mas. Corpus vix robustum. Proboscis medioeris. Palpi longi; articulus 2us porrectus, dense fimbriatus; 3us erectus, glaber, 2o vix brevior. Antennæ robustæ, glabræ, alis anticis non breviores; articuli subcylathiformes. Abdomen alas posticas longe superans; fasciculus apicalis minimus. Pedes validi, læves; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ, calcaribus longissimis. Alæ anticæ acutæ, sat angustæ, costa margineque exteriore subrectis.

Allied to *Harpella*. *Male*.—Body hardly stout. Proboscis moderately long. Palpi long; second joint porrect, densely fringed, much longer than the breadth of the head; third vertical, smooth, setiform, slightly curved, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ

stout, as long as the fore wings; joints subcyathiform, with acute fore angles. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings; apical tuft very small. Legs stout, smooth; hind tibiæ slightly fringed; spurs very long. Wings rather narrow; fringe long. Fore wings acute; costa and exterior border nearly straight, the latter moderately oblique.

1. TIPASA BASALIELLA.

Mas. Cervina; caput et thorax nigro-chalybæa; abdomen cinereum; alæ anticæ nigro conspersæ, basî nigro-chalybæa; posticæ cinereæ.

Male. Fawn-colour. Head, thorax and base of the fore wings blackish chalybeous. Abdomen, hind wings and under side cinereous. Fore wings minutely speckled with black. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

Genus 97. TOCMIA.

Mas. Corpus gracile. Proboscis mediocris. Palpi capitis latitudine triplo longiores; articulus 2us porrectus, compressus, dense fimbriatus; 3us setiformis, erectus. Antennæ glabræ, graciles, alis anticis perpaullo breviores. Abdomen alas posticas dimidio superans; fasciculus apicalis minimus. Pedes læves, graciles, longiusculi, calcaribus longissimis. Alæ anticæ longæ, angustæ, acutæ, margine exteriore recto perobliquo.

Allied to *Ypsolophus*. *Male.*—Body slender. Proboscis moderately long. Palpi about thrice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint porrect, compressed, densely fringed above and beneath; third setiform, erect, less than half the length of the second. Antennæ smooth, slender, very little shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending for full half its length beyond the hind wings; apical tuft very small. Legs smooth, slender, rather long; spurs very long. Wings long, narrow. Fore wings acute; costa and exterior border straight, the latter very oblique.

1. *TOCMIA VERSICOLORELLA*.

Mas. *Nigro-cuprea; corpus subtus albidum; tarsi albo annulati; alæ anticæ purpurascente-cupreæ, vitta nigricante aut cupreo-viridi, fimbria cinerea.*

Male. Blackish cupreous. Body whitish and shining beneath. Tarsi with white bands. Fore wings purplish cupreous, with a blackish stripe, appearing in some aspects vivid green with a cupreous stripe. Hind wings cupreous; fringe and most of the under side cinereous. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 11 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Genus 98. *TIRALLIS*.

Fœm. Corpus læve, squamosum. Proboscis conspicua. Palpi læves, graciles, ascendentes, valde arcuati, capitis latitudine duplo longiores; articulus 3us setiformis, 2o non brevior. Antennæ alis anticis paullo longiores. Pedes læves, femoribus anticis tibiisque subfimbriatis. Alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, costa subrecta, margine exteriore convexo sat obliquo.

Allied to *Æcophora*. **Female.**—Body smooth, squamous, moderately stout. Proboscis distinct. Palpi smooth, slender, ascending, much curved, full twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, almost as long as the second. Antennæ smooth, slender, a little longer than the fore wings. Legs smooth; tibiæ and fore femora slightly fringed; spurs long. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa almost straight; exterior border convex, rather oblique.

Type, *T. latifasciella*.

1. *TIRALLIS LATIFASCIELLA*.

Fœm. *Cuprea; antennæ et pedes argenteo-cinerea; alæ anticæ fascia lata subapicali aurato-flava costam versus dilatata.*

Female. Cupreous. Body beneath, antennæ and legs silvery cinereous. Fore wings with a broad gilded yellow subapical band, which is much widened towards the costa, where it occupies nearly half the length of the wing. Hind wings cupreous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

2. TIRALLIS? INNOTATELLA.

Fœm. *Aurato-cinerea, cervino subincta; antennæ alis anticis paullo breviores; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ apice vix rotundatæ; posticæ obscuriores, vix hyalinæ.*

Female. Gilded cinereous, slightly tinged with fawn-colour. Antennæ a little shorter than the fore wings. Fore femora and anterior tibiæ smooth; hind tibiæ fringed. Fore wings hardly rounded at the tips; exterior border almost straight, slightly oblique. Hind wings rather darker than the fore wings, very slightly hyaline. Length of the body 4? lines; of the wings 10 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 99. TIGAVA.

Mas. Corpus robustum. Oculi extantes. Palpi læves, arcuati, verticem longe superantes; articulus 3us setiformis, 2o vix brevior. Antennæ glabræ, graciles, alis anticis valde breviores. Abdomen alas anticas longe superans, fasciculo apicali parvo, valvulis duabus lateralibus elongatis. Pedes longiusculi, sat validi; tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ longæ, lanceolatæ, apice subrotundatæ, costa vix convexa.

Male. Body stout. Eyes prominent. Proboscis moderately long. Palpi smooth, ascending high above the vertex, twice as long as the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, almost as long as the second. Antennæ smooth, slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen slightly tufted along each side, extending far beyond the hind wings, with two lateral valves which extend beyond the small superior apical tuft. Legs smooth, rather long and stout; hind tibiæ broadly fringed; spurs long. Wings long. Fore wings lanceolate, slightly rounded at the tips; costa hardly convex; exterior border very oblique.

1. TIGAVA SCITISSIMELLA.

Mas. *Cana, fusco conspersa; palporum articulus 2us fusco vittatus; abdomen lutescens, basi canum; tibiæ anteriores fuscæ; alæ anticæ strigis atris fusco marginatis; posticæ pallide æneo-fuscæ, fimbria albida fuscescente interlineata.*

Male. Hoary, brown-speckled, whitish cinereous beneath. Palpi stout; second joint striped with brown on the outer side. Abdomen pale luteous, except the first and second segments. Anterior tibiæ brown. Fore wings with several longitudinal deep black brown-bordered streaks. Hind wings pale æneous-brown, paler at the base and along the interior border; fringe whitish, interlined with pale brown near the base. Length of the body 7 lines; of the wings 18 lines.

a, b. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

Genus 100. TOPAZA.

Mas. Corpus læve, sat gracile. Proboscis nulla. Palpi læves, subarcuati, oblique ascendentes. Antennæ pubescentes, subcrenulatæ, alis anticis plus dimidio breviores. Abdomen alas posticas paullo superans; fasciculus apicalis minimus. Pedes læves, graciles; calcaria longa. Alæ anticæ breves, latæ, apice rectangulatæ, costa subrecta, margine exteriore subconvexo subobliquo.

Allied to *Æcophora*. *Male.*—Body smooth, rather slender. Proboscis obsolete. Palpi smooth, slightly curved, obliquely ascending. Antennæ pubescent, minutely crenulated, less than half the length of the fore wings. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings; apical tuft very small. Legs smooth, slender; spurs long. Wings short, broad. Fore wings rectangular at the tips; costa almost straight; exterior border slightly convex and oblique; discal fold very distinct; fourth inferior vein near the third.

1. TOPAZA ALIENELLA.

Mas. *Cupreo-fusca*; *alæ anticæ striga obliqua basali, fascia media maculari, macula apicali punctisque connexis marginalibus luteis*; *posticæ apud costam pallide cinereæ*.

Male. Dark cupreous-brown. Body cinereous beneath. Fore wings with luteous marks; a short oblique basal streak; a middle band, which is composed of three irregularly triangular spots; an apical triangular spot and some connected marginal points; under side with a pale yellowish apical spot. Hind wings pale cinereous along the costa. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 101. TOMARA.

Mas. Corpus robustum. Frons subporrecta. Proboscis nulla. Palpi graciles, subarcuati, subascendentes, capitis latitudine longiores; articulus 2us subtus late fimbriatus; 3us setiformis, 2o valde brevior. Antennæ breviusculæ; articuli cyathiformes. Pedes læves; tibiæ posticæ robustæ, pilosæ, femoribus posticis duplo longiores. Alæ anticæ longæ, latiusculæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriore convexo postice perobliquo.

Allied to *Æcophora*. *Male*.—Body robust. Front prominent. Proboscis obsolete. Palpi slender, slightly curved and ascending, longer than the breadth of the head; second joint broadly fringed beneath; third smooth, setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ hardly more than half the length of the fore wings; joints cyathiform. Legs smooth; hind tibiæ stout, pilose, about twice longer than the hind femora. Wings long, rather broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa straight; exterior border convex, very oblique hindward.

1. TOMARA TIGRINELLA.

Mas. *Lutea*; *tarsi nigri*; *alæ nigro venosæ*; *anticæ strigis quatuor transversis nigris*; *posticæ litura discali nigra*.

Male. Luteous, shining. Tarsi mostly black. Wings with black lines along the veins. Fore wings with four black streaks formed by the connection of the lines. Hind wings with a black discal mark before the middle. Length of the body 6? lines; of the wings 18 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 102. TINGENA.

Fæm. Corpus læve, sat robustum. Proboscis brevis. Palpi graciles, oblique ascendentes, capitis latitudine duplo longiores. Antennæ graciles, breves. Pedes læves; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriore recto, margine interiore basi subconvexo extus subconcavo.

Allied to *Æcophora*. *Female*.—Body smooth, rather stout. Proboscis short. Palpi smooth, slender, obliquely ascending, twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint slightly curved; third straight, setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, hardly more than half the length of the fore wings. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, not long; hind tibiæ fringed; spurs long. Wings long, rather broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa and exterior border straight, the latter moderately oblique; interior border slightly convex towards the base, slightly concave exteriorly.

1. TINGENA BIFACIELLA.

Fœm. *Aurato-flava*; *abdomen fuscum*; *alæ anticæ subtus cinereo-fusæ*; *posticæ cinereæ*.

Female. Gilded yellow. Abdomen brown above. Fore wings cinereous-brown beneath, excepting the fringe. Hind wings cinereous, shining. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

Genus 103. TITULCIA.

Fœm. *Corpus robustum, læve, squamosum. Oculi extantes. Proboscis brevis. Palpi lati, pubescentes, ascendentes, subarcuati, capitis latitudine multo longiores; articulus 3us 2o brevior. Antennæ gracillimæ, non longæ. Abdomen alas posticas perpaullo superans. Pedes læves, breviusculi, sat validi. Alæ anticæ latæ, acutæ, costa margineque exteriore subconvexis.*

Allied to *Æcophora*. *Female*.—Body stout, smooth, squamous. Eyes prominent. Proboscis short. Palpi broad, pubescent, ascending, very slightly curved, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint shorter and narrower than the second, acutely conical at the tip. Antennæ smooth, very slender, little more than half the length of the fore wings. Abdomen extending very little beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, rather short and stout; spurs long. Wings broad, not long. Fore wings acute; costa and exterior border slightly convex, the latter rather oblique; third inferior vein as far from the second as from the fourth.

1. *TITULCIA EXIMIA*.

Mas. *Argentea, micans; caput ochraceum; palpi nigricante bifasciati; alæ anticæ fasciis tribus connexis rufescente-ochraceis nigricante marginatis, punctis tribus posticis nigris.*

Male. Brilliant silvery white. Head and palpi mostly ochraceous. Palpi with two blackish bands. Fore wings with three bright ochraceous partly reddish-tinged and blackish-bordered bands; first band much widened towards the costa, where it extends to the base and is connected with the second band; second band much dilated towards the costa and also hindward, joining the third band on the costa and united to it in the disk hindward, where there are three black points. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

2. *TITULCIA CONFICTELLA*.

Fœm. *Argentea, micans; caput ochraceum; thorax antice ochraceo bivittatus; alæ anticæ vitta costali fasciaque ochraceis dentatis nigro submarginatis, striga obliqua subapicali ochracea.*

Female. Brilliant silvery. Head and palpi ochraceous. Palpi pubescent; third joint linear, acute, shorter than the second. Thorax with an ochraceous stripe on each side in front. Fore wings with an irregular costal ochraceous stripe, which is dentate and slightly black-bordered along the hind side; an ochraceous band at one-third of the length, slightly dentate and black-bordered on the outer side; an oblique ochraceous streak extending from near the tip of the costa to the ochraceous marginal band and enclosing a transversely oblong silvery spot; these ochraceous marks are bordered with raised silvery scales. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

This species may be distinguished from *T. eximiella* by the streak of the fore wings.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 104. TITUACIA.

Mas. Corpns crassum. Proboscis nulla. Palpi ascendentes, arcuati, squamosi, capitis latitudine fere duplo longiores; articulus 2us apice subfasciculatus; 3us setiformis, 2o longior. Antennæ breviusculæ, sat graciles. Abdomen alas posticas dimidio superans; fasciculus apicalis subquadratus. Pedes robusti, pubescentes; calcaria longissima. Alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, costa media excavata, margine exteriore convexo.

Allied to *Æcophora*. *Male.* Body very stout. Proboscis obsolete. Palpi curved, ascending, squamous, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint slightly tufted at the tip; third setiform, much longer than the second. Antennæ rather slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending for half its length beyond the hind wings; apical tuft subquadrate. Legs stout; femora and tibiæ pubescent; hind tibiæ with very long spurs. Wings rather narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa excavated or contracted in the middle; exterior border convex, moderately oblique.

1. TITUACIA DEVIELLA.

Mas. *Cinereo-albida; tarsi nigricantes, albo annulati; alæ anticæ nigro tridecem punctatæ, striga costali cervina, strigis subtus duabus cervinis una costali altera postica.*

Male. Cinereous-whitish, darker beneath. Tarsi blackish; tips of the joints white. Fore wings with thirteen black points; three near the base; four placed quadrately in the interior disk; three forming a more distinct cluster in the exterior disk; three on the exterior border; of these last the middle one is much larger than the others; a fawn-coloured streak along the middle part of the costa; under side cinereous, with two fawn-coloured stripes, one costal, the other along the interior border. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 105. TISOBARICA.

Mas. Corpus sat robustum. Palpi glabri, arcuati, capitis latitudine duplo longiores; articulus 3us lanceolatus, 2o brevior.

Abdomen alas posticas paullo superans. Alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriore perobliquo; posticæ fimbria longissima.

Male. Body rather stout. Palpi smooth, curved, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Fore wings rather narrow, rounded at the tips; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings with a very long fringe.

1. TISOBARICA JUCUNDELLA.

Mas. Aurato-flava; palpi nigro fasciati; alæ anticæ pallide purpureæ, fasciis quatuor indeterminatis fimbriaque aurato-flavis.

Male. Gilded yellow, paler beneath; third joint white, with a broad black band. Fore wings pale purple, with four irregular gilded yellow bands; third band interrupted, more irregular than the others; fringe gilded yellow. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

Genus 106. TITANA.

Corpus pilosum, sat robustum. Proboscis conspicua. Palpi læves, graciles, arcuati, ascendentes, capitis latitudine triplo longiores; articulus 3us setiformis, 2o non brevior. Antennæ glabræ, graciles, alis anticis non breviores. Pedes anteriores læves, graciles, breviusculi; postici longi, tibiis dense pilosis, calcaribus longis. Alæ anticæ acutæ, margine exteriore recto; posticæ late fimbriatæ.

Allied to *Æcophora*. Body pilose, rather stout. Proboscis distinct. Palpi smooth, slender, curved, compressed, ascending, about thrice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ smooth, slender, as long as the fore wings. Anterior legs smooth, slender, rather short. Hind legs long; tibiæ densely pilose; spurs long. Wings long, moderately broad. Fore wings acute; costa and exterior border straight, the latter moderately oblique. Hind wings broadly fringed.

1. TITANA ADELELLA.

Obscure purpurascens; palpi argentei; antennæ argenteo-albæ, nigro annulatæ; pedes argentei, tibiis posticis nigris; alæ anticæ fimbria argentea; posticæ purpureo-cupreæ.

Dark purplish. Palpi mostly silvery. Antennæ silvery white, with very numerous black rings. Legs mostly silvery; hind tibiæ black, clothed with black hairs. Fore wings with a silvery white fringe. Hind wings purplish cupreous. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$? lines; of the wings 11 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 107. THUBANA.

Fœm. Corpus sat robustum. Caput læve. Proboscis conspicua. Palpi glabri, arcuati, graciles, capitis latitudine quadruplo longiores; articulus 3us gracillimus, 2o non brevior. Antennæ graciles, alis anticis multo longiores. Abdomen alas posticas dimidio superans. Pedes longiusculi, sat validi; tibiæ posticæ pilosæ. Alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice rectangulatæ, margine exteriore recto postice flexo perobliquo.

Allied to *Æcophora*. *Female*.—Body rather stout. Head smooth. Proboscis distinct. Palpi curved, smooth, slender, four times longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, very slender, as long as the second. Antennæ slender, much longer than the fore wings. Abdomen extending for half its length beyond the hind wings. Legs rather long and stout; hind tibiæ pilose; spurs very long. Wings rather broad. Fore wings rectangular at the tips; exterior border straight, bent near the interior angle, where it is very oblique.

1. THUBANA BISIGNATELLA.

Fœm. Cuprea; caput argenteo-cinereum; antennæ argenteo-albæ, basi cupreæ; alæ anticæ macula costali magna alba sub-trigona.

Female. Cupreous. Head, under side and legs silvery cinereous. Antennæ silvery white; first joint cupreous. Fore wings with a large irregularly triangular white spot on the middle of the costa. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Sarawak, Borneo. From Mr. Wallace's collection.

Genus 108. GARGELA.

Mas. Corpus sat gracile. Proboscis mediocris. Palpi graciles, oblique ascendentes, capitis latitudine non longiores; articulus 3us lanceolatus, 2o valde brevior. Antennæ vix pubescentes. Pedes breves, graciles. Alæ anticæ subrectangulatæ, margine exteriori subrecto vix obliquo.

Allied to *Æcophora*. *Male*.—Body smooth, rather slender. Proboscis distinct. Palpi smooth, slender, obliquely ascending, not longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, much shorter than the second. Antennæ hardly pubescent. Legs smooth, short, slender; spurs long. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings nearly rectangular at the tips; exterior border nearly straight, hardly oblique.

1. GARGELA SUBPURELLA.

Mas. Nivea; alæ anticæ lineis duabus transversis arcuatis pallide fuscescentibus, strigis exterioribus auratis, puncto apud angulum interiorem nigro; linea marginali brevi nigra.

Male. Pure white, shining. Fore wings with two outward-curved pale brownish transverse lines; first line beyond the middle, more curved than the second; a row of gilded streaks between the second line and the exterior border; a black point near the interior angle; a dark brown line on the fore part of the exterior border. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

Genus 109. BARANTOLA.

Mas. Corpus gracile. Caput breve. Proboscis mediocris. Palpi glabri, gracillimi, thorace non breviores; articulus 3us 2o non brevior. Antennæ glabræ, gracillimæ, alis anticis multo longiores. Pedes longi, graciles; tibiæ posticæ subpilosæ. Alæ anticæ elongatæ, latiusculæ, acutæ, falcatæ, margine exteriori subobliquo vix convexo.

Allied to *Æcophora*. *Male*.—Body slender. Head short. Proboscis moderately long. Palpi smooth, very slender, as long as the thorax; third joint setiform, full as long as the second. Antennæ smooth, very slender, much longer than the fore wings.

Abdomen extending for half its length beyond the hind wings. Legs long, slender; hind tibiæ clothed with short hairs. Wings elongate, rather broad. Fore wings acute, falcate; exterior border hardly convex, slightly oblique.

The very slender second joint of the palpi and the length and slenderness of the legs are the chief distinctive characters of this genus.

1. BARANTOLA PULCHERRIMA.

Mas. *Læte ochraceo-rufa; caput antice, pectus et abdomen alba; thorax argenteo fasciatus; alæ anticæ striga costali flava, strigis quatuor subcostalibus argenteis; posticæ albæ.*

Male. Bright ochraceous-red. Head in front, palpi, antennæ, pectus, abdomen, legs and hind wings white. Thorax with a silvery band. Fore wings with a yellow streak along the middle part of the costa; three silvery subcostal streaks; first joining the band of the thorax; second much shorter than the first, extending nearly to the yellow streak; third beyond the streak, longer than the second; a slightly oblique transverse silvery streak proceeding from a notch of the costal streak nearly to the interior border. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 11 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

Genus 110. TAMARRHA.

Mas et fœm. Corpus vix robustum. Proboscis conspicua. Palpi glabri, capitis latitudine longiores; articulus 3us 2o brevior. Antennæ maris robustæ, setulosæ. Abdomen alas posticas sat superans. Pedes sat graciles. Alæ anticæ elongatæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriori subconvexo subobliquo.

Allied to *Æcophora*. *Male and female.*—Body hardly stout. Proboscis distinct. Palpi smooth, longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ of the male stout, setulose. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Legs rather slender. Wings elongate, moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips; exterior border slightly convex and oblique.

1. TAMARRHA GELIDELLA.

Fœm. *Nigro-purpurea; caput subtus albidum; oculi albo cincti; thorax albo quadrinotatus; abdomen æneum; alæ anticæ plagis tribus albis, plaga marginali ochracea; posticæ æneæ, fimbria albida.*

Female. Blackish purple. Body whitish beneath. Head white about the eyes. Thorax with white tegulæ and with a white mark on each side hindward. Abdomen and hind wings æneous. Fore wings with a dull ochraceous patch on the exterior border; three white patches; first extending along the middle of the costa; second along the base of the interior border; third along the apical part of the interior border, joining the ochraceous patch. Hind wings with a whitish fringe. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

2. TAMARRHA NIVOSELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Nigro-ænea; caput antice album; abdomen æneum; alæ anticæ albidæ, basi fasciæque latissima æneis; posticæ æneo-cinereæ.*

Male and female. Blackish æneous. Head white above in front. Abdomen æneous. Fore wings whitish, æneous at the base, and with a very broad æneous band, which is beyond the middle. Hind wings æneous-cinereous. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ —4 lines; of the wings 11—12 lines.

a, b. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

c. Domingo. From Mr. Tweedie's collection.

Genus 111. TIRASIA.

Mas. Corpus robustum. Caput subelongatum. Proboscis brevis. Palpi longissimi, subarcuati; articulus 2us robustus, pilosus; 3us gracillimus, 2o non brevior. Antennæ glabræ, articulus 1us longus, robustus. Abdomen alas posticas paullo superans. Pedes validi; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ apice rectangulatæ, costa vix convexa.

Allied to *Æcophora*. *Male*.—Body stout, smooth. Vertex elongate. Proboscis short. Palpi slightly curved, very long, ascending high above the head; second joint stout, pilose; third setiform, very slender, full as long as the second. Antennæ smooth; first joint long, stout. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, stout; hind tibiæ fringed, with four very long spurs. Wings moderately long and broad; fringe very long. Fore wings rectangular at the tips; costa hardly convex.

1. TIRASIA PUNCTIGENERALIS.

Mas. *Chalybæo-fusca*; abdomen *cervinum*; *alæ anticæ fasciis duabus obscure cupreo-fuscis testaceo marginatis*, *1a antice abbreviata postice dilatata*, *2a marginali*, *punctis duobus fuscis intermediis testaceo marginatis*, *costa testacea fusco unicolorata*.

Male. Chalybeous-brown. Abdomen fawn-colour. Legs smooth; hind tibiæ fringed, with four long spurs. Wings with a fawn-coloured band; fringe fawn-colour. Fore wings with two dark cupreous-brown testaceous-bordered bands; first band abbreviated in front, dilated hindward, broader than the second, which is marginal; two dark brown testaceous-bordered points on the outer side of the first band; costa mostly testaceous, with a dark brown mark in front of the first band. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 112. RHITIA.

Corpus sat gracile. Palpi glabri, subrecti, oblique ascendentes, capitis latitudine non longiores; articulus 2us fasciculo tenui apicali; 3us lanceolatus, 2o brevior. Antennæ graciles, alis anticis breviores. Abdomen attenuatum, alas posticas longe superans; fasciculus apicalis minimus. Tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, margine exteriori perobliquo.

Allied to *Æcophora*. *Male*.—Body rather slender. Palpi smooth, nearly straight, obliquely ascending, not longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with a slight apical tuft; third lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen tapering, extending much beyond the hind wings; apical tuft very small. Hind tibiæ broadly fringed. Fore wings rounded at the tips; exterior border very oblique.

1. RHITIA CONGESTELLA.

Mas. *Subæneo-cinerea; alæ anticæ purpurascentes, fascia basali lata strigaeque exteriore costali aurato-flavis; posticæ cupreæ.*

Male. Cinereous, with an æneous tinge. Fore wings purplish; a broad gilded yellow band near the base, not extending to the costa, and a broad longitudinal gilded yellow costal streak at a little beyond the middle; this streak is connected with a bare semihyaline discal spot; under side and hind wings cupreous. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 8 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 113. BAREA.

Mas. Corpus robustum. Palpi validi, valde arcuati, caput superantes; articulus 2us antice squamoso fimbriatus; 3us setiformis, 2o brevior. Antennæ pubescentes, alis anticis multo breviores. Pedes validi. Alæ anticæ elongatæ, latiusculæ, apice subrotundatæ, margine exteriore subconvexo subobliquo.

Allied to *Æcophora*. *Male.*—Body stout. Palpi stout, much curved, ascending above the vertex; second joint thickly fringed in front, with very short squamous hairs; third setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs stout. Wings elongate, rather broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips; exterior border slightly convex and oblique.

1. BAREA CONSIGNATELLA.

Mas. *Ferruginea; thorax antice nigro binotatus; abdomen cinereum; pedes antici nigricantes, tarsorum articulis apice cinereis; alæ anticæ nigro fuscoque conspersæ, plagis nigricantibus, lineis submarginali et marginali e punctis nigris; posticæ æneo-fusæ, fimbria pallide ferruginea.*

Male. Ferruginous, paler beneath. Thorax black on each side in front. Abdomen and legs cinereous. Fore legs blackish; tips of the joints of the tarsi cinereous. Fore wings speckled with black and brown; a few blackish patches, of which the largest is in the disk beyond the middle and extends to the costa; two transverse

slightly curved rows of black points, one submarginal, the other marginal. Hind wings æneous-brown; fringe pale ferruginous. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

Genus 114. THISIZIMA.

Mas. Corpus sat gracile. Caput et thorax antice pilis rigidis instructa. Palpi arcuati, ascendentes, capitis latitudine longiores; articulus 2us latus, squamosus; 3us lanceolatus, 2o valde brevior. Antennæ valde dilatatæ, alis anticis paullo longiores. Alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, margine exteriore subconvexo sat obliquo.

Allied to *Æcophora*. *Male*.—Body rather slender. Head and fore part of the thorax with short erect hairs. Palpi curved, ascending, longer than the breadth of the head; second joint broad, squamous; third lanceolate, much shorter than the second. Antennæ much dilated, a little longer than the fore wings. Fore wings moderately broad, somewhat rounded at the tips; fringe long; exterior border slightly convex, rather oblique.

1. THISIZIMA CERATELLA.

Mas. *Albida; thorax cupreo-niger, antice albidus; alæ anticæ vitta lata costali postice angulata punctisque marginalibus cupreo-nigris.*

Male. Whitish. Thorax cupreous-black, except in front. Fore wings with a broad irregular cupreous-black costal stripe, which extends to the interior border at the base, and is curved outward before the middle, and forms a more exterior prominent obtuse angle; marginal points cupreous-black. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$? lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Hindostan. From Archdeacon Clerk's collection.

Genus 115. PATOUISSA.

Mas et fem. Corpus gracile. Frons perangusta. Proboscis conspicua. Palpi graciles, capitis latitudine triplo longiores; articulus 2us squamoso fimbriatus; 3us setiformis, 2o non brevior. Antennæ robustæ, alis anticis paullo longiores. Abdomen alas

posticas superans. Pedes graciles. Alæ anticæ elongatæ, subacutæ, margine exteriore recto. *Mas.*—Antennæ dimidio basali squamoso pilosæ. Tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ.

Allied to *Cecophora*. *Male and female.*—Body slender. Front very narrow. Proboscis distinct. Palpi slender, about thrice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint fringed in front with short squamous hairs; third setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ stout, smooth, a little longer than the fore wings, fringed above in the male for most of the length before the middle with very short squamous hairs. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Legs slender; hind tibiæ of the male broadly fringed; spurs very long. Wings elongate, moderately broad. Fore wings slightly acute; exterior border straight, moderately oblique.

1. PATOUISSA DISSONELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Pallide cinereo-straminea; alæ anticæ ferrugineo conspersæ, punctis duobus discalibus punctisque marginalibus nigris, striga fusca punctoque 2o discali connexis; posticæ obscure cinereæ.*

Male and female. Pale cinereous straw-colour. Fore wings ferruginous-speckled, with two black points in the disk; one before the middle, the other beyond the middle, continued to the interior border by means of a brown streak; a row of black points along the apical part of the costa and along the exterior border. Hind wings dark cinereous; fringe paler. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 116. TIVA.

Fœm. Corpus læve, squamosum, sat robustum. Proboscis mediocris. Palpi læves, graciles, ascendentes, capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores; articulus 2us valde arcuatus; 3us setiformis, subarcuatus, 2o multo longior. Antennæ graciles, alis anticis paullo longiores; articulus 1us longus, validus. Abdomen alas posticas longe superans. Pedes longiusculi; calcaria longissima. Alæ anticæ longæ, latiusculæ, apice rectangulatæ, margine exteriore antico vix excavato.

Allied to *Cecophora*. *Female.*—Body smooth, squamous, rather stout. Proboscis moderately long. Palpi smooth, slender, ascending,

more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint much curved; third setiform, slightly curved, much longer than the second. Antennæ smooth, slender, a little longer than the fore wings; first joint long, stout. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, rather long; spurs very long. Wings long, rather broad. Fore wings rectangular at the tips; costa straight; exterior border very slightly oblique, hardly excavated in front.

I. TIVA BINOTELLA.

Fœm. *Cupreo-purpurea; caput argenteo-cinereum; antennæ articulo 1o apice nigricante; tibiæ anteriores apice nigrae; alæ anticæ macula antica transversa strigisque quatuor obliquis subapicalibus pallide flavis.*

Female. Cupreous-purple. Head in front, palpi, antennæ and legs silvery cinereous. First joint of the antennæ blackish at the tip. Anterior tibiæ with black tips. Fore wings with a pale yellow transverse spot decreasing in breadth from the middle of the costa to the disk; four minute pale yellow oblique streaks near the tip of the costa. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 117. MARISBA.

Mas. Corpus sat robustum. Proboscis brevis. Palpi recurvi, capitis latitudine multo longiores; articulus 2us subfimbriatus; 3us 2o paullo brevior. Antennæ subserratæ, subpubescentes. Abdomen lineare, alas posticas longe superans, lateribus subfasciculatis. Pedes postici sat validi, femoribus breviusculis, tibiis fimbriatis, tarsis squamosis. Alæ anticæ falcatae, margine exteriore subconvexo perobliquo.

Allied to *Æcophora*. *Male.*—Body rather stout. Proboscis short. Palpi recurved over the vertex, much longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with a short thick fringe in front; third setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely serrated and pubescent, more than half the length of the fore wings. Abdomen linear, extending much beyond the hind wings, with small tufts along each side and with two apical lateral valves. Legs rather stout; hind femora short; hind tibiæ fringed; hind tarsi squamous. Wings long, moderately broad. Fore wings falcate; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique.

1. MARISBA BASIVITTA.

Mas. *Pallide cinereo-cervina; palporum articulus 2us nigricante fimbriatus; alæ anticæ atomis paucis vittaque divisa abbreviata fusco marginata nigris, strigula transversa discali margineque exteriore nigricantibus.*

Male. Pale cinereous fawn-colour. Second joint of the palpi fringed with blackish hairs. Fore legs mostly blackish. Fore wings with a few black speckles, and with a black dislocated brown-bordered stripe, which extends along half the length from the base; an exterior short oblique blackish streak in the disk; exterior border and fringe blackish; a hoary tinge along the costa. Hind wings a little paler than the fore wings. Length of the body 8 lines; of the wings 20 lines.

a. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

Genus 118. LABDIA.

Mas et fœm. Corpus sat gracile. Frons valde obliqua. Proboscis sat longa. Palpi glabri, gracillimi, capitis latitudine triplo longiores; articulus 3us 2o non brevior. Antennæ gracillimæ, longiusculæ. Abdomen alas posticas longe superans. Pedes graciles. Alæ latissime fimbriatæ; anticæ acutæ, sat angustæ; posticæ perangustæ.

Allied to *Æcophora*. *Male and female.*—Body rather slender. Head smooth; front very oblique. Proboscis moderately long. Palpi smooth, very slender, full thrice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint full as long as the second. Antennæ very slender, rather long, shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending much beyond the fringe of the hind wings. Legs smooth, slender. Wings with an extremely long fringe. Fore wings acute, rather narrow; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings very narrow.

1. LABDIA DELICIOSELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Saturate ochracea; caput antice flavescens; abdomen luteum, apicem versus nigrum; alæ anticæ strigulis tribus argenteis, dimidio exteriore læte flavo strigulas duas transversas nigras guttamque auratam micantem includente, margine exteriore cupreo guttas duas flavas includente; posticæ cupreæ, fimbria aurato-flava.*

Male and female. Dark ochraceous. Head in front and under side pale yellow. Abdomen luteous, black towards the tip. Fore wings bright pale yellow beyond the middle; three very slender silvery streaks in the ochraceous part, which hardly extends to the interior border; two small transverse exterior black streaks, one costal, the other contiguous to a brilliant gilded dot in the disk; exterior part of the costa and tips dark cupreous, with two yellow dots, of which one is costal and is transversely interlined and the other is apical. Hind wings dark cupreous; fringe gilded yellow. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a, b. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

Genus 119. BIDA.

Corpus sat robustum. Proboscis conspicua. Palpi squamosi, subarcuati, capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores; articulus 3us 2o vix brevior. Pedes longiusculi, sat graciles. Alæ anticæ longæ, lanceolatæ, acutæ, margine exteriore recto perobliquo.

Allied to *Æcophora*. Body rather stout. Proboscis distinct. Palpi squamous, very slightly curved, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, nearly as long as the second. Legs smooth, rather long and slender. Wings long, lanceolate; fringe moderately long. Fore wings acute; exterior border straight, very oblique; second inferior vein near the first and the third; fourth remote from the third.

1. BIDA CRAMBELLA.

Albida; alæ anticæ vittis tribus cervinis, 1a subcostali, 2a apicem attingente, venis nigricantibus.

Whitish. Fore wings with three fawn-coloured stripes; first stripe subcostal; second extending to the tip of the wing; third near the interior border, extending to the interior angle; veins blackish. Length of the body 6? lines; of the wings 16 lines.

a. South Australia. Presented by R. Bakewell, Esq.

Genus 120. THUDACA.

Mas et fœm. Corpus sat gracile. Caput fasciculo porrecto conico. Proboscis mediocris. Palpi recti, glabri, graciles, oblique ascendentes, capitis latitudine vix duplo longiores; articulus 3us setiformis, 2i dimidio non longior. Antennæ graciles, subcrenulatæ. Abdomen alas posticas paullo superans. Pedes sat validæ; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ latiusculæ, acutæ, margine exteriore recto.

Allied to *Æcophora*. *Male and female*.—Body rather slender. Head with a porrect conical tuft. Proboscis moderately long. Palpi straight, smooth, slender, obliquely ascending, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, about half the length of the second. Antennæ slender, minutely crenulated, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, rather stout; hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings rather broad; fringe rather short. Fore wings acute; exterior border straight, moderately oblique.

1. THUDACA OBLIQUELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Late ochracea; pectus et abdomen albidæ, vittis duabus ochraceis, 1a subcostali, 2a postica, fasciis duabus obliquis lineaque marginali ochraceis nigro submarginatis; posticæ æneo-cinereæ, fimbria flavescente.*

Male and female. Bright ochraceous. Pectus, abdomen and legs whitish. Fore wings silvery white, with two bright ochraceous stripes, one subcostal, the other near the interior border; two bright ochraceous slightly black-bordered bands, which are more oblique than the exterior border; a bright ochraceous marginal line, which is black-bordered on the inner side. Hind wings æneous-cinereous; fringe pale yellowish. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ — $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9—12 lines.

- a—c. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.
- d. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.
- e. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.
- f. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

Genus 121. UZUCHA.

Mas. Corpus crassum. Proboscis nulla. Palpi graciles, pubescentes, oblique ascendentes, capitis latitudine multo breviores; articulus 3us setiformis, 2o valde brevior. Antennæ graciles, glabræ. Abdomen alas posticas paullo superans. Pedes læves, robusti. Alæ anticæ amplæ, apice rectangulatæ, costa basi gibbosa, margine exteriore recto vix obliquo.

Allied to *Cryptothelia*. *Male*.—Body very stout. Proboscis obsolete. Palpi slender, pubescent, obliquely ascending, much shorter than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, much shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings; tip with two elongate lateral valves. Legs smooth, stout; spurs long. Wings long and broad. Fore wings rectangular at the tips; basal part of the costa extremely prominent, extending much in front of the head; exterior part of the costa almost straight; exterior border straight and hardly oblique, except towards the interior angle; a longitudinal furrow behind the fourth inferior vein, which is very remote from the third. Hind wings with a long penicillate tuft of hairs at the base.

1. UZUCHA HUMERALIS.

Mas. *Sordide rufescens, subtus ochracea; abdomen fasciis quatuor apiceque ochraceis; tibiæ posticæ nigricantes; alæ anticæ macula basali fusca; posticæ nigricantes, spatio exteriore flavo.*

Male. Dull reddish, ochraceous beneath. Tegulæ of the thorax and fore wings tinged with slate-colour. Abdomen with four ochraceous bands; tip ochraceous. Hind tibiæ blackish. Fore wings with a dark brown spot on the base of the costa. Hind wings blackish; this hue diffuse or consisting of speckles towards the exterior part, which is yellow. Length of the body 10 lines; of the wings 24 lines.

a, b. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

Genus 122. MAROGA.

Mas et fœm. Corpus crassum. Proboscis brevis. Palpi subarcuati, oblique ascendentes, capitis latitudine non longiores; abdomen alas posticas paullo superans. Pedes robusti; tibiæ posteriores fimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ amplæ, apice subrotundatæ, costa basi subconvexa, margine exteriori subobliquo.

Male and female. Body very thick. Proboscis short. Palpi smooth, slightly curved, obliquely ascending, not longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, half the length of the second. Antennæ smooth, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Legs stout, rather short; posterior tibiæ fringed; spurs stout, moderately long. Wings long, broad, smooth. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips; costa slightly convex towards the base; exterior border slightly convex and oblique; veins much like those of *Cryptophasa*.

1. MAROGA GIGANTELLA.

Mas et fœm. Alba; caput antice nigrum; thorax plus minusve cinereus; abdomen nigrum, basi subochraceum, apice ochraceum; alæ anticæ nonnunquam cineræ, puncto discali exteriori nigro; posticæ nigricantes, fimbria alba.

Male and female. White, shining. Head in front, palpi and antennæ black. Thorax more or less cinereous. Abdomen black, dull ochraceous towards the base, bright ochraceous at the tip. Legs black, except the coxæ; posterior tibiæ fringed with ochraceous hairs. Fore wings in some instances more or less dark cinereous; a black point in the disk beyond the middle. Hind wings blackish; fringe white. Length of the body 10—12 lines; of the wings 20—32 lines.

a—c. Tasmania. From the Entomological Society's collection.

d. South Australia. Presented by R. Bakewell, Esq.

e—l. Australia. Presented by Major-Gen. Hardwicke.

m. Tasmania. From Mr. A. J. Smith's collection.

n. Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

o, p. Tasmania. Presented by M. Allport, Esq.

Genus 123. UIPSA.

Fœm. Corpus robustum. Proboscis mediocris. Palpi arcuati, ascendentes, capitis latitudine fere triplo longiores; articulus 2us latiusculus; 3us setiformis, 2o paullo brevior. Antennæ robustæ, alis anticis non breviores; articuli subcyathiformes. Pedes robusti; tibiæ anticæ breves; pedes postici fimbria longissima, tarsis subfimbriatis. Alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriore recto subobliquo.

Female. Body stout. Proboscis moderately long. Palpi smooth, curved, ascending high above the vertex, nearly thrice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint broad, squamous; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ stout, as long as the fore wings; joints subcyathiform; first joint long, stout. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Legs stout; fore tibiæ short, pilose beneath; hind femora towards the tips and hind tibiæ, except towards the tips, with a long fringe of hairs above; spurs long; hind tarsi with a short fringe above. Wings rather broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips; exterior border straight, very slightly oblique.

1. UIPSA PERIONELLA.

Fœm. *Purpureo-fusca, subtus lutescens; caput, thorax antice et abdomen lutescentia; alæ anticæ plaga subapicali lineaque marginali lutescentibus.*

Female. Purplish brown, pale luteous beneath. Head, thorax in front and abdomen pale luteous. Posterior tibiæ and hind tarsi with pale luteous bands. Fore wings with a pale luteous costal patch near the tip; a pale luteous line along the exterior border. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

Genus 124. PÆPIA.

Mas. Corpus sat robustum. Palpi læves, valde arcuati, capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores; articulus 3us setiformis, 2o paullo brevior. Antennæ sat robustæ, alis anticis breviores. Abdomen alas posticas longe superans. Pedes læves, robusti. Alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, margine exteriore convexo postice subobliquo.

Allied to the South-American *Cryptolechia*. *Male*.—Body rather stout. Palpi smooth, much curved, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ rather stout, somewhat shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, stout. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa almost straight; exterior border convex, slightly oblique hindward.

1. PÆPIA CARPOCAPSELLA.

Mas. *Cupreo-fusca*; palpi articulo 2o intus cinereo; abdomen cinereum; pedes cinereo pallido varii; alæ anticæ e lineolis plurimis albidis trifasciatæ, macula costali alba, fimbria cuprea purpureo-cyaneo interlineata; posticæ cinereæ.

Male. Cupreous-brown. Body beneath and abdomen cinereous. Second joint of the palpi pale cinereous on the inner side. Tarsi, except the basal joint, spurs and tips of tibiæ pale cinereous. Fore wings with three broad bands, each formed by numerous transverse short slender whitish lines; an elongated white spot near the tip of the costa; fringe bright cupreous, interlined with purplish blue. Hind wings cinereous; fringe cupreous towards the base. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

2. PÆPIA CONTORTELLA.

Cervina; caput argenteo-cinereum; palporum articulus 2us nigro strigatus, 3us basi niger; alæ anticæ lineis tribus nigricantibus valde arcuatis.

Fawn-colour. Head and under side silvery cinereous. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint streaked with black above for more than half the length from the base; third black at the base, shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, rather long, but much shorter than the fore wings. Legs stout. Fore wings rather broad, much rounded at the tips, paler along the costa, with three blackish much outward-curved lines, which do not extend to the costa; third line submarginal. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection

3. *PÆPIA XANTHOPHÆELLA*.

Fœm. *Ochracea, subtus argentea; caput argenteum; alæ anticæ plaga magna nigricante; posticæ nigricantes.*

Female. Ochraceous. Head, body beneath, palpi and legs silvery. Palpi smooth, slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint shorter than the second. Fore wings much rounded at the tips, with a large blackish patch extending from the outer part of the interior border nearly to the costa. Hind wings blackish. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

4. *PÆPIA VETUSTELLA*.

Mas. *Æneo-fusca; caput antice argenteo-album; antennæ gracillimæ, subcrenulatæ; alæ anticæ venis apicibusque cinereis, lineis tribus flavescentibus subcostalibus subobliquis, linea posteriore rufa; posticæ æneo-cinereæ.*

Male. Æneous-brown, cinereous beneath. Head in front, body beneath, palpi and legs silvery white. Palpi nearly thrice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint slightly fringed above at the tip; third shorter than the second. Antennæ very slender, minutely crenulated, a little shorter than the fore wings. Legs long, slender. Fore wings cinereous towards the tips; veins cinereous; three yellowish subcostal slightly oblique lines; an irregular red line along the hind part of the disk. Hind wings æneous-cinereous. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Genus 125. *TISDRA*.

Mas. Corpus robustum. Proboscis nulla. Palpi graciles, arcuati, capitis latitudine fere duplo longiores; articulus 3us setiformis, 2o non brevior. Antennæ glabræ, alis anticis multo breviores. Abdomen alas posticas sat superans. Pedes læves, breviusculi; calcaria longa. Alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice rotundatæ, costa subexcavata basi subconvexa, margine interiore basi subconvexo.

Allied to *Cryptolechia*. *Male*.—Body stout. Proboscis obsolete. Palpi smooth, slender, curved, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ smooth, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, rather short; spurs long. Wings rather broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa slightly convex towards the base, slightly excavated in the middle; exterior border slightly convex, rather oblique; interior border slightly convex towards the base.

The structure of the fore wings distinguishes this genus from *Depressaria* and from *Gelechia*.

1. TISDRA OBTUSELLA.

Mas. *Nigro-cuprea, subtus argentea; abdomen, alæ anticæ subtus alæque posticæ cuprea.*

Male. Blackish cupreous. Body beneath, palpi and legs silvery. Abdomen, fore wings beneath and hind wings cupreous. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 126. NOSYMNA.

Mas. Corpus crassum. Palpi porrecti, caput vix superantes; articulus 3us lanceolatus, 2i dimidio paullo longior. Antennæ glabræ. Abdomen alas posticas vix superans. Alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, costa subconvexa, margine exteriore subobliquo.

Male. Body thick. Palpi porrect, hardly extending beyond the head; third lanceolate, a little more than half the length of the second. Antennæ smooth. Abdomen hardly extending beyond the hind wings; apical tuft short. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa and exterior border slightly convex, the latter slightly oblique.

1. NOSYMNA REPLETELLA.

Mas. *Alba, crassa; palpi supra nigricantes; abdomen fasciculo apicali fusco; alæ anticæ plaga disculi diffusa fuscescente, punctis plurimis nigris; posticæ dimidio exteriore fuscescente.*

Male. White. Second joint of the palpi blackish above; third blackish. Apical tuft of the abdomen brown. Fore wings with a diffuse pale brownish discal patch, and with numerous black points of various size. Hind wings with the exterior half pale brownish. Length of the body 8 lines; of the wings 28 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus 127. BINSITTA.

Mas. Corpus robustum. Proboscis brevissima. Palpi capitis latitudine triplo longiores; articulus 2us dense squamoso fimbriatus; 3us setiformis, fasciculatus, 2o valde brevior. Antennæ graciles, breviusculæ. Abdomen alas posticas superans. Pedes sat robusti; tibiæ posticæ pilosæ. Alæ anticæ latiusculæ, fasciculoso asperæ, apice rectangulatæ, costa basi subconvexa extus subcontracta, margine exteriore subrecto vix obliquo.

Allied to *Chætostricha*. *Male*.—Body stout. Proboscis very short. Palpi thrice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint thickly fringed with squamous hairs on both sides; hairs longest in front; third setiform, much shorter than the second, with a tuft of hairs on the middle of the front side. Antennæ slender, less than half the length of the fore wings. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Legs rather stout; hind tibiæ pilose; spurs long. Fore wings rather broad, rectangular at the tips, with some erect tufts of squamous hairs; costa slightly convex towards the base, slightly contracted beyond the middle; exterior border nearly straight, hardly oblique.

1. BINSITTA NIVIFERANA.

Mas. Alba; thorax fasciis duabus interruptis cervinis; palporum articulus 3us basi niger, fasciculo cervino; alæ anticæ fasciculis tribus costalibus squamosis chalybæis cervino ex parte marginatis, disco fasciculis nonnullis erectis aspero; posticæ flavescentes.

Male. White. Third joint of the palpi black towards the base, with a fawn-coloured tuft of hairs. Thorax with two incomplete fawn-coloured bands. Fore wings with three chalybeous-blue

tufts of scales, which are partly bordered with fawn-colour; the first at the base of the costa, the second at the tip, composed of marginal points; the third extending from the middle of the costa to the disk; a few white erect tufts in the disk; under side and hind wings yellowish. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. North Hindostan. From Mr. James' collection.

Genus 128. EXODOMORPHA.

Mas et fœm. Corpus robustum. Proboscis brevis. Palpi læves, arcuati, ascendentes, capitis latitudine longiores. Antennæ subincrassatæ, apices versus subfimbriatæ. Abdomen alas posticas longissime superans. Pedes læves, validi; tibiæ posticæ calcaribus longis approximatis. Alæ anticæ perangustæ, apice rotundatæ; posticæ longissime fimbriatæ.

Male and female. Body stout. Proboscis short. Palpi smooth, curved, rising a little higher than the vertex, longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ shorter than the fore wings, slightly incrassated, except towards the tips, slightly fringed at the end of the incrassated part. Abdomen extending for three-fourths of its length beyond the hind wings. Legs stout, smooth; hind tibiæ with four long approximate spurs. Wings very narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa straight; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings with a very long fringe.

1. EXODOMORPHA DIVISELLA.

Mas et fœm. Obscure purpureo-cuprea; caput subtus pectorisque latera aurato-flava; abdomen coccineum, basi ventreeque aurato-flavis, maculis tribus purpureo-cupreis, fasciis duabus ventralibus purpureis; alæ anticæ guttis tribus flavis; posticæ auratæ, costa fimbriaque rufis.

Male and female. Dark purplish cupreous. Head beneath and pectus on each side pale gilded yellow. Abdomen scarlet, with a purplish cupreous spot near the base, which is gilded yellow; a purplish cupreous spot on each side at the tip; under side gilded yellow, with two purplish bands; first band near the base, widely interrupted; second subapical, entire. Fore wings with three pale

yellow dots; first dot discal, near the base; second costal, opposite the third, which is near the end of the interior border. Hind wings gilded; costa and fringe red, the latter blackish cupreous towards the tip of the wing. Length of the body $2\frac{3}{4}$ lines; of the wings $5\frac{1}{2}$ lines.

a, b. Port Natal. From M. Gueinzus' collection.

c—e. Sierra Leone. From Mr. Foxcroft's collection.

2. EXODOMORPHA INCLUSELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Purpureo-cuprea; caput subtus pectorisque latera aurato-flava; abdomen aurato-rufum, basi apice ventrequæ auratis, macula basali fasciæque subapicali purpureo-cupreis; alæ posticæ auratæ, costa fimbriæque rufis.*

Male and female. Dark purplish cupreous. Head beneath and sides of the thorax pale gilded yellow. Abdomen gilded red, with a purplish cupreous spot near the base, which is gilded; a purplish cupreous subapical band; tip and under side gilded. Hind wings gilded; costa and fringe red, the latter blackish cupreous towards the tip. Length of the body $2\frac{3}{4}$ lines; of the wings $5\frac{1}{2}$ lines.

E. Divisella, var.?

a. Port Natal. From M. Gueinzus' collection.

b. South Africa. From Mr. Argent's collection.

3. EXODOMORPHA DEROGATELLA.

Mas. *Cuprea; caput subtus pectorisque latera aurato-flava; abdomen aurato-flavum, apice nigrum; alæ posticæ auratæ.*

Male. Cupreous. Head beneath and sides of the pectus gilded yellow. Abdomen gilded yellow; tip partly black. Hind wings gilded; tip and exterior part of the fringe gilded. Length of the body $2\frac{3}{4}$ lines; of the wings $5\frac{1}{2}$ lines.

a. Port Natal. From M. Gueinzus' collection.

Genus 129. URBARA.

Mas. Corpus sat validum. Proboscis conspicua. Caput cristatum. Oculi magni. Palpi robusti, erecti, pilosi, capitis latitudine vix duplo longiores; articulus 3us 2i dimidio non longior. Antennæ graciles, subsetulosæ. Pedes robusti, squamosi. Alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriore postico perobliquo.

Male. Body rather stout. Head above with a thick erect tuft of hairs. Eyes large, prominent. Proboscis distinct. Palpi thick, erect, thickly clothed with long erect hairs, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; first joint long, but much shorter than the second; third about half the length of the second. Antennæ slender, minutely setulose, much shorter than the fore wings. Legs stout, squamous; spurs long. Wings rather narrow, rounded at the tips; exterior border very oblique hindward.

This genus seems to have nearly as much affinity to the *Hermindæ* as to the *Gelechidæ*.

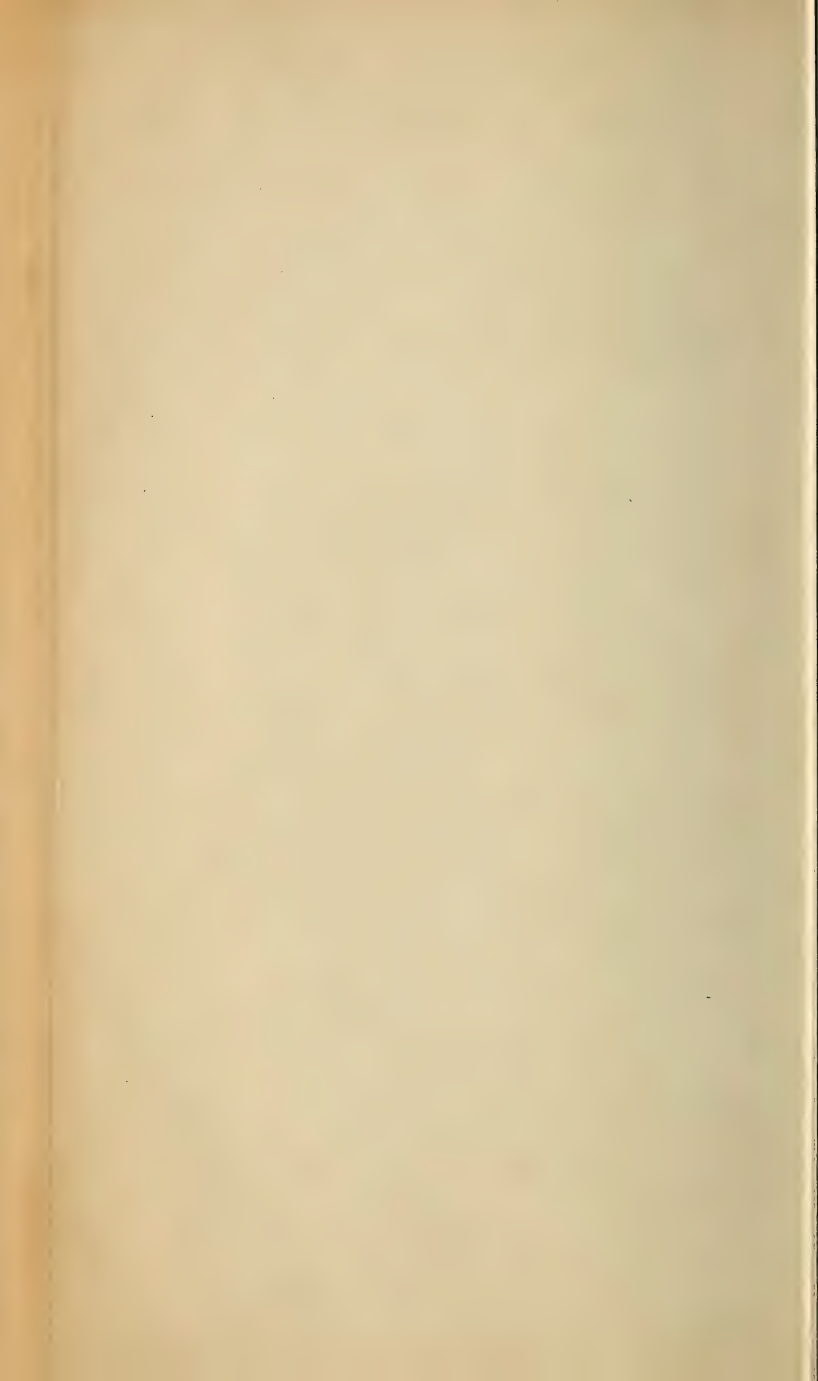
1. URBARA GALEATA.

Mas. *Fusca; caput nigro-fuscum; alæ anticæ punctis quatuor discalibus punctisque marginalibus nigris.*

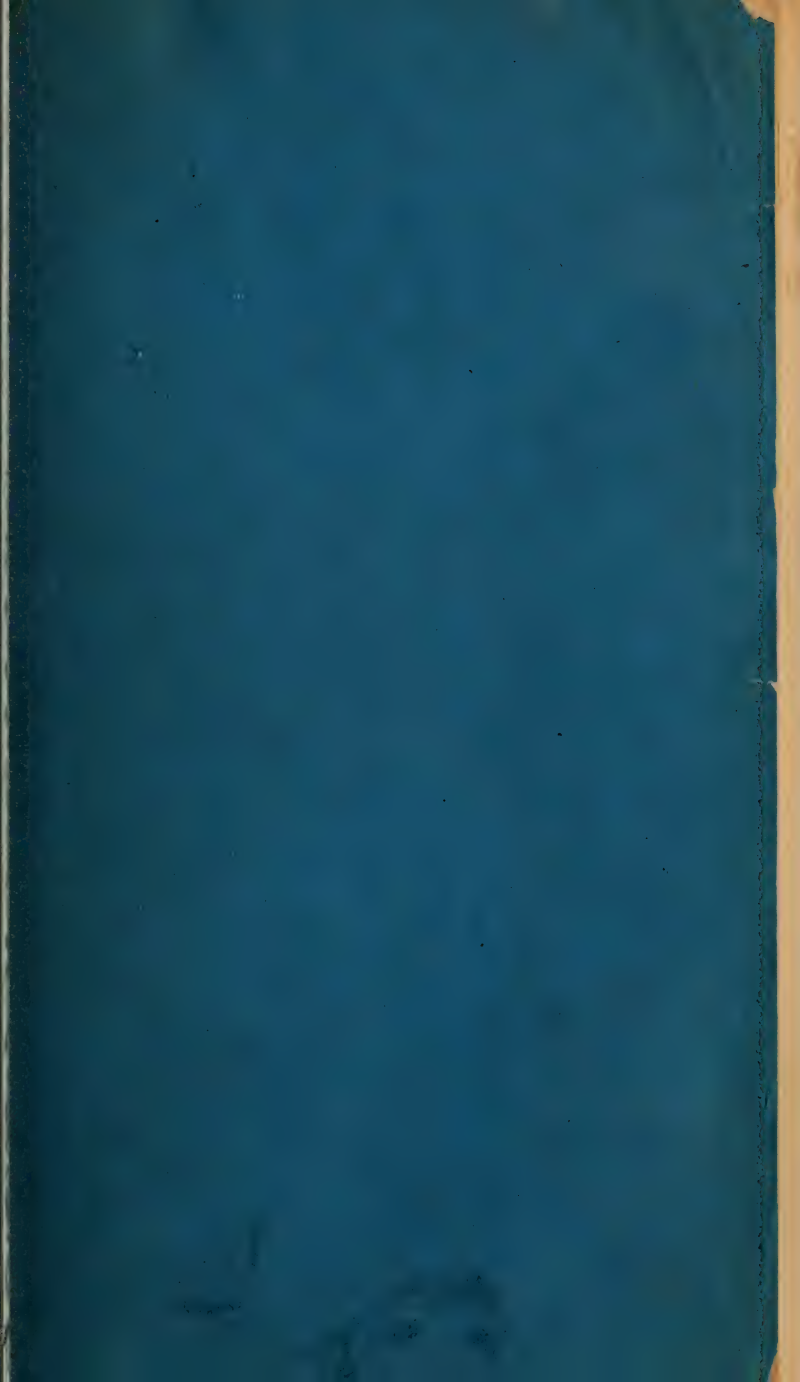
Male. Brown. Head above and palpi blackish brown. Legs cinereous. Fore wings with four black points in the disk; two of these in a direct line between the other two and the interior border; a row of black points along the exterior border. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

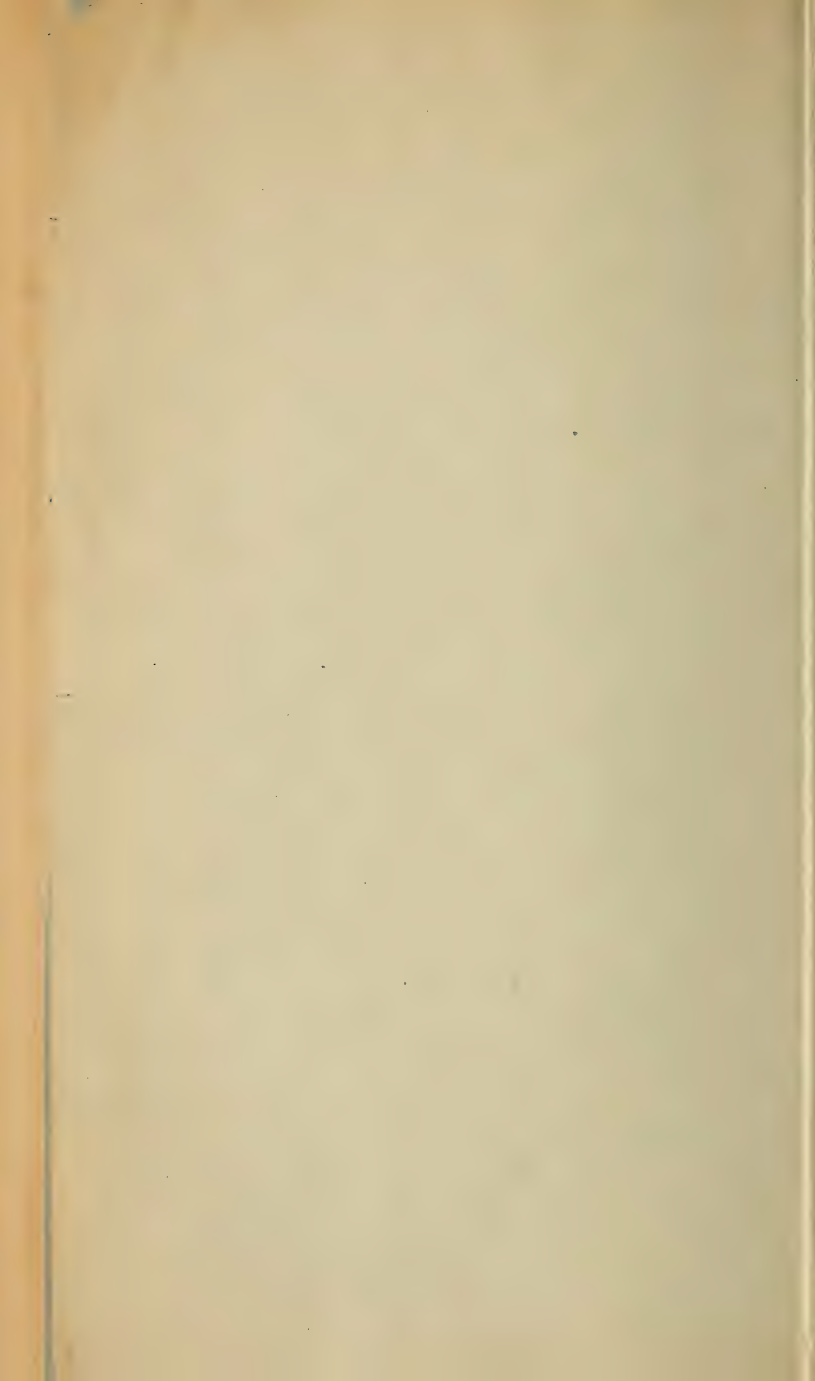
a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

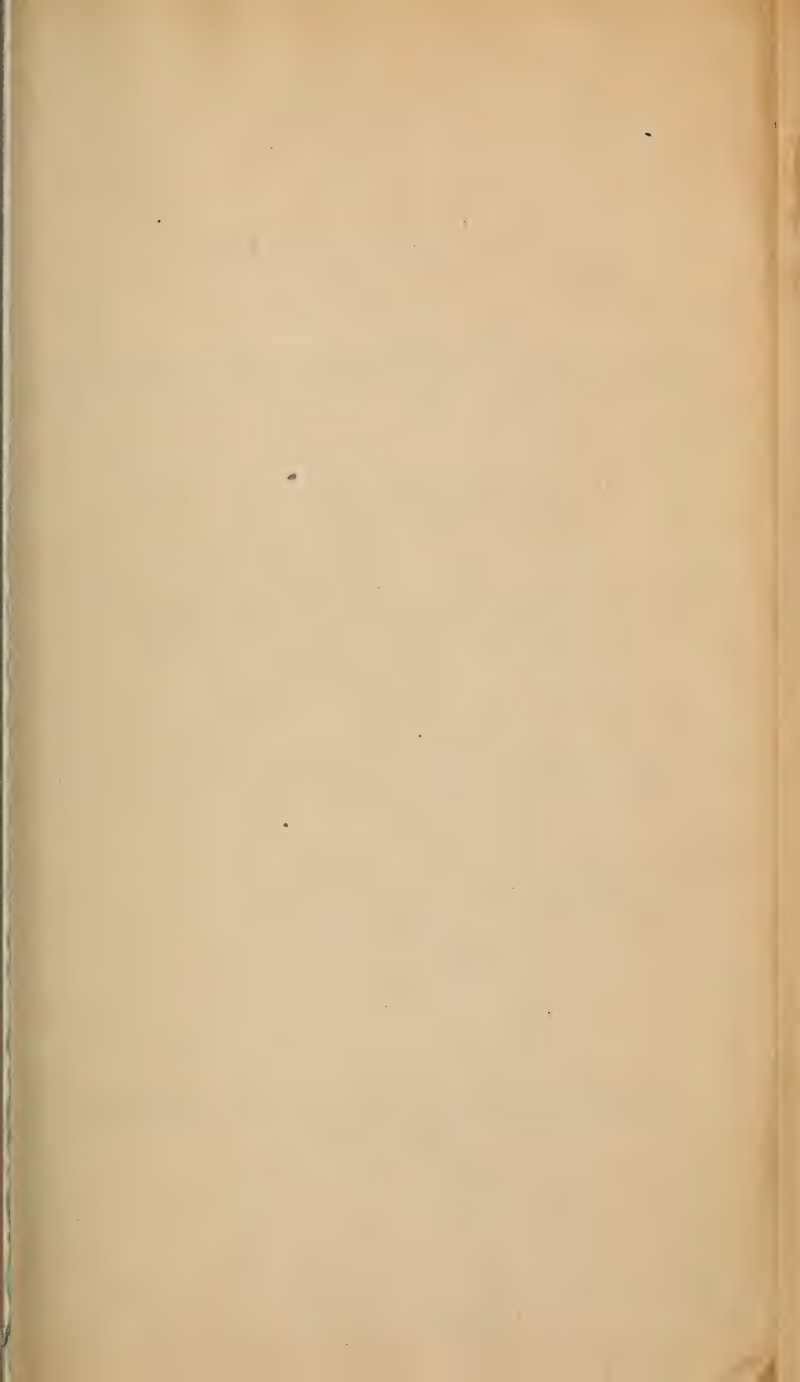
JULY 15, 1855.

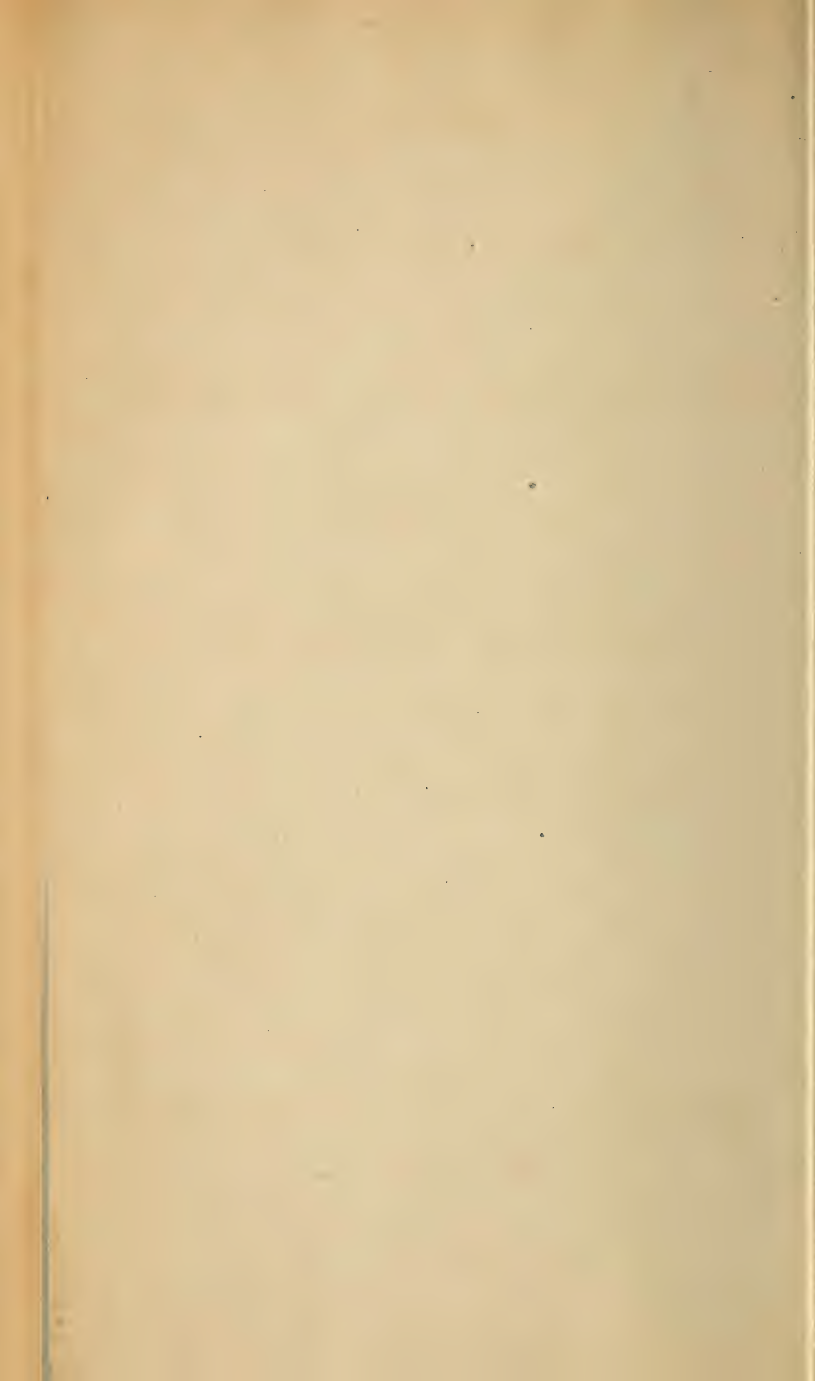












Smithsonian
2d set

LIST

OF THE

SPECIMENS

OF

LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

BY

FRANCIS WALKER, F.L.S., &c.

—
PART XXX.

TINEITES.

—

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON, 1864.

304
c

LONDON :

PRINTED BY EDWARD NEWMAN,
9, Devonshire Street, Bishopsgate.

P R E F A C E .

THE object of the present Catalogue is to give a complete list of all the genera and species of Crambites, Tortricites and Tineites known to exist in the different collections. The letters *a*, *b*, *c*, &c., after the species, denote the specimens now contained in the British Museum, followed by the *habitat* and the mode in which each of them was obtained, and the absence of these *letters* indicates the species which are desiderata, and therefore desirable to be procured for the collection.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

British Museum,

June, 1864.

CATALOGUE
OF
LEPIDOPTERA HETEROCERA.
—
SIXTH SERIES.
—

Fam 5. GLYPHYPTERYGIDÆ.

Glyphypterygidæ, *Sta.*

Genus 1. ACROLEPIA.

Acrolepia, *Ct.*

1. ACROLEPIA GRANITELLA.

granitella, *Tr.*

a—d. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

e—g. England.

2. ACROLEPIA SOLIDAGINIS.

Solidaginis, *Std.*

3. ACROLEPIA EGLANTIERIELLA.

eglanteriella, *Mn.*

4. ACROLEPIA PERLEPIDELLA.

perlepidella, *Sta.*—fulviceps, *Wck.*—ruficeps, *H.-S.*

5. ACROLEPIA PYGMÆANA.

pygmæana, *Hw.*—autumnitella, *Ct.*—Lefebvriella, *Dp.*—Heleniella,
Zl.—vigeliella, *Dp.*

a—*d.* England.

6. ACROLEPIA BETULELLA.

betulella, *Ct.*—assectella, *Zl.*

7. ACROLEPIA VESPERELLA.

vesperella, *Zl.*

8. ACROLEPIA FUMOCILIELLA.

fumociliella, *Mn.*

9. ACROLEPIA CARIOSELLA.

cariosella, *Zl.*—reticulella, *Tr.*

Genus 2. ROESLERSTAMMIA.

Roeslerstammia, *Zl.*

1. ROESLERSTAMMIA ERXLEBELLA.

Erxlebella, *F.*—fuscocuprella, *Hw.*—chrysitella, *Tr.*—Erxlebinella,
Zl.—æneella, *Dp.*

a. England.

2. ROESLERSTAMMIA PRONUBELLA.

pronubella, *W. V.*

Genus 3. GLYPHYPTERYX.

Glyphipteryx, *Hb.*

1. GLYPHYPTERYX LORICATELLA.

loricatella, *Tr.*

2. GLYPHYPTERYX BERGSTRAESSERELLA.

Bergstraesserella, *F.*—Linneana, *Hb.*—Linneella, *Hb.*—Treitschke-
 ana, *Froel.*

South Africa.

3. GLYPHYPTERYX? DIMIDIATELLA.

Cuprea, sat robusta; antennæ alis anticis multo breviores; abdomen alas posticas longissime superans; alæ anticæ angustæ, dimidio basali aurato-flavo.

Cupreous, rather stout. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending for nearly its whole length beyond the hind wings. Wings narrow; fringe long. Fore wings gilded yellow for half the length from the base. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Cape. From M. Dregé's collection.

Asia.

4. GLYPHYPTERYX SCITULELLA.

Æm. Læte ochracea, robusta, subtus viridis; antennæ sat validæ; alæ anticæ apices versus atræ, cyaneo et purpureo variæ, striga basali lineisque duabus transversis viridibus; posticæ purpurascens.

Female. Bright ochraceous, stout, metallic-green beneath. Palpi short, decumbent. Antennæ æneous, rather thick. Abdomen æneous, short, tapering. Legs rather slender; spurs moderately long. Fore wings deep black, varied with blue and purple for full one-third of the length from the tips; a subcostal metallic-green streak extending nearly to a transverse line of the same hue, which is black-bordered on the outer side, and is nearly parallel to another transverse line, the latter bordering the black part. Hind wings purplish. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

5. GLYPHYPTERYX APPARITELLA.

Ænea, gracilis; antennæ gracillimæ, alis anticis paullo breviores; alæ anticæ perangustæ, fascia exteriori lata aurata.

Æneous, slender. Antennæ very slender, a little shorter than the fore wings. Legs slender; spurs long. Wings very narrow; fringe long. Fore wings with a broad gilded band beyond the middle. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

6. GLYPHYPTERYX? PERORNATELLA.

Mas. *Viridis, micans, sat robusta; caput antice cyaneum; abdomen ochraceum, basi fasciaque subapicali ochraceis; alæ anticæ apices versus aurato-ochraceæ, guttis quatuor cupreis micantibus; posticæ purpureæ.*

Male. Brilliant metallic-green, smooth, squamous, rather stout. Head bright blue in front. Palpi yellowish, decumbent, shorter than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ rather stout. Abdomen bright ochraceous, cupreous at the base, and with a cupreous subapical band, pale gilded beneath. Legs cupreous; spurs short; joints of the tarsi with pale gilded tips. Fore wings gilded ochraceous towards the tips, with four glittering cupreous dots, two submarginal and two marginal. Hind wings purple. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 11 lines.

a. North China. From Mr. Fortune's collection.

Australia.

7. GLYPHYPTERYX SABELLA.

Sabella, *Nwm.*

Australia.

8. GLYPHYPTERYX RECEPTELLA.

Mas. *Cupreo-cervina; caput subaurato-albidum; abdomen ochraceum, apicem versus cupreo-cervinum; pedes aurato-flavi; alæ anticæ angustæ, vix acutæ, lineis tribus basalibus albis, fascia exteriore lata aurato-flava guttam auratam micantem includente, strigulis duabus transversis pallide flavis, apice cupreo.*

Male. Cupreous fawn-colour, pale gilded yellow beneath. Head whitish, slightly gilded. Antennæ slender. Abdomen ochraceous, extending much beyond the hind wings, cupreous fawn-colour towards the tip. Legs pale gilded yellow, smooth, slender. Wings narrow; fringe very long. Fore wings hardly acute, with three slender longitudinal white lines near the base; a broad pale gilded yellow exterior band, which includes a glittering gilded dot near the interior border, and extends nearly to the cupreous tip;

the exterior part of the band is abbreviated towards the costa, with which it is connected by two pale yellow transverse streaklets. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

New Zealand.

9. GLYPHYPTERYX EXTERNELLA.

Fœm. Cuprea; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ macula costali exteriore cinerea.

Female. Cupreous. Antennæ a little shorter than the fore wings. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tips, with a cinereous spot on the costa beyond the middle. Fringe of the hind wings very long. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

10. GLYPHYPTERYX SCINTELELLA.

Cuprea; antennæ sat validæ; pedes argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ argenteo quadrimaculatæ.

Cupreous. Antennæ rather stout, little more than half the length of the fore wings. Tibiæ and tarsi with silvery bands. Wings narrow. Fore wings with four silvery spots, which extend from the costa to the disk. Length of the body $1\frac{1}{2}$ line; of the wings 4 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

Genus 4. ÆCHMIA.

Æchmia, Tr.

1. ÆCHMIA FUSCOVIRIDELLA.

fuscoviridella, Hw.—albicostella, Dp.

a. England. Presented by E. Shepherd, Esq.

b, c. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

d—m. England.

2. ÆCHMIA CLADIELLA.

cladiella, Sta.

3. *ÆCHMIA THRASONELLA*.

thrasonella, *Sc.*—Fueslella, *F.*—Fyeslella, *F.*—Fueslii, *Hw.*—Sep-
pella, *Hb.*—triguttella, *Dn.*—Aillyella, *Hb.*—equitella, *var.*
seppella, *Tr.*

a. England. From Mr. King's collection.

b. England. Presented by E. Shepherd, Esq.

c—e. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

f—p. England.

4. *ÆCHMIA HAWORTHANA*.

Haworthana, *St.*—zonella, *Ztt.*

a—i. England.

5. *ÆCHMIA EQUITELLA*.

equitella, *Sc.*—Klemannella, *F.*

a—g. England.

6. *ÆCHMIA SCHÆNICOLELLA*.

Schænicolella, *Sta.*

7. *ÆCHMIA OCULATELLA*.

oculatella, *Zl.*—Lucasella, *Dp.*

8. *ÆCHMIA FISCHERIELLA*.

Fischeriella, *Zl.*—desiderella, *Fr.*—Roeslerstammella, *F.-R.*—
Æchmiella, *Dp.*—desideratella, *Dp.*

a. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

b—j. England.

Africa.

9. *ÆCHMIA BOHEMANNI*.

Bohemanni, *Zl.*

South Africa.

Genus 5. *TIMAGMA*.

Timagma, *Zl.*

1. TIMAGMA DENTELLUM.

dentellum, *Zl.*—subdentella, *Sta.*

a—e. England.

2. TIMAGMA PERDICELLUM.

perdicellum, *Zl.*

3. TIMAGMA PROFUGELLUM.

profugellum, *Sta.*

4. TIMAGMA BORKHAUSENIELLUM.

Borkhauseniellum, *H.-S.*

5. TIMAGMA HERRICHIELLUM.

Herrichiellum, *H.-S.*

6. TIMAGMA SALTATRICELLUM.

saltatricellum, *F.-R.*

7. TIMAGMA BALTEOLELLUM.

balteolellum, *F.-R.*

8. TIMAGMA THYMETELLUM.

thymetellum, *Std.*

9. TIMAGMA TRANSVERSELLUM.

transversellum, *Zl.*

Genus 6. DOUGLASIA.

Douglasia, *Sta.*

1. DOUGLASIA OCNEROSTOMELLA.

ocnerostomella, *Sta.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b—d. England.

Genus 7. PERITTIA.

Perittia, *Sta.*

1. PERITTIA OBSCUREPUNCTELLA.

obscorepunctella, *Sta.*

a, b. England.

Genus 8. HELIOZELA.

Heliozela, *Hb.*

1. HELIOZELA SERICIELLA.

sericiella, *Hw.*—*metallicella*, *Zl.*

a—i. England.

2. HELIOZELA STANNEELLA.

Stanneella, *F.-R.*

3. HELIOZELA LITHARGYRELLA.

lithargyrella, *Zl.*

4. HELIOZELA RESPLENDELLA.

resplendella, *Sta.*—*metallicella*, *Sta.*

Genus 9. BRENTHIA.

Brenthia, *Clms.*

1. BRENTHIA PAVONACELLA.

pavonacella, *Clms.*

United States.

Fam. 6. ARGYRESTHIDÆ.

Argyresthidæ, *Sta.*

Genus 1. ARGYRESTHIA.

Argyresthia, *Hb.*—*Ismene*, *St.*—*Æcophora*, *F.-R.*

1. ARGYRESTHIA EPHIPPELLA.

ephippella, *F.*—*ephippium*, *F.*—*pruniella*, *Hb.*—*transpodella*, *St.*

1. England From Mr. Chant's collection.
 b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
 c—i. England.

2. ARGYRESTHIA NITIDELLA.

nitidella, *F.*—pruni, *Hw.*—pruniella, *St.*

- a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
 b—q. England.

3. ARGYRESTHIA PURPURASCENTELLA.

purpurascentella, *Sta.*

- a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

4. ARGYRESTHIA SEMITESTACELLA.

semitestacella, *Ct.*—semipurpurella, *Hnm.*

- a, b. England.

5. ARGYRESTHIA RUFELLA.

rufella, *Tgstr.*

6. ARGYRESTHIA ALBISTRIA.

albistria, *Hw.*—fagetella, *Moritz, Zl.*—fagatella, *H.-S.*

- a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
 c. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.
 d—p. England.

7. ARGYRESTHIA SPINELLA.

spinella, *Zl.*

8. ARGYRESTHIA CONJUGELLA.

conjugella, *Zl.*

- a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
 c—j. England.

9. ARGYRESTHIA SEMIFUSCA.

semifusca, *Hw.*—semipurpurella, *St.*—pruniella, *Dn.*

- a. England.

10. ARGYRESTHIA MENDICA.

mendica, *Hw.*—*mendicella*, *St.*—*cæsiella*, *Tr.*—*pruniella*, *Ztt.*
tetrapodella, *Zl.*—*spinosella*, *Sta.*

a. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

b—i. England.

11. ARGYRESTHIA PULCHELLA.

pulchella, *Liënig*, *Zl.*

12. ARGYRESTHIA GLAUCINELLA.

glaucinella, *Zl.*

a—d. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

13. ARGYRESTHIA FUNDELLA.

fundella, *Fischer*, *F.-R.*

14. ARGYRESTHIA RETINELLA.

retinella, *Zl.*

a—e. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

f. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

g—p. England.

q, r. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

15. ARGYRESTHIA ABDOMINALIS.

abdominalis, *Zl.*

a, b. England.

16. ARGYRESTHIA INAURATELLA.

inauratella, *Tgstr.*

17. ARGYRESTHIA DILECTELLA.

dilectella, *Zl.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

c—h. England.

18. ARGYRESTHIA ANDEREGGIELLA.

Andereggiella, *Dp.*—*V-ella*, *Hw.*

- a, b.* England. From Mr. Wing's collection.
c. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
d—i. England. From Mr. Meek's collection.
j—l. England.

19. ARGYRESTHIA CURVELLA.

curvella, *L.*—*cornella*, *F.*—*curva*, *Hw.*—*sparsella*, *Zl.*

- a—d.* England. From Mr. Wing's collection.
e. England. From Mr. King's collection.
f—n. England.

20. ARGYRESTHIA SORBIELLA.

sorbiella, *Tr.*

- a.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

21. ARGYRESTHIA PYGMÆELLA.

pygmæella, *Hb.*—*semifasciella*, *Hw.*

- a, b.* England. From Mr. Wing's collection.
c—m. England.

22. ARGYRESTHIA GÆDARTELLA.

Gædartella, *L.*—*semiargentella*, *Dn.*—*var. literella*, *Hw.*

- a, b.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
c. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.
d—r. England.
s, t. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.
v. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.
u. Nova Scotia. From Lieut. Redman's collection.

23. ARGYRESTHIA BROCKEELLA.

Brockeella, *Hb.*—*I W-ella*, *Hw.*—*aurivitella*, *Hw.*

- a.* England. From Mr. Wing's collection.
b. Scotland. From Mr. Foxcroft's collection.
c—o. England.
p. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.
q, r. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

24. ARGYRESTHIA LÆVIGATELLA.
lævigatella, *H.-S.*

25. ARGYRESTHIA AMIANTELLA.
amiantella, *Kll., Zl.*

26. ARGYRESTHIA GLABRATELLA.
glabratella, *Zl.*

27. ARGYRESTHIA ARCEUTHINA.
arceuthina, *Zl.*—arceuthinella, *Dp.*
a—c. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.
d—i. England.

28. ARGYRESTHIA ILLUMINATELLA.
illuminatella, *F.-R., Zl.*—bergiella, *Rtzb.*

29. ARGYRESTHIA CERTELLA.
certella, *Zl.*

30. ARGYRESTHIA ? OLEAGINELLA.
oleaginella, *Std.*

31. ARGYRESTHIA PRÆCOCELLA.
præcocella, *Zl.*
a, b. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.
c—g. England.

32. ARGYRESTHIA AURULENTELLA.
aurulentella, *Sta.*
a, b. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

33. ARGYRESTHIA DECIMELLA.
decimella, *Sta.*

North America.

34. ARGYRESTHIA OREASELLA.

oreasella, *Clms.*

United States.

New Zealand.

35. ARGYRESTHIA TRANSVERSELLA.

Fœm. *Aurata, micans; palpi capitis latitudine non breviores; alæ anticæ acutæ, strigis quinque transversis argenteis, 1a 3aque postice abbreviatis, 2a flexa, 4a fracta, 5a fimbriali; posticæ cupreæ.*

Female. Gilded, brilliant, slender, less bright beneath. Palpi smooth, slender, curved, as long as the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending for full half its length beyond the hind wings. Fore wings narrow, acute, with five transverse silvery streaks; first, second and third streaks oblique; first and third abbreviated hindward; second bent in the middle; fourth dislocated in the middle, not oblique; fifth on the fringe. Hind wings cupreous; fringe very long. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a, b. Auckland, New Zealand. From Mr. Oxley's collection.

36. ARGYRESTHIA STILBELLA.

Alba, gracilis; palpi porrecti, pilosi; abdomen attenuatum, alas posticas longissime superans; alæ anticæ angustæ, vitta strigisque quatuor anticis obliquis cupreis; posticæ cinereæ.

stilbella, Dbl.

White, slender. Palpi porrect, not longer than the breadth of the head; second joint pilose. Antennæ slender. Abdomen cinereous, attenuated, extending very far beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, slender. Wings very narrow, with a cupreous stripe, which extends from the base to the tip, and is nearer to the interior border than to the costa; four cupreous streaks between the stripe and the costa; first streak extending from the base, very short; second commencing between the costa and the stripe, which it joins beyond the middle; third very oblique, extending from the costa to three-

fourths of the length of the stripe; fourth subapical, parallel to the third; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Dr. Sinclair.

Genus 2. CEDESTIS.

Cedestis, *Zl.*—*Argyresthia*, *Dp.*

1. CEDESTIS GYSSELENIELLA

gysseleniella, *Dp.*

a—e. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

2. CEDESTIS FARINATELLA.

farinatella, *Dp.*

a—e. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

f. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

g—m. England.

Genus 3. OCNEROSTOMA.

Ocnerostoma, *Zl.*

1. OCNEROSTOMA PINARIELLA.}

pinariella, *Zl.*—*argentella*, *Zl.*—*galactitella*, *Ev.*

a. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

b—m. England.

2. OCNEROSTOMA COPIOSELLA.

copiosella, *Fy.*

Genus 4. ZELLERIA.

Zelleria, *Sta.*

1. ZELLERIA HEPARIELLA.

hepariella, *Sta.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

2. ZELLERIA INSIGNIPENNELLA.

insignipennella, *Sta.*

3. ZELLERIA FASCIAPENNELLA.

fasciapennella, *Sta.*

a. Scotland. Presented by R. F. Logan, Esq.

Genus 5. PIGRITIA.

Pigritia, *Clms.*

1. PIGRITIA LATICAPITELLA.

laticapitella, *Clms.*

United States.

Fam. 7. GRACILARIDÆ.

Gracilaridæ, *Sta.*

Genus 1. GRACILARIA.

Gracilaria, *Hw.*—Ornix, *Tr.*—Calotripis, *Hb.*—Pœciloptilia, *Hb.*
—Haploptilia, *Hb.*—Coleophora, *Dp.*—Elachista, *Dp.*

1. GRACILARIA ALCHIMIELLA.

alchimiella, *Sc.*—Swederella, *Schalen.*—Frauckella, *Hb.*—hilari-
pennella, *Tr.*—Thunbergii, *Hw.*—Thunbergella, *St.*

a—d. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

e—m. England.

n, o. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

2. GRACILARIA STIGMATELLA.

stigmatella, *F.*—upupæpennella, *Hb.*—trigona, *Hw.*—ochracea,
Hw.—triangulella, *Prz.*—semifascia, *St.*—purpurea, *St.*

a—d. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

e—j. England.

k, l. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

3. GRACILARIA STRAMINEELLA.

stramineella, *Sta.*

a. England.

4. GRACILARIA HEMIDACTYLELLA.

hemidactylella, *W. V.*—hemidactylus, *F.*

a—c. England.

5. GRACILARIA ONERATELLA.

oneratella, *Zl.*

6. GRACILARIA ONUSTELLA.

onustella, *Hb.*—hemidactylella, *var.*, *H.-S.*

7. GRACILARIA FALCONIPENNELLA.

falconipennella, *Hb.*—inconstans, *H.-S.*

8. GRACILARIA SEMIFASCIA.

semifascia, *Hw.*—picipennella, *Zl.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Stevens' collection.

c—f. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

g—k. England.

9. GRACILARIA POPULETORUM.

populetorum, *Zl.*—tetraonipennella, *Dp.*

a. England.

10. GRACILARIA ELONGELLA.

elongella, *L.*—punctella, *L.*—elongatus, *F.*—ochrodactyla, *W. V.*—
hemidactyla, *Hw.*—signipennella, *Hb.*—roscipennella, *Tr.*—
inconstans, *Sta.*

a—m. England.

n—q. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

11. GRACILARIA RUFIPENNELLA.

rufipennella, *Hb.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

12. GRACILARIA TRINGIPENNELLA.

tringipennella, *F.-R.*, *Zl.*—fringilella, *Dp.*

a—c. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

d—g. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

h, i. England.

13. GRACILARIA LIMOSELLA.

limosella, *F.-R.*, *Zl.*

14. GRACILARIA ROSCIPENNELLA.

roscipennella, *Hb.*—puncticostella, *H.-S.*

15. GRACILARIA TAXELLA.

taxella, *H.-S.*

16. GRACILARIA RHODINELLA.

rhodinella, *H.-S.*

17. GRACILARIA SYRINGELLA.

syringella, *F.*—ardeæpennella, *Tr.*—anastomosis, *Hw.*

a—h. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

i—n. England.

o, p. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

18. GRACILARIA SIMPLONIELLA.

simploniella, *Bd.*, *F.-R.*, *Dp.*

North America.

19. GRACILARIA SUPERBIFRONTELLA.

superbifrontella, *Clms.*

United States.

20. GRACILARIA FULGIDELLA.

fulgidella, *Clms.*

United States.

21. GRACILARIA VENUSTELLA.

venustella, *Clms.*

United States.

22. GRACILARIA STRIGIFINITELLA.

strigifinitella, *Clms.*

United States.

23. GRACILARIA VIOLACELLA.

violacella, *Clms.*

United States.

Madeira.

24. GRACILARIA STANTONI.

Stantoni, *Wltn.*

Madeira.

25. GRACILARIA? AURANTIACA.

aurantiaca, *Wltn.*

Madeira.

Hindustan.

26. GRACILARIA RESPLENDENS.

resplendens, *Sta.*

Calcutta.

27. GRACILARIA QUADRIFASCIATA.

quadrifasciata, *Sta.*

Calcutta.

28. GRACILARIA GEMONIELLA.

Gemoniella, *Sta.*

Calcutta.

29. GRACILARIA TERMINALIAE.

Terminalia, *Atn.*

Calcutta.

30. GRACILARIA NITIDULA.

nitidula, *Sta.*
Calcutta.

31. GRACILARIA ? AURICILLA.

auricilla, *Sta.*
Calcutta.

32. GRACILARIA ? FALCATELLA.

falcatella, *Sta.*
Calcutta.

33. GRACILARIA ? USTULATELLA.

ustulatella, *Sta.*
Calcutta.

Australia.

34. GRACILARIA FORMOSA.

formosa, *Sta.*
Moreton Bay.

35. GRACILARIA PLAGIATA.

plagiata, *Sta.*
Moreton Bay.

36. GRACILARIA ALBOMARGINATA.

albomarginata, *Sta.*
Moreton Bay.

37. GRACILARIA CALICELLA.

calicella, *Sta.*
Moreton Bay.

38. GRACILARIA TERMINELLA.

Rufescente-cervina; alæ anticæ lineis duabus obliquis nigris albo marginatis, striga apicali nigra; posticæ cinereæ.

Reddish fawn-colour. Palpi about twice longer than the breadth of the head. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Fore wings with a black oblique transverse line near the base, bordered

with white on the outer side; a second black line about the middle, more oblique than the first line and in the opposite direction, bordered with white on the inner side; a black apical longitudinal streak. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

b. Sydney. From Mr. Lamberts' collection.

39. GRACILARIA? CONFECTELLA.

Cuprea; abdomen cinereum, fasciculis duobus apicalibus radiatis; alæ anticæ angustæ, squamis micantibus cyaneis viridibus et purpureis; posticæ cinereæ.

Cupreous. Abdomen cinereous, long, with two apical diverging fan-shaped tufts. Wings with an extremely long fringe. Fore wings narrow, with numerous blue, green and purple glittering scales. Hind wings cinereous, extremely narrow. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

40. GRACILARIA DELICATULELLA.

Nivea; alæ anticæ angustæ, fimbria longissima, strigis tribus costalibus obliquis cinereis, 1a 2aque connexis, gutta postica fusca, linea marginali cinerea.

Pure white. Palpi smooth, short, slender. Antennæ little more than half the length of the fore wings. Wings with a very long fringe. Fore wings narrow, with three oblique cinereous costal streaks; first and second streaks approximate, connected towards the disk; third extending nearly to a brown dot, which is approximate to the interior angle; marginal line cinereous. Hind wings extremely narrow. Length of the body $1\frac{1}{2}$ line; of the wings 4 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

New Zealand.

41. GRACILARIA FRONTELLA.

Nivea; frons latissima; palpi capitis latitudine paullo longiores; tarsi aeneo fasciati; alæ anticæ vitta postica bis incisa strigulam exteriorem emittente apicibusque aeneis; posticæ sub-aeneæ.

Pure white. Front very broad. Palpi smooth, slender, a little longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ a little shorter than the fore wings. Tarsi with æneous bands. Fore wings narrow; an æneous stripe along the interior border, with two notches on its fore side, and emitting a short exterior streak to the disk; tips æneous; under side and hind wings dull æneous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

42. GRACILARIA ARENOSELLA.

Fœm. *Pallide cinereo-cervina; antennæ longæ; alæ anticæ angustæ, acutæ, fusco conspersæ, gutta ante media discali fusca; posticæ cinereæ.*

Female. Pale cinereous fawn-colour, very slender. Antennæ long, shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending for its whole length beyond the hind wings. Legs long, slender. Wings with a very long fringe. Fore wings narrow, acute, thinly and very minutely brown-speckled; a small brown dot in the disk at one-third of the length. Hind wings cinereous, extremely narrow. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a—c. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

Genus 2. EUSPILOPTERYX.

Euspiolpteryx, *St.*—Cosmopteryx, *Hb.*—Ornix, *Tr.*—Gracilaria, *Zl.*

1. EUSPILOPTERYX PHASIANIPENNELLA.

phasianipennella, *Hb.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

c. England.

2. EUSPILOPTERYX QUADRUPLELLA.

quadruplella, *Zl.*

3. EUSPILOPTERYX QUADRISIGNELLA.

quadrisingella, *Zl.*

4. EUSPILOPTERYX AUROGUTTELLA.

auroguttella, *St.*—lacertella, *Zl.*

a—*i.* England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

5. EUSPILOPTERYX OMISSELLA.

omissella, *Sta.*

a—*f.* England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

g, h. England.

6. EUSPILOPTERYX ONONIDIS.

ononidis, *Zl.*—ononiella, *Dp*—moniliella, *Tgstr.*—argentipunctella, *Sta.*

7. EUSPILOPTERYX IMPERIELLA.

imperiella, *Mn.*

8. EUSPILOPTERYX SCALARIELLA.

scalariella, *Zl.*

9. EUSPILOPTERYX CUPEDIELLA.

cupediella, *H.-S.*

10. EUSPILOPTERYX PAVONIELLA.

pavoniella (*Metzn.*), *Zl.*

11. EUSPILOPTERYX KOLLARIELLA.

Kollariella, *F.-R.*, *Zl.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

12. EUSPILOPTERYX GRADATELLA.

gradatella, *H.-S.*

Genus 3. CORISCIMUM.

Coriscium, *Zl.*—Elachista, *Dp.*—Gracilaria, *Zl.*, *olim.*

1. CORISCIMUM BRONGNIARDELLUM.

Brongniardellum, *F.*—substriga, *Hw.*—Curtisella, *Dp.*—querce-
tellum, *Zl.*

a—*c.* England.

2. CORISCIMUM CUCULIPENNELLUM.

cuculipennellum, *Hb.*—cinerea, *Hw.*—alaudella, *Dp.*—ligustri-
nellum, *Zl.*

a—*d.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

e. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

f, g. England.

h—*k.* Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

l. (Pupa). Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

3. CORISCIMUM SULPHURELLUM.

sulphurellum, *Hw.*—leucapennella, *Hw.*—citrinellum, *Zl.*

a—*d.* England. Presented by E. Shepherd, Esq.

e. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

f. England. From Mr. Rogers' collection.

g—*n.* England.

Hindostan.

4. CORISCIMUM ORIENTALE.

orientale, *Sta.*

Calcutta.

Genus 4. ORNIX.

Ornix, *Tr.*—Tichotripis, *Hb.*—Æcophora, *Dp.*

1. ORNIX AMPLIATELLA.

ampliatella, *Wck.*

2. ORNIX TORQUILLELLA.

torquillella, *Zl.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

3. ORNIX SCOTICELLA.

scoticella, *Sta.*

a. England.

4. ORNIX ANGULIFERELLA.

anguliferella, *Zl.*

5. ORNIX FINITIMELLA.

finitimella, *Zl.*

6. ORNIX AVELLANELLA.

avellanella, *Sta.*—meleagripennella, *Sta.*

a—e. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

f—i. England.

7. ORNIX ANGLICELLA.

anglicella, *Sta.*

a—e. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

f. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

g—p. England.

8. ORNIX SCUTULATELLA.

scutulatella, *Sta.*

9. ORNIX BETULÆ.

betulæ, *Sta.*

a. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

10. ORNIX CANELLA.

canella, *Tgstr.*

11. ORNIX DEVONIELLA.

Devoniella, *Sta.*

12. ORNIX POLYGRAMMELLA.

polygrammella, *Wck.*

13. ORNIX LOGANELLA.

Loganella, *Sta.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

14. ORNIX GUTTEA.

guttea, *Hw.*—guttiferella, *Dp.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

c—i. England.

15. ORNIX PFAFFENZELLERI.

Pfaffenzelleri, *Fy.*

16. ORNIX CÆLATELLA.

cælatella, *Zl.*

17. ORNIX INTERRUPTELLA.

interruptella, *Ztt.*

18. ORNIX CAUDULATELLA.

caudulatella, *Zl.*

North America.

19. ORNIX TREPIDELLA.

trepidella, *Clms.*

United States.

20. ORNIX FESTINELLA.

festinella, *Clms.*

United States.

21. ORNIX CRATÆGIFOLIELLA.

cratægifoliella, *Clms.*

United States.

Hindostan.

22. ORNIX? ALBIFRONS.

albifrons, *Sta.*

Calcutta.

Fam. 8. COLEOPHORIDÆ.

Coleophoridæ, *Sta.*

Genus 1. COLEOPHORA.

Coleophora, *Zl.*—Porrectaria, *Hw.*—Haloptilia, *Hb.*—Eupista, *Hb.*
 Metallosetia, *St.*—Danaophila, *Ct.*—Ornix, *Dp.*—Plutella,
Costa.

1. COLEOPHORA JUNCICOLELLA.

juncicolella, *Sta.*—infantilella, *H.-S.*

2. COLEOPHORA LARICELLA.

laricella, *Hb.*—laricinella, *Blum.*—argyropennella, *Tr.*

a. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

b—f. England.

3. COLEOPHORA BADIIPENNELLA.

badiipennella, *F.-R., Dp.*

a—e. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

f—o. England.

4. COLEOPHORA MILVIPENNIS.

milvipennis, *Zl.*

5. COLEOPHORA MINUSCULA.

minuscula, *H.-S.*

6. COLEOPHORA UNIPUNCTELLA.

unipunctella, *F.-R., Zl.*

7. COLEOPHORA LIMOSIPENNELLA.

limosipennella, *Dp.*

8. COLEOPHORA OCHRIPENNELLA.

ochripennella, *Zl.*—limosipennella, *Schlg.*

9. COLEOPHORA CORNUTA.

cornuta, *Fy.*

10. COLEOPHORA LITHARGYRINELLA.

lithargyrinella, *Zl.*—*solitariella*, *H.-S.*

11. COLEOPHORA OLIVACEELLA.

olivaceella, *Sta.*

12. COLEOPHORA SOLITARIELLA.

solitariella, *Zl.*

a. England. From Mr. Foxcroft's collection.

13. COLEOPHORA FLAVIPENNELLA.

flavipennella, *H.-S.*

14. COLEOPHORA LUTIPENNELLA.

lutipennella, *Zl.*—*lutarea*, *Sta.*

a—f. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

g. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

h—n. England.

15. COLEOPHORA ALBISQUAMELLA.

albisquamella, *H.-S.*

16. COLEOPHORA FUSCEDINELLA.

fuscedinella, *Zl.*—*coracipennella*, *Lienig.*

a—d. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

e—n. England.

17. COLEOPHORA BINDERELLA.

Binderella, *Kollar*—*lusciniæpennella*, *Zl. olim.*

18. COLEOPHORA VIMINETELLA.

viminetella, *Zl.*—*orbitella*, *H.-S.*

a—m. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

n. England.

19. *COLEOPHORA SICCIFOLIA*.

siccifolia, *Sta.*

20. *COLEOPHORA DEVIELLA*.

deviella, *Zl.*

21. *COLEOPHORA GRYPHIPENNELLA*.

gryphipennella, *Bouché*—lusciniæpennella, *Zl.*—flavipennella, *Dp.*
—serratella, *St.*

a. England.

b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

22. *COLEOPHORA NIGRICELLA*.

nigricella, *St.*—coracipennella, *Zl.*

a—g. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

h—r. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

s—w. England.

x, y. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

23. *COLEOPHORA ORBITELLA*.

orbitella, *Zl.*

24. *COLEOPHORA VITISELLA*.

vitisella, *Gregson.*

25. *COLEOPHORA LEDI*.

Ledi, *Sta.*

26. *COLEOPHORA PARIPENNELLA*.

paripennella, *F.-R., Zl.*

a—n. England.

27. *COLEOPHORA FUSCOCUPRELLA*.

fuscocuprella, *H.-S.*—fuscociliella, *Sta.*—æratella, *Sta.*

28. *COLEOPHORA ALBITARSELLA*.

albitarsella, *Zl.*

a—d. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

e, f. England.

29. COLEOPHORA ALCYONIPENNELLA.

alcyonipennella, *Kollar*—trifolii, *St.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

c. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

d. England.

30. COLEOPHORA CUPRARIELLA.

cuprariella, *Zl.*

31. COLEOPHORA FRISCHELLA.

Frischella, *L.*—trifolii, *Ct.*

a—g. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

h, i. England.

32. COLEOPHORA FUSCICORNIS.

fuscicornis, *Zl.*

33. COLEOPHORA DEAURATELLA.

deauratella, *Lienig.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

c, d. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

e—g. England.

34. COLEOPHORA FABRICIELLA.

Fabriciella, *Villers*—spissicornis, *Hw.*—Mayrella, *Zl.*—lusciniæpennella, *Ev.*—trochilipennella, *Costa.*

a—c. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

35. COLEOPHORA HIERONELLA.

hieronella, *Zl.*—Mayrella, *Zl.*

36. COLEOPHORA CHALCOGRAMMELLA.

chalcogrammella, *Zl.*

a—g. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

37. COLEOPHORA HEMEROBIELLA.

hemerobiella, *Scp.*—anseripennella, *Hb.*

a—c. England.

38. COLEOPHORA MURINELLA.

murinella, *Tgstr.*

39. COLEOPHORA ANATIPENNELLA.

anatipennella, *Hb.*—tiliella, *Schr.*—albidella, *H.-S.*

a—d. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

e. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

f—m. England.

n, o. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

40. COLEOPHORA IBIPENNELLA.

ibipennella, *Heyden, Zl.*

a—f. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

g. (Pupa cases). England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

41. COLEOPHORA PALLIATELLA.

palliatella, *Zincken*—palliipennella, *Tr.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

c—g. England.

h. (Pupa case). England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

42. COLEOPHORA COARCTELLA.

coarctella, *Std.*

43. COLEOPHORA CURRUCIPENNELLA.

currucipennella, *F.-R., Zl.*—ornatipennella, *Dgl.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b. (Pupa cases). England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

44. COLEOPHORA ZELLERIELLA.

Zelleriella, *Hnm.*

45. COLEOPHORA NEMORUM.

nemorum, *Hnm.*

46. COLEOPHORA INCANELLA.

incanella, *Tgstr.*

47. COLEOPHORA SERRATULELLA.

serratulella, *H.-S.*

48. COLEOPHORA SOLIDAGINELLA.

Solidaginella, *Std.*

49. COLEOPHORA STRUELLA.

struella, *Std.*

50. COLEOPHORA AURICELLA.

auricella, *Bosc, F.*

51. COLEOPHORA VIRGATELLA.

virgatella, *Zl.*—auricella, *Zl. olim.*

52. COLEOPHORA SERENELLA.

serenella, *Dp.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

53. COLEOPHORA CORONILLÆ.

coronillæ, *Zl.*—gallipennella, *Tr.*—coronillella, *H.-S.*

54. COLEOPHORA GALLIPENNELLA.

gallipennella, *Hb.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

55. COLEOPHORA VULNERARIÆ.

vulnerariæ, *Zl.*—icterella, *Dp.*

56. COLEOPHORA ALBICOSTA.

albicosta, *Hw.*

a—*i.* England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

j, k. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

l. England.

57. COLEOPHORA SEMICINEREA.

semicinerea, *Std.*

58. COLEOPHORA BILINEELLA.

bilineella, *H.-S.*

59. COLEOPHORA PYRRHULIPENNELLA.

pyrrhulipennella, *Tischer, Zl.*

a. England.

60. COLEOPHORA DITELLA.

ditella, *Zl.*

61. COLEOPHORA PARTITELLA.

partitella, *Zl.*

62. COLEOPHORA VIBICIGERELLA.

vibicigerella, *Zl.*

63. COLEOPHORA ASTRAGALELLA.

astragalella, *F.-R., Zl.*

64. COLEOPHORA COLUTELLA.

colutella, *F.*

65. COLEOPHORA FUSCOCILIELLA.

fuscociliella, *F.-R., Zl.*

66. COLEOPHORA CONGERIELLA.

congeriella, *Std.*

67. COLEOPHORA VICINELLA.

vicinella, *F.-R., Zl.*

68. COLEOPHORA DEFESSELLA.

defessella, *H.-S.*

69. COLEOPHORA MEDICAGINIS.

medicaginis, *Sta.*

70. COLEOPHORA SOLENELLA.

solenella, *Std.*

71. COLEOPHORA CONSPICUELLA.

conspicueLLa, *Mann., Zl.*

a—e. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
f. (Pupa cases). England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

72. COLEOPHORA SPUMOSELLA.

spumosella, *Std.*

73. COLEOPHORA CÆLEBIPENNELLA.

cælebipennella, *Tischer, Zl.*—gallipennella, *Tr.*

74. COLEOPHORA CROCINELLA.

crocinella, *Tgstr.*

75. COLEOPHORA LUGDUNIELLA.

lugduniella, *Sta.*

76. COLEOPHORA VIBICELLA.

vibicella, *Hb.*—vibicinella, *Dp.*—craceella, *A. S. E. F.* iv. lxviii.

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

c—g. England.

77. COLEOPHORA STRAMENTELLA.
stramentella, *Zl.*—canariella, *H.-S.*

78. COLEOPHORA VALESIANELLA.
valesianella, *Heyden, Zl.*

79. COLEOPHORA ARGYRELLA.
argyrella, *H.-S.*

80. COLEOPHORA LIXELLA.
lixella, *Zl.*—ornatipennella, *Zl. olim.*—ornatea, *Hw.*
a. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.
b-f. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
g-k. England. Presented by R. M'Lachlan, Esq.

81. COLEOPHORA ORNATIPENNELLA.
ornatipennella, *Hb.*—vinetella? *Schr.*—ornatea? *Hw.*
a. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

82. COLEOPHORA OCHREA.
ochrea, *Hw.*—argentipennella, *Dp.*—hapsella, *Zl.*
a-c. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.
d. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
e-g. England.

83. COLEOPHORA VULPECULA.
vulpecula, *Heyden, Zl.*

84. COLEOPHORA BINOTAPENNELLA.
binotapennella, *F.-R., Dp.*—binotatella, *Zl.*
a-h. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
i. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.
j, k. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

85. COLEOPHORA SQUALORELLA.

squalorella, *Heyden*, *Zl.*

86. COLEOPHORA BALLOTELLA.

ballotella, *F.-R.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

c, d. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

87. COLEOPHORA WOCKEELLA.

Wockeella, *Zl.*—conspicuellla, *Bruand.*

a—l. England. From Mr. Rogers' collection.

88. COLEOPHORA ONOPORDIELLA.

onopordiella, *Mann*, *Zl.*

89. COLEOPHORA LEUCAPENNELLA.

leucapennella, *Hb.*

90. COLEOPHORA ALBIFUSCELLA.

albifuscella, *Zl.*—leucapennella, *Zl. olim.*

91. COLEOPHORA MARGINATELLA.

marginatella, *H.-S.*

92. COLEOPHORA CREPIDINELLA.

crepidinella, *Zl.*

93. COLEOPHORA SATURATELLA.

saturatella, *Sta.*

a—h. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

i. England.

j. (Pupa case). England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

94. COLEOPHORA DISCORDELLA.

discordella, *Zl.*

a—f. England. From Mr. Stevens' collection.

g, h. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

i, k. England.

l. (Pupa cases). England.

95. COLEOPHORA GENISTÆ.

genistæ, *Sta.*

96. COLEOPHORA BILINEATELLA.

bilineatella, *Zl.*

97. COLEOPHORA ONOBRYCHIELLA.

onobrychiella, *F.-R., Zl.*

98. COLEOPHORA LUTATIELLA.

lutatiella, *Std.*

99. COLEOPHORA NIVEICOSTELLA.

niveicostella, *F.-R., Zl.*

a. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

100. COLEOPHORA ALBICOSTELLA.

albicostella, *F.-R., Dp.—albimarginella, H.-S.*

101. COLEOPHORA TRIFARIELLA.

trifariella, *Zl.*

102. COLEOPHORA FLAVIELLA.

flaviella, *Mn.*

103. COLEOPHORA ORIOLELLA.

oriolella, *F.-R., Zl.*

104. COLEOPHORA LATICOSTELLA.
laticostella, *Mn.*

105. COLEOPHORA FRINGILLELLA.
fringillella, *F.-R., Zl.*

106. COLEOPHORA NUBIVAGELLA.
nubivagella, *Zl.*

107. COLEOPHORA RECTILINEELLA.
rectilineella, *F.-R., Zl.*

108. COLEOPHORA TRACTELLA.
tractella, *Heyden, Zl.*

109. COLEOPHORA SAPONARIELLA.
saponariella, *Heeger, Zl.*

110. COLEOPHORA FRETELLA.
fretella, *Zl.*—pabulella, *Zl. olim.*

111. COLEOPHORA STRIOLATELLA.
striolatella, *Zl.*

112. COLEOPHORA BISERIATELLA.
biseriatella, *Std.*

113. COLEOPHORA VESTALELLA.
vestalella, *Std.*

114. COLEOPHORA ONOSMELLA.
onosmella, *Brahm*—pennella, *W. V.*—struthionipennella, *Hb.*

- a—d.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
e. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.
f—i. England.
j. (Pupa cases). England.

115. COLEOPHORA INFLATÆ.

inflatæ, *Sta.*

116. COLEOPHORA CHAMÆDRYELLA.

chamædryella, *Sta.*

117. COLEOPHORA STRIATIPENNELLA.

striatipennella, *Nylander, Tengstrom.*

118. COLEOPHORA THERINELLA.

therinella, *Tengstrom*—*trochilella*, *Dp.*

- a.* England. From Mr. Wing's collection.
b, c. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.
d. (Pupa case). England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

119. COLEOPHORA TROGLODYTELLA.

troglodytella, *F.-R., Dp.*—*Inulæ*, *Dgl.*

- a—c.* England. From Mr. King's collection.
d. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

120. COLEOPHORA LINEOLEA.

lineolea, *Hw.*—*crocogrammos*, *Zl.*—*balloticolella*, *Bruand.*

- a—d.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
e—g. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.
h—k. England.

121. COLEOPHORA NUTANTELLA.

nutantella, *Muchlig et Fy.*

122. COLEOPHORA APICELLA.

apicella, *Sta.*

123. COLEOPHORA DERIVATELLA.

derivatella, *Zl.*

124. COLEOPHORA LINEARIELLA.

lineariella, *F.-R., Zl.* —longestriatella, *F.-R. olim., Dp.*

125. COLEOPHORA DRYMIDIS.

drymidis, *Mn.*

126. COLEOPHORA PRÆCURSELLA.

præcursella, *Zl.*

127. COLEOPHORA OBTECTELLA.

obtectella, *Zl.*

128. COLEOPHORA DIANTHI.

Dianthi, *H.-S.*

129. COLEOPHORA SUCCURSELLA.

succursella, *H.-S.*

130. COLEOPHORA SILENELLA.

silenella, *H.-S.*

131. COLEOPHORA ODORARIELLA.

odorariella, *Muchlig et Fy.*

132. COLEOPHORA CICONIELLA.

ciconiella, *H.-S.*

133. COLEOPHORA MILLEFOLII.

Millefolii, *Zl.*

134. COLEOPHORA DIRECTELLA.

directella, *Zl.*

135. COLEOPHORA GNAPHALII.

Gnaphalii, *Zl.*

136. COLEOPHORA AREFACTELLA.

arefactella, *Std.*

137. COLEOPHORA PUNCTIPENNELLA.

punctipennella, *Nylander, Tgstr.*

138. COLEOPHORA MOTACILLELLA.

motacillella, *F.-R., Zl.*

139. COLEOPHORA OBSCENELLA.

obsценella, *H.-S.*

140. COLEOPHORA ARGENTULA.

argentula, *Zl.*—cothurnella, *F.-R., Dp.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Cooke's collection.

141. COLEOPHORA GRANULATELLA.

granulatella, *Zl.*

142. COLEOPHORA ALBICANS.

albicans, *Zl.*

143. COLEOPHORA VIRGAUREÆ.

Virgaureæ, *Sta.*—albicans, *Frey.*

a—c. England. From Mr. Turner's collection.

144. COLEOPHORA FULVOSQUAMELLA.

fulvosquamella, *H.-S.*

145. COLEOPHORA SQUAMOSELLA.

squamosella, *Sta.*

146. COLEOPHORA PUNCTULATELLA.

punctulatella, *Heyden, Zl.*

147. COLEOPHORA OTITÆ.

Otitæ, *Zl.*—galbulipennella, *Zl. olim.*

148. COLEOPHORA ANNULATELLA.

annulatella, *Nylander, Tengstrom*—laripennella, *Ztt.*
a—*g.* England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

149. COLEOPHORA VERSURELLA.

versurella, *Zl.*

150. COLEOPHORA FLAVAGINELLA.

flavaginella, *Lienig.*

151. COLEOPHORA SALINELLA.

salinella, *Sta.*

a—*d.* England. From Mr. Rogers' collection.

152. COLEOPHORA ARTEMISICOLELLA.

artemisicolella, *Bruand*—albicans, *H.-S.*

153. COLEOPHORA TÆNIIPENNELLA.

tæniipennella, *H.-S.*

154. COLEOPHORA OTIDIPENNELLA.

otidipennella, *H.-S.*

a. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

155. COLEOPHORA MURINIPENNELLA.

murinipennella, *F.-R., Dp.*—otidipennella, *Zl. olim.*

a—*c.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
d—*m.* England.

156. COLEOPHORA ALGIDELLA.

algidella, *Std.*

157. COLEOPHORA CÆSPITITIELLA.

cæspititiella, *Zl.*

a—c. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

d—g. England.

158. COLEOPHORA ALTICOLELLA.

alticolella, *Zl.*

159. COLEOPHORA LACUNICOLELLA.

lacunicolella, *Mann, Dp.—sternipennella, Ztt.*

160. COLEOPHORA LASSELLA.

lassella, *Std.*

161. COLEOPHORA CRUCINELLA.

crucinella, *Tgstr.*

162. COLEOPHORA CHALYBÆELLA.

chalybæella, *Cta.*

163. COLEOPHORA PHLOMIDELLA.

phlomidella, *Chrtph.*

164. COLEOPHORA GYPSOPHILÆ.

gypsophilæ, *Chrtph.*

North America.

165. COLEOPHORA CORUSCIPENNELLA.

coruscipennella, *Clms.*

United States.

166. COLEOPHORA LATICORNELLA.

laticornella, *Clms.*

United States.

167. COLEOPHORA CÆNOSIPPENNELLA.

cænosipennella, *Clms.*

United States.

168. COLEOPHORA INFUSCATELLA.

infuscatella, *Clms.*

United States.

169. COLEOPHORA CRETATICOSTELLA.

cretaticostella, *Clms.*

United States.

Madeira.

170. COLEOPHORA DESERTORUM.

desertorum, *Wltn.*

Northern Deserta.

Genus 2. GONIODOMA.

Goniodoma, *Zl.*—Ornix, *F.-R.*—Coleophora, *Dp.*

1. GONIODOMA AUROGUTTELLA.

auroguttella, *F.-R.**a, b.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.*c—f.* England. From Mr. Rogers' collection.*g—j.* England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

Fam. 9. ELACHISTIDÆ.

Elachistidæ, *Sta.*

Genus 1. BEDELLIA.

Bedellia, *Sta.*

1. BEDELLIA SOMNULENTELLA.

sommulentella, *Zl.*—orpheela, *Sta.**a—h.* England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

North America.

2. BEDELLIA? STAINTONIELLA.

Staintoniella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 2. STATHMOPODA.

Stathmopoda, *Sta.*

1. STATHMOPODA PEDELLA.

pedella, *L.*—cylindrella, *F.*—cylindricus, *F.*—angustipennella, *Hb.*
—alucitella, *W. V.*

2. STATHMOPODA GUERINII.

Guerinii, *Sta.*

Genus 3. COSMOPTERYX.

Cosmopteryx, *Hb.*

1. COSMOPTERYX DRURELLA.

Drurella, *F.*—eximia, *Hw.**a*—*f.* England. From Mr. Wing's collection.*g*—*i.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.*j*—*r.* England.

2. COSMOPTERYX ZEIGLERELLA.

Zeiglerella, *Hb.*—Druryella, *Zl.*

3. COSMOPTERYX SCHMIDIELLA.

Schmidiella, *Frey.*

4. COSMOPTERYX SCRIBAIELLA.

Scribaiella, *Zl.*

5. COSMOPTERYX LIENIGELLA.

Lienigella, *Zl.**a*—*e.* England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

North America.

5. COSMOPTERYX? GEMMIFERELLA.

gemmiferella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 4. PYRODERCES.

Pyroderces, *Zl.*

1. PYRODERCES ARGYROGRAMMOS.

argyrogrammos, *Zl.*

Genus 5. BATRACHEDRA.

Batrachedra, *Sta.*

1. BATRACHEDRA PRÆANGUSTA.

præangusta, *Hw.*—turdipennella, *Tr.**a.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.*b*—*n.* England.

2. BATRACHEDRA PINICOLELLA.

pinicolella, *Dp.*—pinariella, *H.-S.**a, b.* England.

3. BATRACHEDRA LEDERERIELLA.

Ledereriella, *Zl.*

Genus 6. CENOPHILA.

Cenophila, *Sta.*

1. CENOPHILA W-FLAVUM.

W-flavum, *Hw.**a*—*c.* England. From Mr. Wing's collection.*d*—*l.* England.

Genus 7. CHAULIODUS.'

Chauliodus, *Tr.*—Lophonotus, *St.*

1. CHAULIODUS ILLIGERELLUS.

Illigerellus, *Hb.*—falciformis, *Hw.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

2. CHAULIODUS SCURELLUS.

scurellus, *H.-S.*

3. CHAULIODUS PONTIFICELLUS.

pontificellus, *Hb.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

4. CHAULIODUS INSECURELLUS.

insecurellus, *Sta.*—Illigerellus, *Sta.*—dentosellus, *H.-S.*

a. England.

5. CHAULIODUS CHÆROPHYELLELLUS.

chærophyllellus, *Goeze*—testacella, *Hb.*—testacella, *Dp.*—fasciculellus, *St.*

a—k. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

l, m. England.

6. CHAULIODUS RASCHKIELLUS.

Raschkiellus, *Fisch.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

Genus 8. LAVERNA.

Laverna, *Ct.*

1. LAVERNA IDÆI.

Idæi, *Zl.*

2. LAVERNA FESTIVELLA.

festivella, *W. V.*

3. LAVERNA LASPEYRELLA.

Laspeyrella, *Hb.*—Laspeyresiella, *H.-S.*

4. LAVERNA CONTURBATELLA.

conturbatella, *Hb.*—elegantella, *Ztt.*

a—h. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

5. LAVERNA PROPINQUELLA.

propinquella, *Sta.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b—d. England.

6. LAVERNA LACTEELLA.

lacteella, *St.*—gibbiferella, *Zl.*

a—c. England.

7. LAVERNA RASCHKIELLA.

Raschkiella, *Zl.*—pilipennella? *Ztt.*

8. LAVERNA MISCELLA.

miscella, *W. V.*—Staintoni, *Sircom.*

9. LAVERNA TESSELLATELLA.

tessellatella, *H.-S.*

10. LAVERNA STEPHENSI.

Stephensi, *Sta.*

11. LAVERNA EPILOBIELLA.

epilobiella, *W. V.*—fulvescens, *Hw.*—nebulella, *St.*

a—g. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

k—n. England.

o, p. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

12. LAVERNA OCHRACEELLA.

ochraceella, *Ct.*

a—i. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

j, k. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

13. LAVERNA PHRAGMITELLA.

phragmitella, *Sta.*

a—g. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

h—j. England. From Mr. King's collection.

14. LAVERNA DECORELLA.

decorella, *St.—divisella, H.-S.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

c—f. England.

15. LAVERNA SUBSTRIGELLA.

substrigella, *Hw.—sturnipennella, Tr.—permutatella, H.-S.*

a—d. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

16. LAVERNA VANELLA.

vanella, *Frey.*

17. LAVERNA VINOLENTELLA.

vinolentella, *H.-S.*

18. LAVERNA ATRA.

atra, *Hw.—Hellerella, Dp.—putripennella, Zl.*

a—f. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

g—i. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

j—n. England.

19. LAVERNA RHAMNIELLA.

rhamniella, *Zl.—lophyrella, Dgl.*

a, b. England.

20. LAVERNA STAINTONI.

Staintoni, *Zl.*

a—f. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

g—i. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

j—n. England.

21. LAVERNA LUCIFERELLA.

luciferella, *Clms.*

United States.

22. LAVERNA ELOISELLA

Eloisella, *Clms.*

United States.

Madeira.

23. LAVERNA VITTATA.

vittata, *Wltn.*

Madeira.

24. LAVERNA ? DECOLORELLA.

decolorella, *Wltn.*

Madeira.

Genus 9. CHRYSOCLISTA.

Chrysoclista, *Sta.*

1. CHRYSOCLISTA LINNEELLA.

Linneella, *Clk.*—Linnaeella, *Zl.*—Schæfferella, *Dp.**a, b.* England. From Mr. Wing's collection.*c—r.* England.

2. CHRYSOCLISTA BIMACULELLA.

bimaculella, *Hw.*—Linneella, *mas.*, *F.-R.*

3. CHRYSOCLISTA SCHRANKELLA.

Schränkella, *Hb.*—locupletella, *F.-R.**a.* England. From Mr. Wing's collection.*b, c.* England.

4. CHRYSOCLISTA QUADRILOBELLA.

quadrilobella, *H.-S.*

5. CHRYSOCLISTA CHRYSARGYRELLA.

chrysargyrella, *H.-S.*

6. CHRYSOCLISTA AURIFRONTELLA.

aurifrontella, *Hb.*—flavicaput, *Hw.*

a—g. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

h—i. England.

Genus 10. HELIODINES.

Heliodines, *Sta.*

1. HELIODINES ROSELLA.

Roesella, *L.*

a, b. England.

Genus 11. ANYBIA.

Anybia, *Sta.*

1. ANYBIA LANGIELLA.

Langiella, *Hb.*—niveipunctella, *Sta.*

a. Englaud.

2. ANYBIA FULICELLA.

fulicella, *H.-S.*—Langiella, *H.-S.*

Genus 12. OCHROMOLOPIS.

Ochromolopis, *Hb.*

1. OCHROMOLOPIS ICTELLA.

ictella, *Hb.*—ictipennella, *Tr.*

Genus 13. ASYCHNA.

Asychna, *Sta.*

1. ASYCHNA MODESTELLA.

modestella, *Dp.*—splendidella, *Zl.*

a—e. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

f, g. England.

2. ASYCHNA ÆRATELLA.

æratella, *Zl.*

a. England. From Mr. Stevens' collection.

b. England. Presented by Miss Stanley.

c—h. England.

3. ASYCHNA TERMINELLA.

terminella, *Hp. et Wtw.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

Madeira.

4. ASYCHNA INSULARIS.

insularis, *Wltn.*

Madeira.

Genus 14. CHRYSOCORYS.

Chrysocorys, *Ct.*

1. CHRYSOCORYS FESTALIELLA.

festaliella, *Hb.*—scissella, *Hw.*—angustipennella, *Ct.*—Montandonella, *Dp.*—scissella? *Hb.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

c. England. From Mr. Stevens' collection.

f. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

g—n. England.

o, p. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

North America.

2. CHRYSOCORYS ERYTHRIELLA.

erythriella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 15. STAGMATOPHORA.

Stagmatophora, *H.-S.*

1. STAGMATOPHORA ISABELLELLA.

Isabellella, *Costa*—opulentella, *H.-S.*

2. STAGMATOPHORA DOHRNII.

Dohrnii, *Zl.*

3. STAGMATOPHORA HEYDENIELLA.

Heydeniella, *F.-R.*

4. STAGMATOPHORA POMPOSELLA.

pomposella, *Zl.*

5. STAGMATOPHORA GRABOWIELLA.

Grabowiella, *Std.*

6. STAGMATOPHORA SUMPTUOSELLA.

sumptuosella, *Ld.*

7. STAGMATOPHORA SERRATELLA.

serratella, *Tr.*

8. STAGMATOPHORA ALBIAPICELLA.

albiapicella, *H.-S.*

9. STAGMATOPHORA PHONGITELLA.

phongitella, *Hb.*

Genus 16. ANTISPILA.

Antispila, *Hb.*

1. ANTISPILA PFEIFFERELLA.

Pfeifferella, *Hb.*—quadriguttella, *Hw.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

c—k. England.

2. ANTISPILA TREITSCHKIELLA.

Treitschkiella, *F.-R.*—Treitschkeella, *Sta.**a, b.* England.

North America.

3. ANTISPILA NYSÆFOLIELLA.

nysæfoliella, *Clms.*

United States.

4. ANTISPILA CORNIFOLIELLA.

cornifoliella, *Clms.*

United States.

5. ANTISPILA VITICORDIFOLIELLA.

viticordifoliella, *Clms.*

United States.

6. ANTISPILA ISABELLA.

Isabella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 17. STEPHENSIA.

Stephensia, *Sta.*

1. STEPHENSIA BRUNNICHIELLA.

Brunnichiella, *L.*—magnificella, *Zl.*—Stephensella, *Dgl.**a.* England.

Genus 18. ELACHISTA.

Elachista, *Sta.*

1. ELACHISTA QUADRELLA.

quadrella, *Hb.*—quadripunctella, *Hb.*—tetrastictella, *Zl. olim.*—
guttella, *Reutti.*

2. ELACHISTA TETRAGONELLA.

tetragonella, *H.-S.*

3. ELACHISTA TRAPEZIELLA.

trapeziella, *Sta.*—guttifera, *Hw.**a.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

4. ELACHISTA ORNITHOPEDELLA.

ornithopedella, *Fy.*

Switzerland.

5. ELACHISTA MAGNIFICELLA.

magnificella, *Tengstrom*—regificella, *Sircom*—geminatella, *H.-S.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b—e. England.

6. ELACHISTA NOBILIELLA.

nobiliella, *F.-R.*

Germany. Switzerland.

7. ELACHISTA GLEICHENELLA.

gleichella, *Hw.*—fractella, *H.-S.*—trifasciella, *Tengst.*—gleichellenella, *Sta.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

c, d. England. Presented by E. Shepherd, Esq.

e—g. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

h—m. England.

8. ELACHISTA APICIPUNCTELLA.

apicipunctella, *Sta.*

a—g. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

9. ELACHISTA ALBIFRONTELLA.

albifrontella, *Hb.*—quadrella, *Hw.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

c—p. England.

10. ELACHISTA HELVETIA.

helvetia, *Fy.*

11. ELACHISTA CINEREOPUNCTELLA.

cinereopunctella, *Hw.*

a—i. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

12. ELACHISTA ABBREVIATELLA.

abbreviatella, *Sta.*—latipennella, *H.-S.*

13. ELACHISTA LUTICOMELLA.

luticomella, *Zl.*—guttella? *Hw.*

a—n. England.

14. ELACHISTA FLAVICOMELLA.

flavicomella, *Sta.*

15. ELACHISTA ATRICOMELLA.

atricomella, *Sta.*—alienella, *Sta. olim.*—exiguella? *St.*

a. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

c—e. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

f—j. England.

16. ELACHISTA STAGNALIS.

stagnalis, *Fy.*

17. ELACHISTA KILMUNELLA.

Kilmunella, *Sta.*—alpinella, *Sta. olim.*

a, b. England.

18. ELACHISTA HOLDENELLA.

Holdenella (*Edleston*), *Sta.*

19. ELACHISTA POÆ.

poæ (*Dgls.*), *Sta.*

20. ELACHISTA AIRÆ.

airæ, *Fy.*

21. ELACHISTA PERPLEXELLA.

perplexella, *Sta.*—subnigrella, *Fy. olim.*—subnigrella? *H.-S.*

22. ELACHISTA SUBNIGRELLA.

subnigrella, *Dgl.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

c, d. England.

23. ELACHISTA PULLELLA.
 pullella, *F.-R.*
24. ELACHISTA INCERTELLA.
 incertella, *Fy.*
25. ELACHISTA ENACTELLA.
 exactella, *H.-S.*—paividella, *H.-S.*—consortella, *Fy. olim.*
26. ELACHISTA NIGRELLA.
 nigrella, *Hw.*
a-c. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.
d-o. England.
27. ELACHISTA GREGSONI.
 Gregsoni, *Sta.*
28. ELACHISTA STABILELLA.
 stabilella, *Sta.*
29. ELACHISTA HERRICHII.
 Herrichii, *Fy.*—nigrella, *H.-S.*
30. ELACHISTA ELEGANS.
 elegans, *Fy.*
31. ELACHISTA BEDELLELLA.
 Bedellella, *Sircom*—truncatella, *Zl.*—nigrella, *H.-S.* (Text).
a. England.
32. ELACHISTA EXTENSELLA.
 extensella, *Sta.*
33. ELACHISTA PULLICOMELLA.
 pullicomella, *Zl.*—rectifasciella, *Sta.*—furvicomella, *Sta.* (Plate).
34. ELACHISTA HUMILIS.
 humilis, *Zl.*—occultella, *Dgl.*

35. ELACHISTA OBSCURELLA.

obscorella, *Sta.*—pulchella, *Sta.*

a—h. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.

i—n. England.

36. ELACHISTA ARUNDINELLA.

arundinella, *F.-R.*—arundinis, *H.-S.*

37. ELACHISTA CONSORTELLA.

consortella, *Logan.*

38. ELACHISTA REUTTIANA.

Reuttiana, *Fy.*—obscorella, *H.-S.*

39. ELACHISTA INCANELLA.

incanella, *F.-R.*

40. ELACHISTA GRISEELLA.

griseella, *F.-R.*

41. ELACHISTA DISPOSITELLA.

dispositella (*Mn.*), *Sta.*

42. ELACHISTA BIFASCIELLA.

bifasciella, *Tr.*—binella, *Zl. olim.*

43. ELACHISTA CINGILELLA.

cingilella, *F.-R.*

44. ELACHISTA MELANCHOLICA.

melancholica, *Fy.*

45. ELACHISTA MEGERLELLA.

Megerlella, *Sta.*

a, b. England. Presented by E. Shepherd, Esq.

c, d. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

e—n. England.

46. ELACHISTA ADSCITELLA.

adscitella, *Sta.*—abruptella, *Sta.*

47. ELACHISTA CINCTELLA.

cinctella, *Zl.*

48. ELACHISTA REVINCTELLA.

revinctella, *Zl.*—vinctella, *Zl. olim.*

49. ELACHISTA TÆNIATELLA.

tæniatella (*Zl.*), *Sta.*—gangabella, *Fy.*

50. ELACHISTA CHRYSODESMELLA.

chrysodesmella, *Zl.*

51. ELACHISTA GANGABELLA.

gangabella, *F.-R.*, *Zl.*—albinella, *Sta. olim.*

a—n. England. From Mr. Wing's collection.
o—q. England.

52. ELACHISTA ZONARIELLA.

zonariella, *Tgstr.*—bisulcella, *Zl.*

a. England.

53. ELACHISTA OBLIQUELLA.

obliquella (*Edleston*), *Sta.*

54. ELACHISTA SERRICORNIS.

serricornis (*Logan*), *Sta.*

55. ELACHISTA CERUSELLA.

cerusella, *Hb.*—cerussella, *Zl.*

a, b. England. From Mr. King's collection.
c—f. England.

56. ELACHISTA UTONELLA.

utonella, *Fy.*

57. ELACHISTA CONTAMINATELLA.

contaminatella, *Zl.*

58. ELACHISTA RHYNCHOSPORELLA.

rhynchosporella, *Sta.* — uliginella, *H.-S. olim.* — albidella (*Nylander*), *Tgstr.*

a—e. England.

59. ELACHISTA PALUDUM.

paludum, *Sta., Fy.*

60. ELACHISTA CARICIS.

caricis, *Sta.*

61. ELACHISTA ELEOCHARIELLA.

eleochariella, *Sta.*

62. ELACHISTA BIATOMELLA.

biatomella, *Sta.*

63. ELACHISTA DISERTELLA.

disertella, *F.-R.* — anserinella, *H.-S.* (Plate) — pollinariella, *Sta.*

a. England.

64. ELACHISTA POLLINARIELLA.

pollinariella, *H.-S.*

a. England.

65. ELACHISTA GROSSEPUNCTELLA.

grossepunctella, *H.-S.*

66. ELACHISTA COLLITELLA.

collitella, *F.-R.*

67. ELACHISTA SUBOCELLEA.

subocellea, *St.* — collitella, *Sta. olim.*

68. ELACHISTA LUGDUNENSIS.

lugdunensis, *Fy.*

69. ELACHISTA RUDECTELLA.

rudectella, *F.-R.*

70. ELACHISTA SQUAMOSELLA.
squamosella (*F.-R.*), *H.-S.*

71. ELACHISTA CONSTITELLA.
constitella (*Zl.*), *Sta.*

72. ELACHISTA RUFOCINEREA.
rufocinerea, *Hw.*—floslactis, *Hw.*
a, b. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.
c—q. England.

73. ELACHISTA ANSERINELLA.
anserinella, *F.-R.*

74. ELACHISTA DISEMIELLA.
disemiella, *Zl.*

75. ELACHISTA TRIATOMEA.
triatomea, *Hw.*—dispilella, *Sta. olim.*

76. ELACHISTA DISPILELLA.
dispilella, *Zl.*

77. ELACHISTA DISTIGMATELLA.
distigmatella, *Fy.*

78. ELACHISTA DISPUNCTELLA.
dispunctella, *F.-R.*

79. ELACHISTA TRISERIATELLA.
triseriatella, *Sta.*

80. ELACHISTA PIPERATELLA.
piperatella, *Std.*

81. ELACHISTA NITIDULELLA.
nitidulella, *F.-R.*

82. ELACHISTA ARGENTELLA.

argentella, *Clk.*—cygnipennella, *Hb.*—cygnella, *Tr.*—cygnipennis,
Hw.—semialbella, *St.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

c—i. England.

j—k. Europe. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

83. ELACHISTA POLLUTELLA.

pollutella, *F.-R.*

84. ELACHISTA FESTUCICOLELLA.

festucicolella, *Zl.*

85. ELACHISTA OCHREELLA.

ochreella, *Sta.*—nebulella, *Sta. olim.*—subalbidella, *Schlager.*

86. ELACHISTA FUSCOOCHREELLA.

fuscoochreella, *Fy.*

87. ELACHISTA MUCHLIGIELLA.

Muchligiella, *Fy.*

North America.

88. ELACHISTA PRÆMATURELLA.

præmaturella, *Clms.*

United States.

89. ELACHISTA ILLECTELLA.

illectella, *Clms.*

United States.

90. ELACHISTA MACULOSELLA.

maculosella, *Clms.*

United States.

91. ELACHISTA MADARELLA.

madarella, *Clms.*

United States.

South America.

92. ELACHISTA COFEELLA.

cofeella, *Lacerda*.

Bahia.

Australia.

93. ELACHISTA LATIVITTELLA.

Mas. Cuprea; caput hirsutum; antennæ subcrenulatæ; abdomen cinereum; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, vittu lata postica cuprea; posticæ cinereæ.

Male. Cupreous. Head clothed with short erect hairs. Antennæ indistinctly crenulated, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen cinereous. Fore wings moderately broad, rounded at the tips, with a broad cupreous stripe, which is nearer to the interior border than to the costa, and occupies the whole of the exterior border and of the fringe. Hind wings cinereous, with a very long fringe. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

New Zealand.

94. ELACHISTA SUBPAVONELLA.

Fœm. Argenteo-albida; palpi brevissimi, dense fimbriati; alæ anticæ longæ, angustæ, subacutæ, vitta costali lata cuprea e lineolis tribus obliquis intersecta, lineola 3a postice dilatata guttam nigram includente, linea marginali cuprea; posticæ cinereæ.

Female. Silvery whitish. Palpi very short, broadly and thickly fringed. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen long. Wings long, narrow. Fore wings slightly acute, with a broad costal cupreous stripe, which is intersected by three oblique white lines; third line subapical, dilated hindward, containing a black dot; marginal line cupreous; exterior border much curved. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Dr. Sinclair.

b. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

Genus 19. TISCHERIA.

Tischeria, *Zl.*—*Elachista*, *Tr.*—*Haploptilia*, *Hb.*

1. TISCHERIA COMPLANELLA.

complanella, *Hb.*—*comparella*, *H.-S.*—*fulvescens*, *St.*

a, *b*. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

c—*n*. England.

2. TISCHERIA RICCIARDELLA.

ricciardella, *Costa*.

3. TISCHERIA MARGINEA.

marginea, *Hw.*—*emyella*, *Dp.*

a—*e*. England.

4. TISCHERIA GAUNACELLA.

gaunacella, *F.-R.*, *Dp.*

5. TISCHERIA ANGUSTICOLLELLA.

angusticollella, *Heyden*, *Dp.*

6. TISCHERIA DODONÆA.

dodonæa, *Sta.*

North America.

7. TISCHERIA MALIFOLIELLA.

malifoliella, *Clms.*

United States.

8. TISCHERIA SOLIDAGONIFOLIELLA.

solidagonifoliella, *Clms.*

United States.

9. TISCHERIA ZELLERIELLA.

Zelleriella, *Clms.*

United States.

10. TISCHERIA CITRINIPENNELLA.

citrinipennella, *Clms.*

United States

Genus 20. STILBOSIS.

Stilbosis, *Clms.*

1. STILBOSIS TESQUELLA.

tesquella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 21. ASPIDISCA.

Aspidisca, *Clms.*

1. ASPIDISCA SPLENDORIFERELLA.

splendoriferella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 22. PARECTOPA.

Parectopa, *Clms.*

1. PARECTOPA LESPEDEZÆFOLIELLA.

lespedezæfoliella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 23. ATKINSONIA.

Atkinsonia, *Sta.*

1. ATKINSONIA CLERODENDRONELLA.

Clerodendronella, *Atkn.*

Calcutta.

Fam. 10. LITHOCOLLETIDÆ.

Lithocolletidæ, *Sta.*

Genus 1. LITHOCOLLETIS.

Lithocolletis, *Hb.*— Elachista, *Tr.*— Argyromiges, *St.*— Ornix,
Bché.

1. LITHOCOLLETIS ROBORIS.

roboris, *Zl.*—roborifoliella, *Dp.*—roborella, *Sta.*

a—*d.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

e, f. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

2. LITHOCOLLETIS HORTELLA.

hortella, *F.*—saportella, *Dp.*—Kuhlweiniella, *Zl.*

a, b. England.

c. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

3. LITHOCOLLETIS AMYOTELLA.

Amyotella, *Dp.*—Mulleriella, *Zl.*

a—*k.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

4. LITHOCOLLETIS SCITULELLA.

scitulella, *F.-R., Zl.*

5. LITHOCOLLETIS PARISIELLA.

Parisiella, *Wck.*

6. LITHOCOLLETIS ILICIFOLIELLA.

ilicifoliella, *Zl.*

7. LITHOCOLLETIS ENDRYELLA.

endryella, *Mn.*

8. LITHOCOLLETIS DISTENTELLA.

distentella, *F.-R., Zl.*

9. LITHOCOLLETIS DELITELLA.

delitella, *F.-R., Zl.*

10. LITHOCOLLETIS ABRASELLA.

abrasella, *F.-R., Zl.*

11. LITHOCOLLETIS CRAMERELLA.

Cramerella, *F.*

a—c. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

d—l. England.

m—o. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

12. LITHOCOLLETIS HEEGERIELLA.

Heegeriella, *Zl.*

a—c. England.

13. LITHOCOLLETIS TENELLA.

tenella, *Zl.*

a. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

14. LITHOCOLLETIS ALNIELLA.

alnifoliella? *Hb.*—Cramerella? *Dp.*—Rajella, *Zl.*—alniella, *Tischer*,
Zl.

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b—h. England.

15. LITHOCOLLETIS ALPINA.

alpina, *Fy.*

16. LITHOCOLLETIS STRIGULATELLA.

strigulatella, *Zl.*—rajella, *Zl.*

17. LITHOCOLLETIS LANTANELLA.

lantanella, *Schr.*—elatella, *Zl.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

18. LITHOCOLLETIS JUNONIELLA.

Junoniella, *Zl.*—vacciniella, *Sta.*

19. LITHOCOLLETIS CYDONIELLA.

cydoniella, *Fy.*

20. LITHOCOLLETIS POMIFOLIELLA.

cydoniella, *W. V.*—pomifoliella, *Tischer, Zl.*

a—*l.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

m—*o.* England.

p, q. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

21. LITHOCOLLETIS OXYACANTHÆ.

oxyacanthæ, *Fy.*

22. LITHOCOLLETIS SPINICOLELLA.

spinicolella, *Sta.*—pruni, *Fy.*—pruniella, *H.-S.*—pomonella, *var.*
spinicolella, *Zl.*—deflexella, *Sta.*

a—*e.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

23. LITHOCOLLETIS CERASICOLELLA.

cerasicolella, *H.-S.*

24. LITHOCOLLETIS SORBI.

Sorbi, *Fy.*—sorbifoliella, *H.-S.*—pomonella, *H.-S.*

25. LITHOCOLLETIS TORMINELLA.

torminella, *Fy.*

26. LITHOCOLLETIS FAGINELLA.

faginella, *Zl.*—fagifoliella, *Sircom*—pomonella, *Nicelli*—phego-
phagella, *H.-S.*—fagicolella, *H.-S.*—securiferella, *Sta.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

27. LITHOCOLLETIS CARPINICOLELLA.

carpinicolella, *Sta.*—ilicifoliella, *Sta.*

a, b. England.

28. LITHOCOLLETIS CORYLI.

coryli, *Nicelli.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b. England.

29. LITHOCOLLETIS DUBITELLA.

dubitella, *H.-S.*—spinicolella, *H.-S.*

30. LITHOCOLLETIS VIMINETORUM.

viminetorum, *Sta.*—viminetella, *H.-S.*

31. LITHOCOLLETIS SALICICOLELLA.

salicicolella, *Sircom*—capraella, *Nicelli*—capreella, *Fy.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b, c. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

d—h. England.

32. LITHOCOLLETIS SPINOLELLA.

spinolella, *Dp.*—hilarella, *Ztt.*

a—e. England.

33. LITHOCOLLETIS CAVELLA.

cavella, *Zl.*—Schreberella, *Zl.*

34. LITHOCOLLETIS MANNII.

Mannii, *Zl.*

35. LITHOCOLLETIS ULMIFOLIELLA.

ulmifoliella, *Hb.*

a. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

b—d. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

e—h. England.

36. LITHOCOLLETIS QUINQUEGUTTELLA.

quinqueguttella, *Sta.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

37. LITHOCOLLETIS NIGRESCENTELLA.

nigrescentella, *Logan.*

38. LITHOCOLLETIS IRRADIELLA.

irradiella, *Sta.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

39. LITHOCOLLETIS QUERCIFOLIELLA.

quercifoliella, *F.-R., Zl.*

a—c. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

d—m. England.

40. LITHOCOLLETIS MESSANIELLA.

Messaniella, *Zl.—Blancardella, Wtw.*

a—d. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

e—p. England.

q, r. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

s—u. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

41. LITHOCOLLETIS HESPERIELLA.

hesperiella, *Std.*

42. LITHOCOLLETIS LEUCOGRAPHELLA.

leucographella, *Zl.*

43. LITHOCOLLETIS BELOTELLA.

Belotella, *Std.*

44. LITHOCOLLETIS SUBERIFOLIELLA.

suberifoliella, *Zl.*

45. LITHOCOLLETIS BETULÆ.

Betulæ, *Zl.*

a, b. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

46. LITHOCOLLETIS CORYLIFOLIELLA.

corylifoliella, *Hw.*

a—l. England.

47. LITHOCOLLETIS STANTONIELLA.
Stantoniella, *Dgl.*
48. LITHOCOLLETIS QUINQUENOTELLA.
quinquenotella, *H.-S.*
49. LITHOCOLLETIS FRAXINELLA.
fraxinella, *Mn., Zl.*
50. LITHOCOLLETIS CALEDONIELLA.
caledoniella, *Sta.*
a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
51. LITHOCOLLETIS SCOPARIELLA.
scopariella, *Tischer, Zl.*
52. LITHOCOLLETIS ULICICOLELLA.
ulicicolella, *Sta.*
53. LITHOCOLLETIS SALICTELLA.
salictella, *Zl.*
54. LITHOCOLLETIS CONNEXELLA.
connexella, *Zl.*
55. LITHOCOLLETIS VIMINELLA.
viminella, *Sta.*
a, b. England.
56. LITHOCOLLETIS SCABIOSELLA.
scabiosella, *Dgl.*
a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
b. England.

57. LITHOCOLLETIS EMBERIZÆPENNELLA.

emberizæpennella, *Bché.*—Pezzoletta, *H.-S.*

a—d. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

e. England.

f. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

g, h. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

58. LITHOCOLLETIS FROLICHIELLA.

Frolichiella, *Zl.*

a—e. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

59. LITHOCOLLETIS DUNNINGIELLA.

Dunningiella, *Sta.*

60. LITHOCOLLETIS STETTINENSIS.

Stettinensis, *Nicelli*—Stettinella, *H.-S.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

61. LITHOCOLLETIS LAUTELLA.

lautella, *Hdn., Zl.*

a—d. England.

e. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

62. LITHOCOLLETIS INSIGNITELLA.

insignitella, *Zl.*

63. LITHOCOLLETIS BREMIELLA.

Bremiella, *Fy.*

a. England.

64. LITHOCOLLETIS KLEEMANNELLA.

Kleemannella, *F.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

65. LITHOCOLLETIS SCHREBERELLA.

Schreberella, *F.*—uhninella, *Zl.*

a—*c.* England. From Mr. Foxcroft's collection.

d—*j.* England.

k, l. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

m, n. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

o. (Pupæ). Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

66. LITHOCOLLETIS NICELLII.

Nicellii, *Sta.*—tristrigella? *Nicelli*—avellanella, *Schr.*

a—*h.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

67. LITHOCOLLETIS TRISTRIGELLA.

tristrigella, *Hw.*—strigifasciella, *Sta.*

a—*f.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

g—*m.* England.

68. LITHOCOLLETIS TRIFASCIELLA.

trifasciella, *Hw.*—Heydeniella, *Zl.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b—*e.* England.

69. LITHOCOLLETIS SILVELLA.

silvella, *Hw.*—acerifoliella, *F.-R.*, *Zl.*—acernella, *Dp.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

70. LITHOCOLLETIS HELIANTHEMELLA.

helianthemella, *H.-S.*

71. LITHOCOLLETIS CHICLANELLA.

Chiclanella, *Std.*

72. LITHOCOLLETIS PASTORELLA.

pastorella, *Hdn.*, *Zl.*—populifoliella, *var.*, *Tr.*

73. LITHOCOLLETIS COMPARELLA.
comparella, *F.-R.*, *Zl.*

74. LITHOCOLLETIS TREMULÆ.
tremulæ, *Zl.*

75. LITHOCOLLETIS POPULIFOLIELLA.
populifoliella, *Tr.*

76. LITHOCOLLETIS APPARELLA.
apparella, *H.-S.*

77. LITHOCOLLETIS AGILELLA.
agilella, *Zl.*

78. LITHOCOLLETIS ACACIELLA.
acaciella, *Mn.*, *Zl.*

79. LITHOCOLLETIS SYLVELLA.
sylvella, *Linn.*

a—j. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
k—o. England.

North America.

80. LITHOCOLLETIS FITCHELLA.
Fitchella, *Clms.*—quercifoliella, *Fitch.*
United States.

81. LITHOCOLLETIS TUBIFERELLA.
tubiferella, *Clms.*
United States.

82. LITHOCOLLETIS CRATÆGELLA.
cratægella, *Clms.*
United States.

83. LITHOCOLLETIS LUCIDICOSTELLA.

lucidicostella, *Clms.*

United States.

84. LITHOCOLLETIS ROBINIELLA.

robiniella, *Clms.*

United States.

85. LITHOCOLLETIS DESMODIELLA.

desmodiella, *Clms.*

United States.

86. LITHOCOLLETIS ÆRIFERELLA.

æriferella, *Clms.*

United States.

87. LITHOCOLLETIS BASISTRIGELLA.

basistrigella, *Clms.*

United States.

88. LITHOCOLLETIS ARGENTIFIMBRIELLA.

argentifimbriella, *Clms.*

United States.

89. LITHOCOLLETIS OBSCURICOSTELLA.

obscuricostella, *Clms.*

United States.

90. LITHOCOLLETIS OSTRYÆFOLIELLA.

ostryæfoliella, *Clms.*

United States.

91. LITHOCOLLETIS LUCETIELLA.

lucetiella, *Clms.*

United States.

92. LITHOCOLLETIS OBSTRICTELLA.

obstrictella, *Clms.*

United States.

93. LITHOCOLLETIS CARYÆFOLIELLA.

caryæfoliella, *Clms.*

United States.

94. LITHOCOLLETIS ACERIELLA.

aceriella, *Clms.*

United States.

95. LITHOCOLLETIS GUTTIFINITELLA.

guttifinitella, *Clms.*

United States.

96. LITHOCOLLETIS CRATÆGELLA.

cratægella, *Clms.*

United States.

97. LITHOCOLLETIS HAMADRYADELLA.

hamadryadella, *Clms.*

United States.

98. LITHOCOLLETIS ARGENTINOTELLA.

argentinotella, *Clms.*

United States.

Hindostan.

99. LITHOCOLLETIS BAUHINIÆ.

Bauhiniæ, *Sta.*

Calcutta.

Australia.

100. LITHOCOLLETIS LALAGELLA.

Lalagella, *Num.*

Australia.

Fam. 11. LYONETIDÆ.

Lyonetidæ, *Sta.*

Genus 1. LYONETIA.

Lyonetia, *Hb.*—Elachista, *Tr.*—Heribeia, *St.*—Argyromyges, *St.*

1. LYONETIA CLERCKELLA.

Clerckella, *L.*—argyrodactyla, *W. V.*—malella, *Schr.*—malifoliella, *Hb.*—cerasifoliella? *Hb.*—aereella, *Tr.*—unipunctella, *St.*—autumnella? *St.**a.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.*b—e.* England.*f, g.* Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

2. LYONETIA LEDI.

ledi, *Wck.*

3. LYONETIA PRUNIFOLIELLA.

prunifoliella, *Hb.*—Clerckella, *Hb.*, var. padifoliella, *Hb.*—acerifoliella, *Ct.*, var. albella, *Ev.**a, b.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.*c, d.* England.

4. LYONETIA PULVERULENTELLA.

pulverulentella, *F.-R.*, *Zl.*

5. LYONETIA FRIGIDARIELLA.

frigidariella, *H.-S.*

Genus 2. PHYLLOCNISTIS.

Phyllocnistis, *Zl.*—Opostega, *F.-R.*

1. PHYLLOCNISTIS SUFFUSELLA.

suffusella, *Zl.*—tremulella, *F.-R.*

a, b. England.

2. PHYLLOCNISTIS SALIGNA.

saligna, *Zl.*—salicifoliella, *Dp.*

a. England.

North America.

3. PHYLLOCNISTIS VITEGENELLA.

vitegenella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 3. CEMIOSTOMA.

Cemiosoma, *Zl.*—Leucoptera, *Hb.*—Heribeia, *Hw.*—Elachista, *Tr.*—Argyromyges, *St.*

1. CEMIOSTOMA SUSINELLA.

susinella, *H.-S.*

2. CEMIOSTOMA SPARTIFOLIELLA.

spartifoliella, *Hb.*—punctaurella, *Hw.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

c—k. England.

l, m. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

n. (Papa). Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

3. CEMIOSTOMA WAILESSELLA.

Wailesella, *Sta.*

4. CEMIOSTOMA LABURNELLA.

laburnella, *Sta.*

a—e. England.

5. CEMIOSTOMA ZANCLÆELLA.

Zanclæella, *Zl.*

6. CEMIOSTOMA LOTELLA.

lotella, *Sta.*

7. CEMIOSTOMA SCITELLA.

scitella, *Mtzn., Zl.*—Clerckella, *St.*

a—*d.* England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

e—*p.* England.

q—*s.* Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

t. (Pupa). Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

8. CEMIOSTOMA LUSTRATELLA.

lustratella, *H.-S.*

Genus 4. OPOSTEGA.

Opostega, *Zl.*—Leucoptera, *Hb.*—Elachista, *Tr.*—Aphelosetia, *St.*

1. OPOSTEGA SALACIELLA.

salaciella, *Tr.*

a—*d.* England.

2. OPOSTEGA SPATULELLA.

spatulella, *H.-S.*

3. OPOSTEGA MENTHINELLA.

menthinella, *Mn.*

4. OPOSTEGA AURITALIS.

auritalis, *Hb.*

a, b. England.

5. OPOSTEGA CREPUSCULELLA.

crepusculella, *F.-R.*—auritella, *St.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

6. OPOSTEGA RELIQUELLA.

reliquella, *Zl.*

Genus 5. PHYLLOBROSTIS.

Phyllobrostis, *Std.*

1. PHYLLOBROSTIS DAPHNEELLA.

Daphneella, *Std.*

Genus 6. BUCCULATRIX.

Bucculatrix, *Zl.*—*Elachista*, *Tr.*—*Lyonetia*, *Zl. olim.*—*Lithocolletis*, *Zl. olim.*—*Ceroclastis*, *Zl.*

1. BUCCULATRIX IMITATELLA.

imitatella, *H.-S.*

2. BUCCULATRIX CRISTATELLA.

cristatella, *F.-R., Zl.*

a—e. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

3. BUCCULATRIX NIGRICOMELLA.

nigricomella, *Zl.*—*orichalcella*? *Fv.*

4. BUCCULATRIX CIDARELLA.

cidarella, *Tischer.*

a—c. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

5. BUCCULATRIX GRACILELLA.

gracilella, *Fy.*

6. BUCCULATRIX AURIMACULELLA.

aurimaculella, *Sta.*

7. BUCCULATRIX ARGENTISIGNELLA.

argentisignella, *H.-S.*

8. BUCCULATRIX THORACELLA.

thoracella, *Wenner, Thb.*—*hippocastanella*, *Dp.*—*hippocastani*, *Zl.*

a. England. Presented by J. C. Dale, Esq.

b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

9. BUCCULATRIX ULMELLA.

ulmella, *Mn.*, *Zl.*—Sircomella, *Sta.*—cuculipennella, *var. δ.*, *Hw.*

a—l. England.

m, n. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

o. (Pupa). Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

10. BUCCULATRIX VETUSTELLA.

vetustella, *Sta.*

a, b. England.

11. BUCCULATRIX CRATÆGI.

cratægi, *Zl.*—cratægifoliella, *Dp.*—cuculipennella, *var. γ.*, *Hw.*

a—k. England.

12. BUCCULATRIX SCOTICELLA.

Scoticella, *H.-S.*—Demaryella, *Sta.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

13. BUCCULATRIX MARITIMA.

maritima, *Sta.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

14. BUCCULATRIX DEMARYELLA.

Demaryella, *Dp.*

15. BUCCULATRIX RHAMNIELLA.

ramniella, *H.-S.*

16. BUCCULATRIX BOYERELLA.

Boyerella, *Dp.*—albidinella, *Zl. olim.*—cuculipennella, *p.*, *Hw.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b, c. England.

d. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

17. BUCCULATRIX FRANGULELLA.

frangulella, *Goeze*—alnella, *Vlrs.*—rhamnifoliella, *Tr.*
a—e. England.

18. BUCCULATRIX ARTEMISIÆ.

artemisiæ, *H.-S.*

19. BUCCULATRIX GNAPHALIELLA.

gnaphaliella, *Tr.*

20. BUCCULATRIX HUMILIELLA.

humiliella, *Tr.*

21. BUCCULATRIX FATIGATELLA.

fatigatella, *Hydn.*

North America.

22. BUCCULATRIX CORONATELLA.

coronatella, *Clms.*

United States.

23. BUCCULATRIX POMIFOLIELLA.

pomifoliella, *Clms.*

United States.

24. BUCCULATRIX AGNELLA.

agnella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 7. LEUCANTHIZA.

Leucanthiza, *Clms.*

1. LEUCANTHIZA AMPHICARPEÆFOLIELLA.

amphicarpeæfoliella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 8. CACHURA.

Mas et fœm. Corpus robustum, planum, squamosum. Caput latum. Proboscis brevis. Palpi decumbentes, breves; articulus 3us longi-conicus, 2o brevior. Antennæ glabræ, sat robustæ; articulus 1us crassus. Pedes læves, breves, validi, dilatati; tarsi postici articulis apice setulosis. Alæ anticæ angustæ, subacutæ, margine exteriori perobliquæ.

Male and female. Body stout, flat, smooth, squamous. Head broad. Proboscis short. Palpi smooth, decumbent, hardly longer than half the breadth of the head; third joint elongate-conical, shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, rather stout, very much shorter than the fore wings; first joint thick. Legs short, stout, smooth; coxæ especially dilated; spurs long; joints of the hind tarsi with small apical tufts of bristles. Wings narrow; fringe rather long. Fore wings slightly acute; costa straight; exterior border extremely oblique.

The structure of this genus is adapted for frequenting very small crevices.

1. CACHURA OBJECTELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Purpureo-cuprea; corpus subtus aurato-cinereum; alæ anticæ fascia lata erecta aurato-flava.*

Male and female. Purplish cinereous. Body beneath gilded cinereous and shining. Fore wings with a broad straight upright gilded yellow band before the middle. Length of the body $1\frac{1}{2}$ — $1\frac{3}{4}$ line; of the wings 5 lines.

a, b. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

Fam. 12. NEPTICULIDÆ.

Nepticulidæ, *Sta.*

Genus 1. NEPTICULA.

Nepticula, Hdn.—*Elachista, Tr.*—*Lyonetia, Zl. olim.*—*Microsetia, St.*—*Caloptilia, Hb.*—*Cecophora, Klr.*

1. NEPTICULA ATRICAPITELLA.

atricapitella, Hw.—*samiatella, H.-S.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Boucharde's collection.

c—g. England.

2. NEPTICULA RUFICAPITELLA.

ruficapitella, *Hw.*—saniatella, *Zl.*—lamprotornella, *Hdn.*

a. England.

3. NEPTICULA PYGMÆELLA.

pygmæella, *Hw.*

a. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

b, c. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

d—f. England.

4. NEPTICULA POMELLA.

pomella, *Vaughan.*

5. NEPTICULA MINUSCULELLA.

minusculella, *H.-S.*

6. NEPTICULA TRISTIS,

tristis, *Wck.*

7. NEPTICULA OXYCANTHELLA.

oxycanthella, *Sta.*

a, b. England.

8. NEPTICULA VISCERELLA.

viscerella, *Dgls., Sta.*

9. NEPTICULA AUCUPARIÆ.

aucupariæ, *Fy.*

10. NEPTICULA ANOMALELLA.

anomalella, *Goeze*—ruficapitella, *Lewis*—centifoliella, *Wtd.*—rossella? *Schr.*

a, b. England.

11. NEPTICULA TILIÆ.

tiliæ, *Fy.*

12. NEPTICULA LONICERARUM.

lonicerarum, *Fy.*

13. NEPTICULA DESPERATELLA.

desperatella, *Fy.*

14. NEPTICULA RHAMNELLA.

ramnella, *H.-S.*

15. NEPTICULA NYLANDRIELLA.

Nylandriella, *H.-S.*

16. NEPTICULA AURELLA.

aurella, *Sta.*

a. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

b, c. England. From Mr. Foxcroft's collection.

d-f. England.

17. NEPTICULA MARGINICOLELLA.

marginicolella, *Sta.*—aurella, *var.*, *Hw.*—aurella, *p.*, *Zl.*—centifoliella, *Sta. olim.*

18. NEPTICULA GRATIOSELLA.

gratiosella, *Sta.*—aurella, *H.-S.*

a-d. England.

19. NEPTICULA LATIFASCIELLA.

latifasciella, *H.-S.*

20. NEPTICULA ALNETELLA.

alnetella, *Sta.*

21. NEPTICULA MESPILICOLELLA.

mespilicolella, *Fy.*—airella, *H.-S.*

22. NEPTICULA REGIELLA.

regiella, *H.-S.*

23. NEPTICULA CONTINUELLA.

continuella, *Sta.*

24. NEPTICULA MALELLA.

malella, *Sta.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

25. NEPTICULA ANGUSTIFASCIELLA.

angustifasciella, *Sta.*

a. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

b, c. England.

26. NEPTICULA RUBIVORA.

rubivora, *Wck.*

27. NEPTICULA ATRICOLLIS.

atricollis, *Sta.*

28. NEPTICULA AGRIMONIELLA.

agrimoniella, *H.-S.*

29. NEPTICULA CENTIFOLIELLA.

centifoliella, *Heyden, Zl.*

30. NEPTICULA TITYRELLA.

Tityrella, *Sta.*—basallela, *H.-S.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b. England.

31. NEPTICULA PRUNETORUM.

prunetorum, *Sta.*—perpusilella, *H.-S.*

32. NEPTICULA DIMIDIATELLA.

dimidiatella, *H.-S.*

33. NEPTICULA HUEBNERELLA.

Huebnerella, *H.-S.*

34. NEPTICULA POTERII.

Poterii, *Sta.*

35. NEPTICULA FREYERELLA.

Freyerella, *Sta.*

36. NEPTICULA PLAGICOLELLA.

plagicolella, *Sta.**a, b.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

37. NEPTICULA MYRTILLELLA.

Myrtillella, *Sta.*

38. NEPTICULA BETULICOLA.

betulicola, *Sta.*

39. NEPTICULA ACETOSÆ.

acetosæ, *Shield, Sta.*

40. NEPTICULA GLUTINOSÆ.

glutinosæ, *Sta.**a, b.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

41. NEPTICULA SPLENDIDISSIMELLA.

splendidissimella, *H.-S.*—splendidissima, *Fy.*

42. NEPTICULA TORMENTILLELLA.

tormentillella, *H.-S.*

43. NEPTICULA ÆNEOFASCIELLA.

æneofasciella, *H.-S.*—æneofasciata, *Fy.*

44. NEPTICULA ACERIS.

aceris, *Fy.*

45. NEPTICULA ARGENTIPEDELLA.

argentipedella, *Zl.**a, b.* England. From Mr. Chant's collection.*c.* England.

46. NEPTICULA MICROTHERIELLA.

microtheriella, *Sta.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b, c. England.

47. NEPTICULA IGNOBILELLA.

ignobilella, *Sta.*—*aurella*, var. β ? *Hw.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

b. England.

48. NEPTICULA ARCUATA.

arcuata, *Fy.*—*arcuatella*, *H.-S.*

49. NEPTICULA QUADRIMACULELLA.

quadrimaculella, *Boheman*, *H.-S.*

50. NEPTICULA LAPPONICA.

lapponica, *Wck.*

51. NEPTICULA VIMINETICOLA.

vimineticola, *Fy.*

52. NEPTICULA SALICIS.

Salicis, *Sta.*

a. England.

53. NEPTICULA HELIANTHEMELLA.

helianthemella, *H.-S.*

54. NEPTICULA LUTEELLA.

luteella, *Sta.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

55. NEPTICULA FLOSLACTELLA.

floslactella, *Hw.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

56. NEPTICULA FAGI.

fagi, *Fy.*—fagella, *H.-S.*

57. NEPTICULA TURICENSIS.

turicensis, *Fy.*—turicella, *H.-S.* (text)—ignobiliella, *H.-S.* (Pl.)

58. NEPTICULA ASSIMILELLA.

assimilella, *Mtzn.*, *Zl.*—nigricornella, *Mn.*

59. NEPTICULA QUINQUELLA.

quinquella, *Bedell.*

a, b. England.

60. NEPTICULA TRIMACULELLA.

trimaculella, *Hw.*—rufella, *Zl.*—*Var.* populella, *Fy.*, *H.-S.*

a, b. England.

61. NEPTICULA DECENTELLA.

decentella, *H.-S.*

a. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

62. NEPTICULA SUBBIMACULATA.

subbimaculata, *Hw.*—cursoriella, *Heyden*—nigrociliella ? *St.*

a. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

c—n. England.

o. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

63. NEPTICULA ARGYROPEZA.

argyropeza, *Zl.*—argyropezella, *Dp.*

64. NEPTICULA HEADLEYELLA.

Headleyella, *Sta.*

65. NEPTICULA WEAVERI.

Weaveri, *Dgl.*

66. NEPTICULA ARGYROSTIGMA.

argyrostigma, *Fy.*

67. NEPTICULA INTIMELLA.

intimella, *Zl.*

68. NEPTICULA SEPTEMBRELLA.

septembrella, *Sta.*—intimella, *H.-S.*

a, b. England.

69. NEPTICULA CATHARTICELLA.

catharticella, *Sta.*

70. NEPTICULA TURBIDELLA.

turbidella, *H.-S.*

71. NEPTICULA SERICOPEZA.

sericopeza, *Zl.*—maryella, *Heeger, Dp.*

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

c, d. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

72. NEPTICULA TURBULENTELLA.

turbulentella, *Wck.*—turbidella, *H.-S.*

73. NEPTICULA APICELLA.

apicella, *Sta.*—argyropeza, *Sta.*

a, b. England.

c—f. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

74. NEPTICULA CRYPTELLA.

cryptella, *Fy.*

75. NEPTICULA SUBNITIDELLA.

subnitidella, (*F.-R.*), *Zl.*

76. NEPTICULA HEMARGYRELLA.

hemargyrella, *Klr.*

77. NEPTICULA FRAGARIELLA.

fragariella, *Hdn.*

North America.

78. NEPTICULA RUBIFOLIELLA.

rubifoliella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus 2. TRIFURCULA.

Trifurcula, *Zl.*—Lyonetia, *Zl. olim.*

1. TRIFURCULA PULVEROSELLA.

pulverosella, *Sta.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

2. TRIFURCULA PALLIDELLA.

pallidella, *F.-R., Zl.*

3. TRIFURCULA SEROTINELLA.

serotinella, *H.-S.*

4. TRIFURCULA IMMUNDELLA.

immundella, *Zl.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

c—h. England.

5. TRIFURCULA ALBIFRONTELLA.

albifrontella, *Sta.*

6. TRIFURCULA SQUAMATELLA.

squamatella, *Sta.*

a. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

Tribe PTEROPHORITES.

Pterophorites, *Latr.*

Fam. 1. PTEROPHORIDÆ.

Pterophoridæ, *Zl.*

Genus 1. AGDISTES.

Agdistes, *Hb.*

1. AGDISTES FRANKENIÆ.

Frankeniæ, *Zl.*

2. AGDISTES MERIDIONALIS.

meridionalis, *Zl.*

3. AGDISTES HEYDENII.

Heydenii, *Zl.*

4. AGDISTES MANICATA.

manicata, *Std.*

5. AGDISTES ADACTYLA.

adactyla, *Hb.*—Huebneri, *Zl.*

6. AGDISTES PARALIA.

paralia, *Zl.*

7. AGDISTES TAMARICIS.

tamaricis, *Zl.*

8. AGDISTES BENNETII.

Bennetii, *Ct.**a, b.* England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.*c, d.* England. From Mr. Stevens' collection.*e—m.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.*n.* (Pupa). England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

Africa.

9. AGDISTES PUSTULALIS.

Mas et fœm. *Cinereo-cervina, gracilis; alæ anticæ guttis paucis nigricantibus.*

Male and female. Cinereous fawn-colour, slender. Fore wings acute, with three blackish dots in the disk; first dot at one-fourth of the length, nearer to the costa than to the interior border; second at a little before the middle; third at two-thirds of the length; second and third nearer to the interior border than to the costa. Length of the body 5—6 lines; of the wings 12—14 lines.

a—c. Cape. From M. Dregé's collection.

d—f. South Africa. Presented by Sir A. Smith.

Genus 2. PLATYPTILUS.

Platyptilus, Zl.—*Cnæmidophorus, Wlgn.*

1. PLATYPTILUS RHODODACTYLUS.

rhododactylus, W. V.

a, b. England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.

c—e. England.

f, g. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

h. ———?

2. PLATYPTILUS CAPNODACTYLUS.

capnodactylus, Zl.

3. PLATYPTILUS OCHRODACTYLUS.

ochrodactylus, Hb.—*pallidactyla, Hw.*

a—h. England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.

i. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

j—m. England. From Mr. King's collection.

n—p. England.

4. PLATYPTILUS MONODACTYLUS.

monodactylus, Hw.—*isodactylus, Zl.*

a, b. Ireland. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

5. PLATYPTILUS GONODACTYLUS.

gonodactylus, W. V.—*megadactyla, Hb.*—*Zetterstedtii, var., Zl.*—*tesseradactylus, Tr.*—*trigonodactyla, Sta.*

- a—f.* England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.
g—i. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.
j, k. England. From Mr. King's collection.
l, m. England.
n. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

6. *PLATYPTILUS ZETTERSTEDTII.*

hetradactyla? *Hb.*—*tesseradactyla*, *Ztt.*—*Zetterstedtii*, *Zl.*

7. *PLATYPTILUS NEMORALIS.*

nemoralis, *Zl.*—*Zetterstedtii*, *var.*, *H.-S.*

8. *PLATYPTILUS BOLLII.*

Bollii, *Fy.*

9. *PLATYPTILUS FISCHERI.*

Fischeri, *Zl.*

10. *PLATYPTILUS METZNERI.*

Metzneri, *Zl.*

11. *PLATYPTILUS ACANTHODACTYLUS.*

acanthodactylus, *Hb.*—*calodactyla*, *St.*

a. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

12. *PLATYPTILUS COSMODACTYLUS.*

cosmodactylus, *Hb.*—*acanthodactylus*, *var.*, *Zl.*

a. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

Asia.

13. *PLATYPTILUS ARGYRIODACTYLUS.*

Mas. *Cupreo-ferrugineus*; *palpi articulo 3o longo lineari*; *abdomen fasciculis lateralibus nigris maculisque tribus dorsalibus albidis*; *pedes argenteo cincti, tibiis posticis nigro bifasciculatis*; *alæ anticæ strigulis transversis cinereis, maculis tribus fasciaque marginali nigricantibus, fimbria alba nigro guttata.*

Male. Dark ferruginous, with a cupreous tinge. Palpi smooth; third joint long, linear. Abdomen with small black tufts along each side, and with three dorsal triangular spots. Legs silvery cinereous; tarsi and anterior tibiæ with silvery rings; hind tibiæ with a tuft of black hairs at the base of each pair of spurs, which are very long. Fore wings with minute transverse cinereous streaks, with three blackish spots, and with a blackish marginal band; first spot on the interior border at one-fourth of the length; second on the costa before the middle; third on the costa beyond two-thirds of the length; submarginal line whitish, oblique; two black squamous tufts on the interior border; fringe whitish, with subquadrate black dots. Fore plume of the hind wings widening from the base to the tip; middle plume narrower towards the tip; hind plume very narrow, with a black squamous tuft on the hind border near its tip. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a—c. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

Australia.

14. PLATYPTILUS EMISSALIS.

Mas. *Cinereo-fuscescens; alæ anticæ lituris tribus discalibus fuscescentibus, macula trigona costali nigricante, gutta costali exteriore albida, strigis duabus submarginalibus nigricantibus, linea transversa submarginali albida.* Var. β .—*Alæ anticæ cervinæ, lituris minus determinatis.*

Male. Brownish, tinged with cinereous. Legs whitish cinereous. Wings rather broad. Fore wings with three small brownish marks in the disk before the middle; first mark near the costa; second and third near the interior border; third behind the first; a triangular blackish costal spot prolonged across the base of the cleft; a whitish dot on the costa adjoining the outer side of the spot; two blackish exterior streaks; first streak costal; second subcostal, much shorter than the first; a whitish transverse submarginal line intersecting the first streak, and contiguous to the outer end of the second one; marginal line black; fringe whitish. Var. β .—Fawn-colour. Fore wings with the second blackish streak obsolete. Length of the body 5—6 lines; of the wings 10—12 lines.

a, b. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

15. *PLATYPTILUS FALCOTALIS*.

Mas. *Ferrugineus; pedes albidī, tibiis tarsisque ferrugineis albido fasciatis; alæ anticæ falcatæ, cinereo conspersæ, macula costali nigra trigona post media, macula costali exteriorē pallide cervina, strigis duabus exterioribus nigris, lineā submarginali albida transversa unidentata, lituris apud marginem interiorem tribus nigris.*

Male. Ferruginous. Tibiæ and tarsi ferruginous, with two whitish bands on each. Fore wings falcate, speckled with cinereous; a triangular black costal spot beyond two-thirds of the length, attenuated towards the disk; a pale fawn-coloured costal spot adjoining the outer side of the black spot, including a black longitudinal streak, another black streak behind the first, partly bordered by an acute angle, which is formed by the submarginal transverse whitish line; three elongated irregular blackish marks along the interior border. Length of the body 6—7 lines; of the wings 12—14 lines.

a—d. Auckland, New Zealand. From Mr. Oxley's collection.

16. *PLATYPTILUS REPLETALIS*.⁵

Fæm. *Ferruginea; pedes albido fasciati; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, punctis costalibus strigisque obliquis posterioribus plurimis cinereis, lituris duabus costalibus fuscis, plaga costali exteriorē cervina, lineā submarginali transversa angulosa intus nigro ex parte marginata, spatio marginali obscure cinereo, lineā marginali nigra undulata; posticæ æneo-cinereæ.*

Female. Ferruginous, slender. Palpi porrect, lanceolate. Tibiæ and tarsi with whitish bands. Wings rather broad. Fore wings acute, with many cinereous costal points, which are oblique outward towards the disk, and are more numerous than the cinereous streaks, which are oblique inward from the middle of the breadth to the interior border; two brown costal marks; first mark at one-third of the length; second at two-thirds of the length, larger than the first; a pale fawn-coloured costal patch between the second streak and a cinereous transverse zigzag submarginal line, which is partly bordered on the inner side by deep black; space between the submarginal line and the undulating black marginal line dark cinereous; fringe pale. *Var. β.*—Fore wings mostly whitish cinereous; markings less distinct. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a—e. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

f, g. New Zealand. Presented by Dr. Sinclair.

Genus 3. OXYPTILUS.

Oxyptilus, *Zl.*

1. OXYPTILUS KOLLARI.

Kollari, *Sta.*

2. OXYPTILUS TRISTIS.

tristis, *Zl.**a.* Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

3. OXYPTILUS DISTANS.

distanis, *Zl.*

4. OXYPTILUS LÆTUS.

lætus, *Zl.*

5. OXYPTILUS PILOSELLUS.

pilosellus, *Zl.*—didactyla, *Ztt.**a*—*h.* England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.*i.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.*j*—*l.* England. From Mr. King's collection.*m.* England. From Mr. Chant's collection.*n.* England.*o.* Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.*p, q.* Italy. From Dr. Leach's collection.*z.* ——— ?

6. OXYPTILUS HIERACII.

hieracii, *Zl.**a, b.* Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

7. OXYPTILUS ERICETORUM.

ericetorum, *Zl.*

8. OXYPTILUS DIDACTYLUS.

didactylus, *L.*—trichodactyla, *Hb.*—brunneodactyla, *Mlre.*

9. OXYPTILUS PARVIDACTYLUS.

parvidactylus, *Hw.*—microdactylus, *St.*—obscurus, *Zl.*

- a—q.* England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.
r—u. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.
w. England. Presented by E. Shepherd, Esq.
x. England.
y, z. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

10. OXYPTILUS MARGINELLUS.

marginellus, *Zl.*

11. OXYPTILUS MILLIERIDACTYLUS.

Millieridactyla, *Brd., Mlre.*—Millieri, *Std.*

12. OXYPTILUS ALBODACTYLUS.

albodactyla, *Mlre.*

West Indies.

13. OXYPTILUS PUSILLIDACTYLUS.

Fœm. Cinereo-fuscus; tarsi argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ strigulis submarginalibus, costa margineque exteriore nigris, punctis duobus costalibus lineaque obliqua submarginali albis, fimbria basi alba.

Allied to *O. parvidactylus*. *Female.*—Cinereous-brown. Tarsi with silvery bands. Fore wings streaked with black towards the exterior border; costa and exterior border black; two white points on the exterior part of the costa, the second near a white oblique submarginal line; fringe cinereous, white at the base. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

South America.

14. OXYPTILUS NANELLUS.

Fœm. Albus; alæ perangustæ, late fimbriatæ, lituris nullis.

Allied to *O. microdactylus*. *Female.*—White, slender. Wings very narrow, deeply fringed. Fore wings without any markings. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Africa.

15. OXYPTILUS WAHLBERGI.

Wahlbergi, Zl.

Caffraria.

16. OXYPTILUS CAFFER.

Caffer, Zl.

Caffraria.

17. OXYPTILUS DIREPTALIS.

Cinereo-fuscus; *alæ anticæ striga maculaque costalibus fascia submarginali nigricantibus, linea submarginali alba.* Var. ?—*Pallide ochraceo-cervinus.*

O. Wahlbergi, var. ?.

Allied to *O. pilosellæ*. Cinereous-brown. Fore wings with a blackish costal streak before the middle, with a blackish costal spot at three-fourths of the length, and with a blackish submarginal band, the latter bounded on the outer side by a white line, which is parallel to the exterior border; a whitish mark between the costal spot and the band. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Cape. From M. Dregé's collection.

Var. ?—Pale ochraceous fawn-colour. This may be a distinct species.

b. Congo. Presented by Sir J. Richardson.

Asia.

18. OXYPTILUS ANISODACTYLUS.

Mas et fœm. *Pallide ochraceus*; *tibiæ posticæ nigricante bifasciatæ*; *alæ anticæ fasciis duabus indistinctis obscurioribus, gutta subcostali, guttu exteriori costali lineaque submarginali albidis*; *posticæ penicillo postico nigro fasciato.*

Male and female. Dull pale ochraceous. Hind tibiæ blackish about the base of the spurs. Fore wings with two indistinct darker bands, with a whitish subcostal dot at one-third of the length, and with a larger and more distinct whitish costal dot at two-thirds of the length; a whitish oblique submarginal line. Hind plume of

the hind wings fringed with black for one fourth of the length near the tip. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a, b. Ceylon. From M. Nietner's collection.

Australasia.

19. OXYPTILUS IDONEALIS.

Fœm. *Rufescens*; *alæ anticæ fasciis tribus fuscescentibus nigro subpilosis, 3a marginali, punctis duobus apicem versus costalibus albis.*

Allied to *O. parvidactylus*. Reddish. Fore wings with three brownish bands, on which there are some black hairs; third band extending to the exterior border, with a white shining costal point on its inner border and another near the tip of the wing. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

The specimen here described is injured, and its characters are thereby incomplete.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Australia.

20. OXYPTILUS CINCTIPEDALIS.

Fœm. *Ferrugineus, sat robustus*; *pedes posteriores argenteo annulati*; *alæ anticæ latiusculæ, lituris duabus costalibus fuscis, 1a ante media, 2a trigona cinereo marginata, lineis duabus exterioribus transversis cinereis*; *posticæ nigro-cinereæ, fasciculo apicali penicilli 3i nigro.*

Female. Ferruginous, rather stout. Femora whitish; posterior tibiæ with four silvery rings; joints of the tarsi with silvery tips. Wings rather broad. Fore wings with two elongated brown costal marks; first mark before the middle; second triangular, beyond the middle, much larger than the first, bordered on the outer side with silvery cinereous, of which hue there are two exterior transverse lines, the second submarginal. Hind wings blackish cinereous; third plume short, with a small black squamous tuft at its tip. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

Genus 4. PTEROPHORUS.

Pterophorus, *Gff.* — Mimæseoptilus, *Wlgn.* — Oidæmatophorus, *Wlgn.* — Leioptilus, *Wlgn.*

1. PTEROPHORUS EHRENBORGIANUS.

Ehrenbergianus, *Zl.*

Syria.

2. PTEROPHORUS PHÆODACTYLUS.

phæodactylus, *Hb.*

a—e. England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.

f, g. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

h. England. From Mr. Turner's collection.

i—k. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

l. (Pupa). England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

m. England.

3. PTEROPHORUS AGRORUM.

agrorum, *H.-S.* — oxydactylus, *Std.*

4. PTEROPHORUS MIANTODACTYLUS.

miantodactylus, *Zl.*

5. PTEROPHORUS PELIDNODACTYLUS.

pelidnodactylus, *Stein* — microdactylus, *Zl.*

6. PTEROPHORUS BIPUNCTIDACTYLUS.

bipunctidactyla, *Hw.* — mictodactylus, *var., Zl. olim.* — serotinus, *Zl.*

a—d. England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.

e—h. England.

i, j. England. From Mr. King's collection.

k—n. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

o. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

p. ——— ?

7. PTEROPHORUS LOEWII.

Loewii, *Zl.*—Zophodactylus, *Dp.*

a—*e.* England. Presented by S. Carter, Esq.

8. PTEROPHORUS ISLANDICUS.

islandicus, *Std.*

9. PTEROPHORUS ARIDUS.

aridus, *Zl.*

10. PTEROPHORUS COPRODACTYLUS.

coprodactylus, *Zl.*

11. PTEROPHORUS PLAGIODACTYLUS.

plagiodactylus, *F.-R., Sta.*

a—*d.* England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

e, f. England. Presented by S. Carter, Esq.

g. Ireland. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

h. Italy. From Dr. Leach's collection.

12. PTEROPHORUS GRAPHODACTYLUS.

graphodactylus, *Tr.*

13. PTEROPHORUS FUSCUS.

fuscus, *Retz.*—fuscodactylus, *Hw.*—ptilodactyla, *Hb.*

a—*d.* England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.

e, f. England. From Mr. King's collection.

g, h. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

i—*n.* England.

o, p. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

q, r. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

14. PTEROPHORUS STIGMATODACTYLUS.

stigmatodactylus, *Zl.*

15. PTEROPHORUS MANNII.

Mannii, *Zl.*

16. PTEROPHORUS GIGANTEUS.

giganteus, *Mn.*

17. PTEROPHORUS LITHODACTYLUS.

lithodactyla, *Tr.*—septodactyla, *Tr.*—lithoxylodactylus, *Dp.*—similidactylus, *St.*

a. England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.

b—d. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

e. England. From Mr. King's collection.

18. PTEROPHORUS PTERODACTYLUS.

pterodactylus, *L.*

a—g. England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.

h—o. England.

p, q. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

r, s. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

t—u. Italy. From Dr. Leach's collection.

19. PTEROPHORUS PALUDICOLA.

paludicola, *Wlgn.*

20. PTEROPHORUS SCARODACTYLUS.

scarodactylus, *Hb.*—Icarodactyla, *Tr.*

a. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

21. PTEROPHORUS LIENIGANUS.

Lieniganus, *Zl.*—melinodactylus, *H.-S.*

22. PTEROPHORUS TEPHRADACTYLUS.

tephradactylus, *Hb.*

a—c. England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.

d. Ireland. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

e. England.

f, g. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

23. PTEROPHORUS DISTINCTUS.

distinctus, *H.-S.*

24. PTEROPHORUS INULÆ.

inulæ, *Zl.*

25. PTEROPHORUS MICRODACTYLUS.

microdactylus, *Hb.*

a—l. England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.

m—o. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

p—r. England.

s, t. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

26. PTEROPHORUS CARPHODACTYLUS.

carphodactylus, *Hb.*

a. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

27. PTEROPHORUS CONIODACTYLUS.

coniodactylus, *Std.*

28. PTEROPHORUS PECTODACTYLUS.

pectodactylus, *Std.*

29. PTEROPHORUS OSTEODACTYLUS.

osteodactylus, *Zl.*—microdactyla, *Ztt.*

a—d. England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.

30. PTEROPHORUS BRACHYDACTYLUS.

brachydactylus, *Tr.*—aëtodactylus, *Dp.*

31. PTEROPHORUS MERISTODACTYLUS.

meristodactylus, *Mn.*—tetradactylus, *var., H.-S.*

North America.

32. PTEROPHORUS PERISCCELIDACTYLUS.

periscelidactylus, *Fitch.*

New York.

33. PTEROPHORUS LOBIDACTYLUS.

lobidactylus, *Fitch.*

New York.

34. PTEROPHORUS TENUIDACTYLUS.

tenuidactylus, *Fitch.*

New York.

35. PTEROPHORUS CINERIDACTYLUS.

cineridactylus, *Fitch.*

New York.

36. PTEROPHORUS MARGINIDACTYLUS.

marginidactylus, *Fitch.*

New York.

37. PTEROPHORUS NEBULÆDACTYLUS.

nebulædactylus, *Fitch.*

New York.

38. PTEROPHORUS NÆVOSIDACTYLUS.

nævossidactylus, *Fitch.*

New York.

39. PTEROPHORUS CRETIDACTYLUS.

cretidactylus, *Fitch.*

New York.

40. PTEROPHORUS PETRODACTYLUS.

Mas. *Pallidissime fuscus; alæ anticæ fascia post media obliqua latissima, albida strigas duas nigras includente, striga 2a costam versus fusca.*

Nearly allied to *P. lithodactylus*. *Male*.—Very pale brown. Fore wings with a very broad oblique whitish band, which commences at a little beyond the middle, and includes two black streaks; first streak oblique, subapical, brown towards the costa, which it joins; second streak, short, slender, near and parallel to the terminal part of the interior border. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 16 lines.

a. Arctic America. Presented by Sir J. Richardson.

41. PTEROPHORUS HOMODACTYLUS.

Mas. *Albidus, gracillimus; antennæ subpubescentes; abdomen longissimum; alæ anticæ perangustæ, lanceolatæ, lituris nullis.*

Allied to *P. osteodactylus*. *Male*.—Whitish, very slender. Antennæ very minutely pubescent. Abdomen very long. Legs very slender. Wings very narrow. Fore wings lanceolate, without any markings. Length of the body 7 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. United States. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

West Indies.

42. PTEROPHORUS AGRAPHODACTYLUS.

Fœm. *Pallide testaceus; pedes albi; alæ anticæ albidæ, lineis quinque longitudinalibus pallide testaceis.*

Allied to *P. osteodactylus*. *Female*.—Pale testaceous, slender. Antennæ and legs white. Fore wings whitish; two pale testaceous longitudinal lines extending from the base of the wing; one subcostal, the other near the interior border; three other pale testaceous lines commencing in the disk at a little before half the length, one in front, the other two behind the cleft of the wing. Length of the body 7 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. St. Domingo. From Mr. Tweedie's collection.

43. PTEROPHORUS ASPILODACTYLUS.

Mas. *Albidus; alæ anticæ basi pallide testaceæ, lituris nullis.*

Allied to *P. osteodactylus*. *Male*.—Whitish, slender. Fore wings without markings, pale testaceous at the base. Length of the body 8 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

This may be a variety or a faded example of *P. agraphodactylus*.

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

South America.

44. PTEROPHORUS PUSILLUS.

pusillus, *Phlp.*

Santiago.

45. PTEROPHORUS CINERARIUS.

cinerarius, *Phlp.*

Santiago.

46. PTEROPHORUS UMBRIGERALIS.

Nigro-cinereus; *palpi dense pilosi*; *abdomen cinereum*; *tibiæ intermediæ fasciculis duobus nigris*; *alæ anticæ lineis nonnullis obliquis cinereis, fasciis duabus obliquis nigricantibus*; *posticæ cupreo-fuscæ*.

Blackish cinereous. Palpi densely pilose, as long as the breadth of the head. Abdomen cinereous. Legs whitish; anterior femora blackish; middle tibiæ with two black tufts, one before the middle, the other apical; hind tibiæ and tarsi blackish above. Fore wings with several oblique cinereous lines, which are inclined hindward towards the base; two blackish oblique bands, one before the middle, the other beyond the middle. Hind wings cupreous-cinereous. Length of the body 7 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Bogota. From Mr. Stevens' collection.

47. PTEROPHORUS IMPERSONALIS.

Fœm. *Albidus, gracillimus, testaceo vix suffusus*; *alæ anticæ falcate perangustæ, peracutæ*.

Female. Whitish, very slender, with a slight testaceous tinge. Wings very narrow. Fore wings falcate, very acute, without any markings; the cleft about two-thirds of the length of the wing. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

South Africa.

48. PTEROPHORUS LONGALIS.

Fœm. *Pallidissime cervinus; abdomen longissimum; alæ anticæ angustæ, lanceolatæ, acutæ.*

Allied to *P. pterodactylus*. *Female*.—Very pale fawn-colour, slender. Abdomen very long. Wings narrow, lanceolate, acute. Fore wings without any markings. Length of the body 9 lines; of the wings 16 lines.

a. Cape. From M. Dregé's collection.

49. PTEROPHORUS DEFECTALIS.

Mas et fœm. *Pallidissime cervinus aut albido-ochraceus; pedes albi; alæ anticæ lituris duabus costalibus elongatis albidis; posticæ cinereæ.*

Male and female. Very pale fawn-colour or whitish ochraceous. Legs white. Fore wings with two elongated whitish costal marks, one at two-thirds of the length, the other near the tip. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

c—e. Congo. Presented by Sir J. Richardson.

50. PTEROPHORUS RUTILALIS.

Mas. *Aurato-ochraceus, subtus argenteo-albidus; alæ anticæ punctis duobus subcostalibus nigricantibus.*

Male. Gilded ochraceous; under side and legs silvery whitish. Fore wings with two blackish subcostal points, one at one-third of the length, the other at a little before the middle. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Port Natal. From Mr. Plant's collection.

Asia.

51. PTEROPHORUS CONGRUALIS.

Mas et fœm. *Pallide ochraceo-cervinus*. Var. ?—*Cinereus, cervino subinctus*.

Male and female. Pale ochraceous fawn-colour. *Var. ?*—Cinereous, with a slight tinge of fawn-colour. Length of the body 3—4 lines; of the wings 8—10 lines.

- a.* South Hindostan. Presented by M. J. Walhouse, Esq.
b, c. China. Presented by G. T. Laye, Esq.
d. Shanghai. From the Entomological Society's collection.

52. PTEROPHORUS OXYDACTYLUS.

Mas et fœm. *Pallide ochraceo-cervinus; tibiæ posticæ nigro bicinctæ; alæ anticæ peracutæ, puncto costali nigricante, costa nonnunquam ex parte subfuscescente; posticæ cinereæ.*

Male and female. Pale ochraceous fawn-colour. Hind tibiæ with a black ring at the base of each pair of spurs. Fore wings narrow, very acute, with a blackish costal point at a little before the middle; costa sometimes slightly and interruptedly brownish tinged. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 5—6 lines; of the wings 10—12 lines.

a—h. Ceylon. From M. Nietner's collection.

Australia.

53. PTEROPHORUS TINCTIDACTYLUS.

tinctidactylus, Nwm.

Australia.

54. PTEROPHORUS CANALIS.

Mas et fœm. *Canus; alæ anticæ nigro conspersæ vix strigatæ, costa exteriore nigricante, strigula nigra subcostali ante media.*

Var. β.—*Alæ anticæ vix conspersæ.*

Male and female. Hoary, slender. Legs white. Fore wings longitudinally and very minutely black-speckled, blackish along the exterior part of the costa; a minute black subcostal streak at one-third of the length. *Var. β.*—Fore wings hardly speckled; a slight blackish mark at the base of the cleft. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

- a.* Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.
b. Australia. From Mr. Danel's collection.

55. *PTEROPHORUS DIFFUSALIS*.

Mas. *Pallide ochraceus; caput et abdomen albida; alæ anticæ fascia post media lineaque transversa submarginali albis, fimbria pilis paucis nigris; posticæ penicilli postici apice pilis nigris squamosis ornatae.*

Male. Pale ochraceous. Head, abdomen and legs mostly whitish. Fore wings with a white band at a little beyond two-thirds of the length, and with a white transverse submarginal line; a few black hairs on the fringe of each cleft. Hind wings with several black squamous hairs near the tip of the third or hindmost plume, which is very slender. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a, b. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

56. *PTEROPHORUS OBLITERALIS*.

Mas. *Albus, sat robustus; abdomen pallide testaceum, segmentis albo marginatis; alæ lineis quatuor transversis indistinctis pallide testaceis, 3a submarginali, 4a marginali.*

Male. White, rather stout. Abdomen pale testaceous; hind borders of the segments white. Wings with four indistinct transverse pale testaceous lines; first line before the middle; second beyond the middle; third submarginal; fourth marginal. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

New Zealand.

57. *PTEROPHORUS INNOTATALIS*.

Mas. *Pallide ochraceus; pedes argenteo-albidi; alæ tenuissimæ; posticæ cinereo-æneæ.*

Male. Pale ochraceous, slender. Legs silvery whitish, without any markings. Plumes of the wings extremely narrow. Fore wings unvaried, very acute. Hind wings cinereous-æneous, divided at the base into two plumes. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a, b. Auckland, New Zealand. From Mr. Oxley's collection.

58. PTEROPHORUS DEPRIVATALIS.

Mas et fœm. *Pallidissime ochraceus ; pedes albidī, ochraceo fasciati ; alæ anticæ gutta costali cervina elongata post media ; posticæ cervinæ.*

Male and female. Very pale ochraceous. Legs whitish ; femora pale ochraceous towards the tips ; tibiæ with three ochraceous bands ; tarsi with two ochraceous bands. Fore wings acute, with an elongated fawn-coloured costal dot at three-fourths of the length. Hind wings fawn-colour. Length of the body 5 lines ; of the wings 12 lines.

a, b. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

Genus 5. ACIPTILUS.

Aciptilus, Zl.

1. ACIPTILUS SEMIODACTYLUS.

semiodactylus, Mn.

2. ACIPTILUS GALACTODACTYLUS.

galactodactylus, Hb.

a—h. England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.

i, j. England. Presented by E. Shepherd, Esq.

k, l. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

m—o. England.

p, q. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

3. ACIPTILUS SPILODACTYLUS.

spilodactylus, Ct.—obsoletus, Zl.

a—d. England. From Mr. Rogers' collection.

e—g. England. From Mr. Stevens' collection.

h—j. England. From Mr. Turner's collection.

k. (Pupa). England. From Mr. Stevens' collection.

4. ACIPTILUS CONFUSUS.

confusus, H.-S.—xerodactylus, H.-S.

5. ACIPTILUS XANTHODACTYLUS.

xanthodactylus, *Tr.*—galactodactylus, *Dp.*

a, b. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

6. ACIPTILUS XERODACTYLUS.

xerodactylus, *Zl.*

7. ACIPTILUS ICTERODACTYLUS.

icterodactylus, *Mn.*

8. ACIPTILUS BALIODACTYLUS.

baliodactylus, *Zl.*

a, b. England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.

c. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

g, h. England.

9. ACIPTILUS TETRADACTYLUS.

tetradactyla, *L.*—leucodactyla, *L.*

a—g. England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.

h. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

i, j. England. From Mr. Bouchard's collection.

k, l. England.

m, n. Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.

10. ACIPTILUS MALACODACTYLUS.

malacodactylus, *Zl.*

11. ACIPTILUS CHORDODACTYLUS.

chordodactylus, *Std.*

12. ACIPTILUS ISCHNODACTYLUS.

ischnodactylus, *Tr.*

13. ACIPTILUS OLBIADACTYLUS.

olbiadactylus, *Mlre.*

14. ACIPTILUS PENTADACTYLUS.

pentadactyla, *L.*—tridactyla, *Sc.*

a—h. England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.

i—k. England. From Mr. Chant's collection.

l, m. England.

n, o. Europe. From M. Becker's collection.

p, q. ——— ?

15. ACIPTILUS NEPHELODACTYLUS.

nephelodactylus, *Ev.*

16. ACIPTILUS PALUDUM.

paludum, *Zl.*

a. England. From Mr. Stephens' collection.

17. ACIPTILUS SICELIOTA.

siceliota, *Zl.*—ononidis, *Zl.*

18. ACIPTILUS BAPTODACTYLUS.

baptodactylus, *Zl.*

19. ACIPTILUS VOLGENSIS.

volgensis, *Mschlr.*

Africa.

20. ACIPTILUS ALBIDUS.

albidus, *Zl.*

a. Port Natal. From M. Gueinzus' collection.

21. ACIPTILUS CANDIDALIS.

Fœm. *Argenteo-albus, gracillimus; alæ lituris nullis.*

Allied to *A. pentadactylus*. *Female* — Pure silvery white, very slender. Wings without any markings. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

The much smaller size of this species sufficiently distinguishes it from *A. albidus*.

a. Sierra Leone. From Mr. Foxcroft's collection.

Asia.

22. ACIPTILUS LACTEIPENNIS.

Fœm. *Argenteo-albus*; *alæ anticæ punctis tribus costalibus, uno subcostali unoque postico nigris.*

Allied to *A. galactodactylus*. *Female*.—Pure silvery white. Fore wings with three black costal points, one before the middle, the second beyond the middle, the third at three-fourths of the length; a subcostal black point near the tip; hind plume with a black point near the tip. Length of the body 7 lines; of the wings 16 lines.

a. Hindostan. From Archdeacon Clerk's collection.

23. ACIPTILUS LEUCADACTYLUS.

Mas et fœm. *Argenteo-albus*; *alæ lituris nullis.*

Allied to *A. pentadactylus*. *Male and female*.—Silvery white. Fore wings without any markings. Length of the body 4—6 lines; of the wings 10—14 lines.

a, b. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

c. Ceylon. From M. Nietner's collection.

Australasia.

24. ACIPTILUS SIMILALIS.

Mas. *Albus, gracillimus*; *tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ, calcaribus longissimis*; *alæ anticæ punctis duobus costalibus nigris, maculis duobus discalibus fuscis.*

Allied to *A. galactodactylus*. *Male*.—White, very slender. Abdomen long. Hind tibiæ with a very short fringe; spurs very long. Fore wings with two black points on the costa, and with two brown spots on the disk; first point at a little beyond the middle; second at three fourths of the length; first spot at the base of the cleft; second behind the second point. Length of the body 8 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Australia.

25. ACIPTILUS APTALIS.

Mas et fœm. *Flavo-albus; abdomen album; alæ anticæ litura discali fusca, punctis sex exterioribus submarginalibus nigris nonnunquam plus minusve obsoletis.*

Allied to *A. galactodactylus*. *Male and female*.—Yellowish white, rather stout. Antennæ, legs and hind wings pure white. Fore wings with a small brown mark in the disk at the base of the cleft, and with three black points on each of the forks; some of these points are occasionally obsolete. Length of the body 5—6 lines; of the wings 12—14 lines.

a—d. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

e, f. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

g. Australia. From Mr. Darnley's collection.

New Zealand.

26. ACIPTILUS FURCATALIS.

Mas et fœm. *Albus, sat robustus; thorax aurato-cervinus, antice albus; alæ anticæ vitta furcata aurato-cervina. Var. β.—Alæ anticæ furca postica obsoleta.*

Male and female. Silvery white, rather stout. Thorax gilded fawn-colour, silvery white in front. Fore wings with a gilded fawn-coloured stripe, which is forked at the base of the cleft; first branch extending along the fore fork of the wing, connected with two black costal streaks; second branch extending along the hind fork. *Var. β.*—Fore wings with the hind branch of the stripe partly obsolete. *Var. γ.*—Fore wings with the hind branch of the stripe quite obsolete. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a—d. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

e, f. Auckland, New Zealand. From Mr. Oxley's collection.

27. ACIPTILUS MONOSPILALIS.

Mas et fœm. *Argenteo-albus; alæ anticæ puncto discali nigro, punctis duobus aut tribus exterioribus submarginalibus nigris nonnunquam vix conspicuis.*

Male and female. Silvery white. Fore wings with a black point at the base of the cleft, and with two or three subcostal black points on the fore branch of the wing; these points are sometimes very indistinct. Length of the body 6—7 lines; of the wings 14—16 lines.

a—f. New Zealand. Presented by Dr. Sinclair.

g—l. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

Genus 6. DEUTEROCOPUS.

Deuterocopus, Zl.

1. DEUTEROCOPUS TENGSTROEMI.

Tengstroemi, Zl.

Java.

Genus 7. UTUCA.

Fœm. Corpus gracile. Proboscis brevis. Palpi læves, graciles, oblique ascendentes, capitis latitudine breviores; articulus 3us conicus, acutus, minimus. Antennæ glabræ, sat robustæ. Abdomen alas posticas longissime superans. Pedes longissimi, gracillimi, calcaria longa. Alæ anticæ subfissæ, acutæ, sat angustæ.

Female. Body slender. Proboscis short. Palpi smooth, slender, obliquely ascending, shorter than the breadth of the head; third joint conical, acute, very minute, less than one-fourth of the length of the second. Antennæ smooth, rather stout, a little more than half the length of the fore wings. Abdomen extending for almost its whole length beyond the hind wings. Legs very long and slender; spurs long. Wings rather narrow. Fore wings acute, with a short cleft on the exterior border. Hind wings forming two plumes, of which the hind one is very narrow.

This genus may be termed a transition from *Agdistes* to *Acipitilus*.

1. UTUCA OCHRACEALIS.

Fœm. Cinerea, æneo vix tincta; thorax ochraceus; pedes albido-cinerei.

Female. Cinereous, with a slight tinge of æneous. Thorax ochraceous. Legs whitish cinereous. Fore wings without any markings. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Genus 8. SOCHCHORA.

Fœm. Corpus gracile. Proboscis gracilis. Palpi glabri, graciles, ascendentes, capitis latitudine multo longiores; articulus 3us setiformis, 2o brevior. Antennæ graciles, breves. Thorax brevis. Abdomen longum, fusiforme. Pedes longi, glabri, graciles; calcaria longissima. Alæ anticæ falcatæ, fissæ, margine exteriori subdentato; posticæ bifissæ.

Female. Body slender. Proboscis slender. Palpi smooth, slender, ascending, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, less than half the length of the fore wings. Thorax short. Abdomen long, fusiform, extending for its whole length beyond the hind wings. Legs long, smooth, slender; spurs very long. Fore wings falcate, increasing in breadth from the base to the interior angle, with a fissure extending from three-fourths of the length to the middle of the exterior border, which is slightly dentate and moderately oblique. Hind wings with three irregular divisions, which have fringed borders; first fissure extending from beyond the middle of the disk to the exterior border; second extending from near the base to the interior border.

1. SOCHCHORA DONATELLA.

Fœm. Aurato ferrugineo-rufa; alæ anticæ strigis pallidioribus, linea transversa abbreviata nigra ex parte cinereo marginata, linea exteriori transversa albida dentata, linea marginali nigra; posticæ nigricantes, basi rufescentes. Var.—Alæ anticæ obscure rufo-fuscæ.

Female. Gilded ferruginous-red, paler beneath. Fore wings with a few short paler streaks; an abbreviated transverse black partly cinereous-bordered line beyond the middle; a more exterior whitish dentate transverse line; marginal line black; fringe cinereous; costa mostly black. Hind wings blackish, reddish at the base. Var.—Fore wings dark reddish brown. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a—d. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Fam. 2. ALUCITIDÆ.

Alucitidæ, Sta.

Genus 1. ALUCITA.

Alucita, *L.*

1. ALUCITA ZONODACTYLA.

zonodactyla, *Zl.*

2. ALUCITA DODECADACTYLA.

dodecadactyla, *Hb.*

3. ALUCITA PALODACTYLA.

palodactyla, *Zl.*

4. ALUCITA GRAMMODACTYLA.

grammodactyla, *Zl.*—hexadactyla? *Hb.*

5. ALUCITA PERITTODACTYLA.

perittodactyla, *Zl.*

6. ALUCITA DESMODACTYLA.

desmodactyla, *Zl.*

7. ALUCITA POLYDACTYLA.

polydactyla, *Hb.*—hexadactyla, *Dp.**a*—*h.* England. From Mr. Stephens collection.*i*—*l.* England.

8. ALUCITA HEXADACTYLA.

hexadactyla, *Hb.**a*—*c.* Europe. From M. Becker's collection.*d*—*f.* Germany. From M. Heminghoffen's collection.*g.* Villa Nova. From Mr. Bates' collection.*h*—*j.* Cape. From M. Dregé's collection.*k.* Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.*l.* Australia. From Mr. Damel's collection.

9. ALUCITA CYMATODACTYLA.

cymatodactyla, *Zl.*

ADDENDA.

Page 2.

APHOMIA TERENELLA.

terenella, Zl.

United States.

Page 22.

Genus PONTALA.

Fem. Corpus sat robustum. Proboscis conspicua. Palpi oblique ascendentes, verticem non attingentes; articulus 3us brevissimus. Antennæ glabræ. Abdomen alas posticas superans. Pedes breviusculi. ~~Alæ~~ *anticæ* acutæ, costa subconvexa apicem versus recta, ~~marginē~~ *marginē* exteriore antice bis inciso postice valde obliquo, ~~marginē~~ *marginē* interiore excavato.

Female. Body moderately stout. Proboscis distinct. Palpi obliquely ascending, not rising so high as the vertex; third joint less than one-sixth of the length of the second. Antennæ smooth. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Legs rather short. Fore wings acute; costa slightly convex for half the length from the base, straight from thence to the tip; exterior border bent, with two notches in front, extremely oblique hindward; a large nearly circular excavation near the interior angle, which is very prominent.

1. PONTALA RUBRANA.

Fem. *Saturate rufa, subtus fusca; abdomen fuscum; alæ anticæ linea interiore indistincta subflexa lineaque exteriore recta obliqua nigris, annulo discali indistincto nigricante, lineola costali exteriore alba, marginē exteriore postico purpurascente; posticæ fusæ.*

Female. Deep red, brown beneath. Abdomen brown. Fore wings with a straight black line, which extends from the tip to the interior angle; interior line black, indistinct, not oblique, slightly

bent in front; an indistinct irregular blackish discal ringlet; a white costal line extending from half the length to the tip; hind part of the exterior border tinged with purple. Hind wings brown. Length of the body 8 lines; of the wings 20 lines.

a. Para. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Page 23.

ANERASTIA OSTRINELLA.

ostrinella, *De la Harpe*.

Page 27.

HOMOEOSOMA BILITURALIS.

Mas. *Cinerea, robusta; caput et thorax ochraceo subtincla; antennæ breviusculæ, sat graciles; abdominis fasciculus apicalis elongatus; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, roseo fuscoque variæ, linea transversa flexa post media vittisque duabus posticis, punctis marginalibus nigricantibus, punctis duobus discalibus nigris approximatis elongatis.*

Male. Cinereous, stout. Head and thorax very slightly tinged with ochraceous. Antennæ smooth, rather short and slender. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings; apical tuft elongate. Wings elongate, moderately broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips, irregularly varied with rosy red and with brown, the first hue forming a much outward-bent transverse line beyond the middle, the latter hue forming two incomplete stripes near the interior border; two approximate transversely elongated black dots in the fore part of the disk beyond the middle; marginal points blackish, transversely elongated; fringe containing a rosy line near the base; exterior border convex, rather oblique. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 11 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Page 29.

ACROBASIS ? IMBELLA.

Fœm. *Pallide cervina; palpi subascendentes, vix arcuati; alæ anticæ subnebulosæ, sat angustæ, vix acutæ, punctis marginalibus fuscis; posticæ albæ, subhyalinæ, apices versus fuscescente subnebulosæ, punctis marginalibus fuscescentibus.*

Female. Pale fawn-colour. Palpi hardly curved, very slightly ascending, extending somewhat beyond the head; third joint elongate-conical, about one-third of the length of the second. Antennæ rather slender; basal joint stout. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Fore wings hardly acute, rather narrow, partly clouded with slightly darker colour; marginal points brown. Hind wings white, slightly hyaline, slightly brownish-clouded towards the tips; marginal line brownish. Length of the body 7 lines; of the wings 16 lines.

a. Cape. From M. Dregé's collection.

Page 32.

Genus LANTHAPHE.

Lanthaphe, *Clms.*—Acrobasis? *Zl.*

1. LANTHAPHE PLATANELLA.

platanella, *Clms.*

United States.

2. LANTHAPHE ASPERATELLA.

asperatella, *Clms.*

United States.

Page 33.

NYCTEGRETIS RUMINELLA.

ruminella, *De la Harpe.*

Page 36.

MYELOIS INDIGINELLA.

indiginella, *Zl.*

United States.

MYELOIS EXULELLA.

exulella, *Zl.*

United States.

Page 50.

EPHESTIA ? OSTRINELLA.

ostrinella, *Clms.*

United States.

EPHESTIA ? ZEÆ.

Zeæ, *Fitch, Clms.*

United States.

ZOPHODIA LUTEOLA.

luteola, *De la Harpe.*

Page 57.

NEPHOPTERYX UNDULATELLA.

undulatella, *Clms.*

Canada. United States.

NEPHOPTERYX ULMI-ARROSORELLA.

ulmi-arrosorella, *Clms.*

United States.

Page 67.

NEPHOPTERYX ? PHYCISELLA.

Fœm. Ferrugineo-cinerea; palpi porrecti, capitis latitudine non breviores, articulo 3o producto latiusculo obtuso; thorax nigricante fasciatus; alæ anticæ acutæ, ferrugineo conspersæ, fascia obliqua nigricante intus concisa extus diffusa; posticæ cinereæ.

Female. Ferruginous-cinereous, more cinereous beneath. Palpi porrect, compressed, as long as the breadth of the head; third joint obtuse, nearly as broad as the second, and not more than one-third of its length. Thorax with a blackish band. Abdomen cinereous, extending beyond the hind wings. Fore wings acute, with ferruginous speckles, and with a blackish oblique interior band, which is concise on the inner side and diffuse exteriorly; costa straight; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

α. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

Page 70.

NEPHOPTERYX NEGLECTALIS.

Fœm. *Schistacea; antennæ sat robustæ; alæ anticæ sat angustæ, vix acutæ, fuscescente conspersæ, basi fasciæque ante media ferrugineis, linea exteriorè cinerea undulata extus fuscescente marginata, punctis marginalibus nigris.*

Female. Slaty cinereous, paler beneath. Palpi obliquely ascending, squamous, a little longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ rather stout. Fore wings brownish-speckled, rather narrow, hardly acute, ferruginous at the base, and with a ferruginous band before the middle; this band is bounded on the outer side by an undulating cinereous line, which is brownish-bordered on the outer side; marginal points black; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

NEPHOPTERYX INFRACTALIS.

Mas. *Pallide cervina; palpi apice nigrificantes; antennæ subsetulosæ; abdomen alas posticas dimidio superans; alæ anticæ nigro subconspersæ, apice rotundatæ, apud marginem exteriorè nigrificantes, punctis duobus discalibus nigris; posticæ cinereæ, semihyalinæ.*

Male. Pale fawn-colour. Palpi obliquely ascending, not longer than the breadth of the head; third joint blackish, elongate-conical, shorter than the second. Antennæ extremely minutely setulose. Abdomen extending for half its length beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth. Wings moderately broad; fringe rather long. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a few black speckles, wholly blackish towards the exterior border, except along the costa; two elongated black points in the middle of the disk; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Hind wings cinereous, semihyaline. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Page 73.

PEMPELIA ? VIRGATELLA.

virgatella, *Clms.*

United States.

PEMPELIA ? SUBCÆSIELLA.

subcæsiella, *Clms.*

United States.

PEMPELIA LIGNOSELLA.

lignosella, *Zl.*

United States.

PEMPELIA PETRELLA.

petrella, *Zl.*

United States.

Page 75.

Genus TETRALOPHA.

Tetralopha, *Zl.*

1. TETRALOPHA MILITELLA.

militella, *Zl.*

United States.

2. TETRALOPHA ROBUSTELLA.

robustella, *Zl.*

United States.

Page 81.

ADDYME ILLECTALIS.

Mas. *Pallide cinerea ; corpus cervinum ; palpi porrecti, capitis latitudine valde longiores, articulo 2o piloso, 3o lanceolato ; antennæ subcrenulatæ, alæ anticæ angustæ vix acutæ vitta subcostali cervina.*

Male. Pale cinereous. Body fawn-colour. Palpi porrect, very much longer than the breadth of the head ; second joint pilose ; third lanceolate, very slender, not more than one-third of the length of the second. Antennæ minutely crenulate. Abdomen extending

much beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, slender. Fore wings narrow, hardly acute, with a fawn-coloured subcostal stripe, which extends to the tip of the wing, and is obsolete towards the base. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Page 88.

LAMORIA? RUFIVENA.

Fœm. *Pallidissime ochracea, robusta; fasciculus apicalis porrectus; palpi pubescentes, subdecumbentes; oviductus exsertus; pedes validi; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, apice subrotundatæ, atomis nonnullis subcostalibus lineaque marginali interrupta nigris, venis rufis.*

Female. Very pale ochraceous. Body stout; frontal tuft porrect. Palpi pubescent, slightly decumbent, nearly as long as the breadth of the head; third joint conical, not more than one-fourth of the length of the second. Antennæ slender. Abdomen pale, extending somewhat beyond the hind wings; oviduct exserted. Legs smooth, stout. Wings rather broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with a few black speckles towards the costa, and with a slender interrupted black marginal line; veins red; exterior border slightly convex, hardly oblique. Hind wings paler. Length of the body 7 lines; of the wings 18 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Page 96.

For GYRTONA THORACIA *read* GYRTONA THORACICA.

Page 138.

Genus PRIONAPTERYX.

Prionapteryx, St.

PRIONAPTERYX ACHATINA.

achatina, Klr., Mn., Zl.

North America.

PRIONAPTERYX INCERTELLA.

incertellus, Zincken.

Georgia.

Genus TIRATHABA.

Fœm. Corpus crassum, læve. Proboscis mediocris. Palpi læves, porrecti, capitis latitudine vix breviores; articulus 3us longiconicus, 2i triente non longior. Antennæ graciles, breves. Pedes læves, breviusculi, sat validi. Alæ anticæ latæ, elongatæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriori convexo.

Female. Body thick, smooth. Proboscis moderately long. Palpi smooth, porrect, nearly as long as the breadth of the head; third joint elongate-conical, about one-third of the length of the second. Antennæ smooth, slender, less than half the length of the fore wings. Legs smooth, rather short and stout; spurs long. Wings broad, elongate; fringe moderately long. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa straight; exterior border convex, moderately oblique.

1. TIRATHABA MUNDELLA.

Fœm. *Pallide cinereo-rosea; corpus subtus argenteo-albidum; abdomen, alæ anticæ subtus alæque posticæ subaurato-flavescentia; alæ anticæ puncto discali nigricante, costa apicem versus margineque exteriori nigricante punctatis.*

Female. Pale cinereous-rosy. Body silvery whitish beneath. Abdomen, fore wings beneath and hind wings yellowish, slightly gilded. Fore wings with a blackish discal point at two-thirds of the length; apical part of the costa and exterior border with minute blackish points. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines. Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus CADRA.

Mas et fœm. Corpus gracile. Proboscis mediocris. Palpi validi, verticem paullo superantes; articulus 2us squamosus; 3us lanceolatus, 2i dimidio non longior. Palpi maxillares conspicui. Antennæ glabræ, sat robustæ. Abdomen alas posticas superans. Pedes læves, sat graciles; calcaria longa. Alæ anticæ longæ, angustæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriori subrecto vix obliquo.

Male and female. Body slender. Proboscis moderately long and stout. Palpi stout, nearly erect, rising a little higher than the vertex; second joint squamous; third lanceolate, about half the length of the second. Maxillary palpi distinct. Antennæ smooth,

rather stout. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, rather slender; hind tibiæ with four long spurs. Wings long, narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips; exterior border nearly straight, hardly oblique.

1. CADRA DEFECTELLA.

Mas et fœm. *Cinerea*; *alæ anticæ subconspersæ, fasciis duabus pallide cervinis diffusis indistinctis.*

Male and female. Cinereous. Fore wings very minutely speckled; two indistinct and diffuse pale fawn-coloured bands. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a—c. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

Genus MASTHALA.

Mas. Corpus gracillimum. Proboscis breviuscula. Palpi porrecti, squamosi, capitis latitudine non breviores; articulus 3us lanceolatus, 2o non brevior. Antennæ glabræ, graciles, breviusculæ. Abdomen alas posticas longissime superans. Pedes graciles. Alæ anticæ perangustæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriore perobliquo.

Male. Body very slender. Proboscis rather short. Palpi porrect, squamous, as long as the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, as long as the second. Antennæ smooth, slender, little more than half the length of the fore wings. Abdomen extending very far beyond the hind wings. Legs slender, not long; spurs moderately long. Wings very narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips; exterior border extremely oblique.

1. MASTHALA FAVILLALELLA.

Mas. *Cinerea, subtus albida*; *alæ anticæ nigricante conspersæ, fasciis duabus obliquis nigricantibus*; *posticæ albida.*

Male. Cinereous, whitish beneath. Fore wings thickly and minutely blackish speckled, with two blackish oblique irregular bands; the first at one-third of the length; the other at two-thirds of the length. Hind wings whitish. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Australia? Presented by the Entomological Club.

Genus AROUVA.

Mas. Corpus robustum. Fasciculus frontalis planus, productus. Proboscis mediocris. Palpi lanceolati, squamosi, decumbentes, capitis latitudine paullo breviores; articulus 3us lanceolatus, 2o brevior. Antennæ subsetulosæ, subpubescentes. Abdomen alas posticas non superans; fasciculus apicalis parvus. Pedes læves, squamosi. Alæ anticæ latæ, acutæ.

Male. Body stout. Frontal tuft flat, prominent. Proboscis moderately long. Palpi lanceolate, squamous, decumbent, a little shorter than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ very minutely setulose and pubescent. Abdomen not extending beyond the hind wings; apical tuft small. Legs smooth, squamous; spurs short, stout. Wings broad. Fore wings acute; costa straight; exterior border slightly convex and oblique.

1. AROUVA MIRIFICANA.

Mas. Cupreo-rufa; abdomen nigricans; alæ nigro fimbriatæ; posticæ aurato-flavæ, postice ochraceæ, apices versus et apud marginem interiorem cupreæ.

Male. Cupreous-red. Body cupreous-cinereous beneath. Abdomen blackish. Wings with a black fringe. Hind wings gilded-yellow, ochraceous hindward, cupreous along the interior border and towards the tips. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 11 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Genus MADIAMA.

Corpus sat gracile. Palpi robusti, squamosi, ascendentes, verticem non superantes; articulus 3us conicus, minimus. Antennæ glabræ, breviusculæ, sat robustæ. Pedes læves. Alæ anticæ sub-acutæ, angustæ.

Body rather slender. Palpi stout, squamous, ascending, not rising higher than the vertex; third joint conical, very minute. Antennæ smooth, rather short and stout. Legs smooth; hind tibiæ with one long spur in the first pair. Fore wings rather narrow, slightly acute.

1. MADIAMA NIGROSCITALIS.

Obscure cinerea, subtus alba; alæ subtus purpurascente-nigræ; anticæ lineis nonnullis e punctis nigris ferrugineo marginalis, spatio costali albido e strigis duabus nigris marginato, fasciis duabus posticis nigro-cinereis, punctis marginalibus nigris, margine exteriori ferrugineo; posticæ fuscescente-cinereæ.

Dark cinereous, white beneath. Wings purplish black beneath. Fore wings with five or six lines of black ferruginous-bordered points; costal space whitish, partly bordered hindward by two black streaks, each of which is connected with a band, which is somewhat darker than the ground hue; marginal points black; exterior border ferruginous. Hind wings brownish cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Sierra Leone. From Mr. Foxcroft's collection.

Genus COPHANTA.

Fæm. Corpus læve, crassum. Proboscis brevis. Palpi validi, arcuati, ascendentes, capitis latitudine breviores; articulus 2us pilis squamosis dense vestitus; 3us conicus, parvus. Antennæ breves, graciles. Abeomen alas posticas paullo superans. Pedes validi, breves, læves; calcaria longa. Alæ anticæ breves, latæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriori convexo.

Female. Body smooth, very stout. Proboscis short. Palpi stout, curved, ascending, shorter than the breadth of the head; second joint thickly clothed in front with short squamous hairs; third conical, minute. Antennæ short, slender, longer than the thorax. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, short, stout; spurs long. Wings short, broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips; discal fold strongly marked; exterior border convex, moderately oblique.

1. COPHANTA FUNESTALIS.

Fæm. *Cinereo-nigra, nitens; alæ anticæ chalybæo subinctæ, lineis duabus transversis dentatis obscure ferrugineis, punctis marginalibus nigris elongatis; posticæ cinereæ.*

Female. Cinereous-black, shining, dark cinereous beneath. Fore wings slightly tinged with chalybeous; two transverse dentate

dark ferruginous lines, one before the middle, the other beyond the middle; marginal points black, transversely elongated. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus CYIZA.

Fœm. Corpus robustum. Proboscis longiuscula. Palpi validi, erecti, verticem non superantes; articulus 3us parvus, longi-conicus. Abdomen alas posticas paullo superans. Pedes læves, breviusculi; calcaria longa. Alæ anticæ breves, latæ, acutæ, margine exteriore subobliquo.

Female. Body stout. Proboscis elongate. Palpi stout, erect, shorter than the breadth of the head, not rising higher than the vertex; third joint elongate-conical, not more than one-fourth of the length of the second. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, rather short; spurs long. Wings short, broad. Fore wings acute; exterior border slightly convex and oblique.

This genus hardly belongs to the *Phycidæ*. It has some resemblance to the *Noctuæ minores*.

1. CYIZA PUNCTALIS.

Fœm. Pallide cinerea; palpi apice nigricantes; alæ anticæ cervino pallido nebulosæ, plagis duabus obscure ochraceis nigro lineatis, 1a basali, 2a costali strigas tres nigras includente, lineis duabus transversis interruptis strigaeque costali obliqua albis, linea transversa devia nigra ochraceo notata, puncto discali læte ochracea, punctis marginalibus nigris.

Female. Pale cinereous. Palpi blackish towards the tips. Fore wings partly clouded with pale fawn-colour; two dark ochraceous patches; one basal, traversed by a bent black line; the other occupying the middle of the costa, also traversed by a black dentate line, which extends to the interior border, and containing three black longitudinal streaks; two irregular incomplete transverse white lines between the two patches; the outer one partly contiguous to a more irregular black line, of which the middle part is marked with bright ochraceous; an oblique white costal streak on the outer

side of the second patch, inclined towards a bright ochraceous point in the disk; marginal points black. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Page 141.

CHILO CULMICOLELLUS.

culmicolellus, *Zl.*

Columbia.

CHILO NEURICELLUS.

neuricellus, *Kaden, MSS., Zl.*

Venezuela.

CHILO OBLITERATELLUS.

obliteratellus, *Klr., MSS., Zl.*

Brazil.

CHILO TORPIDELLUS.

torpidellus, *Zl.*

South Africa.

Page 143.

CHILO UNICOLORELLUS.

unicolorellus, *Kollar, MSS., Zl.*

Himalaya.

CHILO DODATELLUS.

Mas. Ochraceus; antennæ robustæ, setulosæ; abdomen alas posticas dimidio fere superans; alæ anticæ vix acutæ, vitta discali diffusa fuscescente, punctis discalibus elongatis, linea exteriori obliqua punctulari punctisque marginalibus nigricantibus, margine exteriori subobliquo; posticæ albidæ.

Male. Ochraceous, whitish cinereous beneath. Labial palpi nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head. Maxillary palpi very short. Antennæ robust, densely setulose. Abdomen extending for nearly half its length beyond the hind wings. Fore wings hardly acute, with a brownish discal diffuse irregular stripe, with some

blackish elongated discal points, and with an exterior oblique hindward abbreviated line, which is composed of blackish points; marginal points blackish, very minute; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Hind wings whitish. Length of the body $5\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

CHILO ADITELLUS.

Fœm. *Ochraceus; abdomen albidum, alas posticas paullo superans; alæ anticæ guttis tribus discalibus nigris, linea exteriorè perobliqua e punctis fuscis, punctis murginalibus nigris; posticæ albæ.*

Female. Ochraceous, paler beneath. Labial palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head. Abdomen whitish, extending a little beyond the hind wings. Fore wings with three black discal dots, and with an exterior very oblique line composed of brown points; marginal points black, minute. Hind wings white. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 18 lines.

a. Hindostan. From Archdeacon Clerk's collection.

Sect.

Mas et fœm. Corpus sat gracile. Proboscis nulla. Palpi labiales porrecti, lanceolati, capitis latitudine fere duplo longiores. Palpi maxillares brevissimi. Antennæ glabræ, graciles. Abdomen maris apice tumidum. Pedes longi, graciles, læves. Alæ anticæ acutæ, margine exteriorè perobliquo.

Male and female. Body rather slender. Proboscis obsolete. Labial palpi porrect, lanceolate, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head. Maxillary palpi very short. Antennæ smooth and slender in both sexes. Abdomen of the male longer than that of the female, somewhat tumid towards the tip, which has a broad tuft. Legs long, smooth, slender; hind tibiæ with four long spurs. Fore wings acute, moderately broad; costa straight; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique.

CHILO GRATIOSELLUS.

Mas et fœm. *Albidus; alæ anticæ pallide luteæ, gutta discali atra.*

Male and female. Whitish. Fore wings pale luteous, with a deep black discal dot. Length of the body 5—8 lines; of the wings 12—16 lines.

Borneo.

a. China. Presented by G. T. Laye, Esq.

b—e. Colombo, Ceylon. From M. Dohrn's collection.

Page 144.

CHILO WESTWOODI.

Westwoodi, Zl.

Tasmania.

Page 145.

SCIRPOPHAGA CINEREA.

cinerea, Kokeil, MSS., Zl.

Sarepta.

SCIRPOPHAGA CHRYSORRHOA.

chrysorrhoea, Zl.

Java.

SCIRPOPHAGA LEUCATEA.

leucatea, Kollar, MSS., Zl.

Isle St. Thomas. Brazil.

SCIRPOPHAGA VIRGINEA.

virginea, Zl.

South Africa.

SCIRPOPHAGA AURIFLUA.

auriflua, Zl.

Calcutta.

SCIRPOPHAGA GILVIBERBIS.

gilviberbis, Zl.

Calcutta.

SCIRPOPHAGA MONOSTIGMA.

monostigma, *Zl.*

ANCYLOLOMIA PECTINATELLA.

pectinatella, *Zl.*

South Italy.

ANCYLOLOMIA CAPENSIS.

capensis, *Zl.*

South Africa.

ANCYLOLOMIA TAPROBANENSIS.

taprobanensis, *Zl.*

Ceylon.

ANCYLOLOMIA WESTWOODI.

Westwoodi, *Zl.*

Tasmania.

ANCYLOLOMIA SAUNDERSIELLA.

Saundersiella, *Zl.*

Genus SCHÆNOBIUS.

Schænobius, *Dp.*—Chilo, p. 139.

SCHÆNOBIUS LONGIROSTRELLUS.

longirostrellus, *Clms.*

North America.

SCHÆNOBIUS SORDIPEDELLUS.

sordipedellus, *Zl.*

Georgia.

SCHÆNOBIUS MONTIVAGELLUS.

montivagellus, *Kaden, MSS., Zl.*

Venezuela.

SCHÆNOBIUS SICARIUS.

sicarius, *Kaden, MSS., Zl.*

Venezuela.

SCHÆNOBIUS CHRYSOSTOMUS.

chrysostomus, *Zl.*

Natal.

SCHÆNOBIUS CAMINARIUS.

caminarius, *Zl.*

Natal.

SCHÆNOBIUS MINUTELLUS.

minutellus, *Zl.*

Calcutta. Java.

SCHÆNOBIUS PUNCTELLUS.

punctellus, *Zl.*

Calcutta. Java.

Genus CALAMOTROPHA.

Calamotropha, *Zl.*

1. CALAMOTROPHA PALUDELLA.

paludellus, p. 152.

2. CALAMOTROPHA AURELIELLA.

aureliellus, p. 152.

3. CALAMOTROPHA ATKINSONI.

Atkinsoni, *Zl.*

Calcutta.

Page 155.

CRAMBUS VECTIFER.

vectifer, *Zl.*

Sicily. Isle Lesina, Coast of Dalmatia.

CRAMBUS RAMOSELLUS.

ramosellus, *Zl.*

Orenburg. Sarepta.

CRAMBUS STAUDINGERI.

Staudingeri, *Zl.*

Spain.

CRAMBUS LANGUIDELLUS.

languidellus, *Mn. MSS., Zl.*

Tyrol. Istria.

CRAMBUS KINDERMANNI.

Kindermanni, *Zl.*

Siberia.

CRAMBUS CATOPTRELLUS.

catoptrellus, *Wocke, MSS., Zl.*

Glockner.

CRAMBUS PERMUTATELLUS.

permutatellus, *Mn., H.-S.*

Austria.

CRAMBUS HASTIFERELLUS.

hastiferellus, *Zl.*—pulchellus, *Zl.?**Page 158.**For 89. CRAMBUS ABTRUSELLUS read 89. CRAMBUS OBTRUSELLUS.**Page 159.*

CRAMBUS GIRARDELLUS.

Girardellus, *Clms.*—nivihumellus, p. 159.

Massachusetts. Ohio.

Page 160.

CRAMBUS BIPUNCTELLUS.

bipunctellus, *Zl.*

Ohio. Illinois.

CRAMBUS SALTUELLUS.

saltuellus, *Zl.*—semifusellus ? p. 159.

Ohio. Illinois. New York.

CRAMBUS ALBELLUS.

albellus, *Clms.*

Ohio. Illinois.

CRAMBUS SATRAPELLUS.

satrapellus, *Zincken*—aculeilellus, p. 158.

Georgia.

CRAMBUS AGITATELLUS.

agitatellus, *Clms.*

Ohio. Illinois. Washington.

CRAMBUS LAQUEATELLUS.

laqueatellus, *Clms.*

Ohio. New York.

CRAMBUS PLEBEIADELLUS.

plebeiadellus, *Zincken.*

Georgia.

CRAMBUS DECORELLUS.

decorellus, *Zincken.*

Georgia.

CRAMBUS PEXELLUS.

pexellus, *Kaden, MSS., Zl.*

Georgia.

CRAMBUS SERICINELLUS.

sericinellus, *Zl.*

Ohio.

CRAMBUS MACROPTERELLUS.

macropterellus, *Klr. MSS., Zl.*

North America.

CRAMBUS LINEARELLUS.

linearellus, *Klr. MSS., Zl.*

America.

CRAMBUS GEMINATELLUS.

geminatellus, *Klr. MSS., Zl.*

North America?

CRAMBUS FUSCICOSTELLUS.

fuscicostellus, *Zl.*

Ohio. Illinois.

CRAMBUS LEACHELLUS.

Leachellus, *Zincken.*

Illinois.

CRAMBUS ALBOCLAVELLUS.

alboclavellus, *Schlager, MSS., Zl.*

Ohio.

CRAMBUS PRÆFECTELLUS.

præfectellus, *Zincken.*

United States.

CRAMBUS TERRELLUS.

terrellus, *Zincken.*

Ohio. Georgia.

CRAMBUS EXSICCATUS.

exsiccatu8, *Zl.*

Illinois.

CRAMBUS SOLUTELLUS.

solutellus, *Klr. MSS., Zl.*

North America ?

Page 164.

CRAMBUS PUSIONELLUS.

pusionellus, *Kaden, MSS.*

Venezuela.

CRAMBUS KADENII.

Kadenii, *Zl.*

Venezuela.

CRAMBUS SUBTILELLUS.

subtilellus, *Klr., MSS.*

Brazil.

CRAMBUS CERVINELLUS.

cervinellus, *Kollar, MSS., Zl.*

Brazil.

CRAMBUS EXIMIELLUS.

eximiellus, *Zincken.*

Brazil.

CRAMBUS POLYACTINELLUS.

polyactinellus, *Kollar, MSS., Zl.*

America ?

Page 165.

CRAMBUS HAPALISCUS.

hapaliscus, *Zl.*

Natal.

CRAMBUS FLAVIPEDELLUS.

flavipedellus, *Zl.*

Natal.

Page 168.

CRAMBUS PORCELLANELLUS.

porcellanellus, *Mtshky.*

Japan.

CRAMBUS DIPLOGRAMMUS.

diplogrammus, *Mtshky.*

Japan.

Page 171.

CRAMBUS BIVITTELLUS.

trivittatellus, *Zl.*

CRAMBUS RECURVELLUS.

bivittellus, *Zl.*

CRAMBUS LATIVITTALIS.

halterellus, *Klr., MSS., Zl.**Page 176.*

CRAMBUS RELATALIS.

pentadactylus, *Zl.**Page 177.*

CRAMBUS GAMMELLUS.

gammellus, *Zl.*

Australia?

CRAMBUS OPULENTELLUS.

opulentellus, *Zl.*

Tasmania.

CRAMBUS ARGYRONEURUS.

argyroneurus, *Zl.*

Adelaide.

CRAMBUS FLEXUOSELLUS.

apicellus, *Zl.*

Page 178.

CRAMBUS NEXALIS.

incrassatellus, Zl.

CRAMBUS BISECTELLUS.

bisectellus, Zl.

New Zealand.

CRAMBUS SUBLICELLUS.

sublicellus, Zl.

New Zealand.

Page 180.

EROMENE WOCKEELLA.

Wockeella, Zl.

Etruria.

EROMENE AURISCRIPTELLA.

Mas. *Aurato-flava; palpi extus fuscii, fascia obliqua lata lutea; alæ anticæ fascia interiore arcuata, striga discali transversa, lineolis duabus discalibus exterioribus fasciæque interrupta undulata adhuc exteriori auratis, linea marginali nigra postice punctulari; posticæ cinereæ.*

Male. Gilded yellow, cinereous and shining beneath. Palpi brown on the outer side, with a broad oblique luteous band. Fore wings with some brightly gilded marks; these consist of an outward-curved interior band, a transverse discal streak, and two exterior longitudinal discal lines, which intersect the interrupted part of a more exterior undulating band; marginal line black, divided hindward into black points; fringe bright æneous. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a—e. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

Page 181.

Genus ARGYRIA.

Argyria, *Hb.*—Urola, p. 181—Catharylla, Zl.

ARGYRIA NUMMULALIS.

nummulalis, *Hb.*—microchrysella, p. 181.

Page 183.

ARGYRIA PUSILLALIS.

pusillalis, *Hb.*—pulchella? p. 183.

ARGYRIA FUSCIPES.

fuscipes, *Zl.*

Illinois.

ARGYRIA AURATELLA.

auratellus, *Clms.*

Massachusetts. Illinois.

ARGYRIA LUSELLA.

lusella, *Zl.*

Isle St. Thomas.

ARGYRIA TENELLA.

tenella, *Zl.*

Rio Janeiro.

ARGYRIA NORWICHIANA.

norwichiana, *Hb.*

South America?

ARGYRIA LUCIDELLA.

lucidella, *Zl.*

Brazil.

ARGYRIA FLAVIPEDELLA.

flavipedella, *Zl.*

South Africa.

ARGYRIA NIGROCILIELLA.

nigrociliella, *Klr.*, *MSS.*, *Zl.*

Bombay.

Page 202.

Genus TOMISSA.

Mas. Corpus gracile. Proboscis gracilis. Palpi oblique ascendentes, capitis latitudine paullo longiores; articulus 2us latus, squamosus, fimbriatus; 3us lanceolatus, 2i triente non longior. Antennæ setulosæ. Abdomen alas posticas paullo superans. Pedes læves; calcaria longissima. Alæ anticæ latiusculæ, breviusculæ, apice rectangulatæ, margine exteriori subconvexo perparum obliquo.

Male. Body slender. Proboscis slender. Palpi obliquely ascending, a little longer than the breadth of the head; second joint broad, squamous, fringed; third lanceolate, smooth, not more than one-third of the length of the second. Antennæ minutely setulose. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, moderately long and stout; spurs very long. Wings rather broad and short. Fore wings rectangular at the tips; costa straight; exterior border slightly convex, very slightly oblique; third inferior vein twice further from the fourth than from the second.

Type, *T. concisella*.

1. TOMISSA CONCISELLA.

Fœm. Albida; alæ anticæ testaceo subinctæ, apud marginem anteriorem pallide cervinæ, punctis duobus discalibus nigris; posticæ puncto discali punctisque marginalibus fuscis.

Female. Whitish. Fore wings with a slight testaceous tinge; a pale fawn-coloured tinge along the exterior border; two black points in the disk beyond the middle, and a row of black points along the apical part of the costa and along the exterior border. Hind wings with a brown discal point and brown marginal points. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

2. TOMISSA? FERVIDELLA.

Ochraceu; palpi oblique ascendentes, articulo 2o pubescente, 3o conico; antennæ pubescentes; alæ anticæ dimidio apicali purpureo; posticæ albidæ, margine exteriori subpurpurascente.

Ochraceous. Palpi obliquely ascending, not rising higher than the vertex; second joint pubescent; third conical, less than one-fourth of the length of the second. Antennæ pubescent. Abdomen and hind wings whitish. Fore wings with the apical half purple, except along the costa; third inferior vein near the second, very remote from the fourth. Hind wings slightly tinged with purplish along the exterior border. Length of the body 4? lines; of the wings 9 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus PHACHTHIA.

Mas. Corpus robustum. Proboscis brevissima. Palpi longi, graciles, porrecti; articulus 2us subfimbriatus; 3us gracillimus, 2i dimidio longior. Antennæ læves, graciles. Abdomen alas posticas superans; fasciculus apicalis parvus, subcompressus. Pedes subfimbriati; tibiæ posticæ fasciculo longo, calcaribus quatuor longissimis. Alæ anticæ acutæ, costa subconvexa, margine exteriori angulato.

Male. Stout. Proboscis very short. Palpi porrect, long, slender, extending very far beyond the head; second joint slightly fringed; third very slender, more than half the length of the second. Antennæ smooth, slender. Abdomen extending somewhat beyond the hind wings; apical tuft small, slightly compressed. Legs moderately long; femora and tibiæ slightly fringed; hind tibiæ with a tuft of long curved black hairs and with four extremely long spurs. Wings moderately long and broad. Fore wings acute; costa slightly convex; exterior border distinctly angular.

1. PHACHTHIA LIGNIGERALIS.

Mas. *Pallidissime lignicolor; alæ punctis marginalibus fuscis; anticæ costam versus obscuriores, litura discali fusca.*

Male. Very pale wood-colour. Wings with brown marginal points. Fore wings darkest towards the costa, with a brown discal mark, which is most distinct on the under side. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus ERUPA.

Fœm. Corpus sat robustum. Frons subproductus. Proboscis nulla. Palpi labiales connexi, lanceolati, capitis latitudine multo longiores; articulus 3us 2i triente non longior. Palpi maxillares longi-conici, breves. Antennæ sat robustæ. Abdomen alas posticas longe superans. Pedes longi; tibiæ posticæ quadricaratae. Alæ anticæ amplæ, acutæ, vix falcatae, costa basi convexa.

Female. Body rather stout. Front slightly prominent. Proboscis obsolete. Labial palpi connected, lanceolate, very much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint acute, about one-third of the length of the second. Maxillary palpi elongate-conical, about one-third of the length of the labial palpi. Antennæ rather stout. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, moderately stout, rather long; hind tibiæ with four moderately long spurs. Wings ample, acute. Fore wings hardly falcate; costa convex towards the base; exterior border hardly convex, slightly oblique.

1. ERUPA CHILOIDES.

Fœm. Testaceo-cinerea, nitens; alæ subiridescentes, linea submarginali e punctis nigris, punctis marginalibus nigris; anticæ linea exteriore e punctis nigris, litura discali e guttis quinque nigris.

Female. Testaceous-cinereous, shining. Wings slightly iridescent, with a submarginal line of black points; marginal points black. Fore wings with an exterior line of black points; this line is abbreviated hindward and its points are smaller than those of the submarginal line; discal mark large, composed of five irregular black dots. Length of the body 8 lines; of the wings 18 lines.

Brazil. In Mr. Saunders collection.

Page 216.

CACOECIA BESSERI.

Besseri, Nowicki.

Page 227.

SCIAPHILA ? REYNANA.

Reynana, Std.—osseana, De la Harpe.

SCIAPHILA DERIVANA.

derivana, De la Harpe.

SCIAPHILA GRATANA.

gratana, De la Harpe.

Page 228.

OLINDIA LIMONIANA.

limoniana, Mill.

Page 239.

CONCHYLIS MULSANTANA.

Mulsantana, Mill.

CONCHYLIS EXIGUANA.

exiguana, De la Harpe.

CONCHYLIS GRATIOSANA.

gratiosana, De la Harpe.

Page 241.

RETINIA OBESANA.

obesana, De la Harpe.

Page 250.

PENTHINA DIGITALITANA.

digitalitana, Mühlig.

PENTHINA ARENANA.

arenana, De la Harpe.

PENTHINA REJECTANA.

rejectana, *De la Harpe.*

PENTHINA MENDOSANA.

mendosana, *De la Harpe.*

Page 261.

PÆDISCA LAHARPANA.

Laharpana, —? *De la Harpe.*

PÆDISCA DECIPIANA.

decipiana, *De la Harpe.*

PÆDISCA ABSCONDITANA.

absconditana, *De la Harpe.*

Page 279.

GRAPHOLITA LOBARZEWSKII.

Lobarzewskii, *Nowicki.*

GRAPHOLITA PICTANA.

pictana, *De la Harpe.*

GRAPHOLITA GENICULANA.

geniculana, *De la Harpe.*

GRAPHOLITA INCOMPTANA.

incomptana, *De la Harpe.*

GRAPHOLITA DENTANA.

dentana, *De la Harpe.*

Page 283.

DICHORAMPHA CHAVANNEANA.

Chavanneana, *De la Harpe.*

Page 291.

TERAS VIBURNANA.

viburnana, *Clms.* (Peronea).

United States.

Page 308.

TERAS? ACCENSANA.

Mas. *Fusco-cinerea, robusta; palpi porrecti, flexi, caput paullo superantes, articulo 3o conico; antennæ validæ, setulosæ; pedes robusti; alæ anticæ subacutæ, fusco conspersæ, maculis quatuor costalibus fuscis subquadratis, costa subconvexa; margine exteriori perobliqua; posticæ cinereæ.*

Male. Brownish cinereous, stout. Palpi porrect, smooth, extending a little beyond the head; third joint conical, bent inward, forming an angle with the second. Antennæ stout, setulose. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, stout. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings minutely speckled with brown, slightly acute; four subquadrate brown spots along the costa, which is very slightly convex; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

Page 310.

PANDEMIS DISPILANA.

Mas. *Cinereo-fusca; alæ anticæ strigulis plurimis transversis, striga lata obliqua, fascia obliqua plagaque costali exteriori arcuata fuscis; posticæ cinereæ.*

Male. Cinereous-brown, dingy cinereous beneath. Palpi slightly ascending, much shorter than the breadth of the head; third joint conical, about one-sixth of the length of the second. Antennæ stout, pubescent. Fore wings rectangular at the tips, with numerous minute transverse brown streaks, with a broad brown streak, which extends obliquely from the base of the interior border to the disk, with an oblique brown band, and with a brown costal exterior nearly semicircular patch; costa and exterior border almost straight, the latter hardly oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Bootan. Presented by the Secretary of the India Board.

Page 325.

TORTRIX ROSACEANA.

rosaceana, *Harris* (Lozotænia).

United States.

TORTRIX CERASIVORANA.

cerasivorana, *Harris* (Lozotænia).

United States.

TORTRIX LASCIVA.

lasciva, *Hb.*

United States.

TORTRIX MALANA.

malana, *Fitch.*

United States.

TORTRIX TRIQUETRANA.

triquetrana, *Fitch.*

United States.

TORTRIX SARTENA.

sartena, *Hb.*

United States.

TORTRIX TUBERCULARIA.

tubercularia, *Hb.*

United States.

TORTRIX RETICULATANA.

reticulatana, *Clms.* (Cræsia?).

United States.

TORTRIX SULFUREANA.

sulfureana, *Clms.* (Cræsia?).

United States.

TORTRIX PERSICANA.

persicana, *Fitch* (Cræsia).

United States.

TORTRIX FERVIDANA.

fervidana, *Clms.* (Lozotænia).

United States.

Page 326.

TORTRIX SUBJUNCTANA.

subjunctana, *Wltn.*

Madeira.

Page 329.

TORTRIX CONCLUSANA.

This name must be annulled, as the species is described elsewhere, and is not one of the *Tortricidæ*.

Page 333.

TORTRIX ASHWORTHANA.

Ashworthana, *Nwm.*

Australia.

TORTRIX STANDISHANA.

Standishana, *Nwm.*

Australia.

Page 344.

SCIAPHILA INDIVISANA.

Mas. *Cinereo-fusca*; palpi *vix decumbentes*, capitis latitudine paullo breviores, articulo 3o conico; alæ anticæ nigro conspersæ, vix acutæ, linea exteriore nigricante obliqua diffusa indistincta antice abbreviata.

Male. Cinereous-brown. Palpi porrect, slightly declining, a little shorter than the breadth of the head; third joint conical, about one-fourth of the length of the second. Antennæ stout, minutely pubescent. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Fore wings hardly acute, minutely black-speckled; an indistinct oblique diffuse exterior blackish line, which is abbreviated in front and extends to the interior angle; costa and exterior border hardly

convex, the latter rather oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by Dr. Barnston.

Page 353.

SCIAPHILA? DIFFUSANA.

Fœm. *Cana, subtus albida; abdomen cinereum; alæ anticæ elongatæ, apice rotundatæ, nigro conspersæ, fasciis quatuor diffusis nigricantibus, lineis duabus transversis angulosis cinereis, gutta discali nigricante; posticæ cinereæ.*

Female. Hoary. Body whitish beneath. Palpi shorter than the breadth of the head; second joint slightly fringed above; third elongate-conical, less than half the length of the second. Antennæ slender; first joint stout. Abdomen cinereous, extending very little beyond the hind wings. Fore wings elongate, rounded at the tips, thickly speckled with black, with four diffuse blackish bands, of which the second and the third are more conspicuous than the other two; a zigzag cinereous line between the first and second bands, and another between the third and fourth bands; a blackish discal dot between the second and third bands; costa hardly convex; exterior border slightly convex, moderately oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 13 lines.

a. South Australia. Presented by R. Bakewell, Esq.

Page 357.

SCIAPHILA INFIMAMA.

Mas. *Cinerea; palpi albidi; antennæ articulis 1o et 2o longis robustis, 2o subclavato; alæ anticæ angustæ, elongatæ, vix acutæ, fusco conspersæ.*

Male. Cinereous. Palpi whitish, porrect, a little longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with a short fringe; third elongate-conical, not more than one-fourth of the length of the second. Antennæ smooth; first and second joints long, stout; second subclavate. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Wings narrow, elongate. Fore wings hardly acute, transversely and diffusely speckled with brown; costa and exterior border straight, the latter moderately oblique. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a, b. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

Page 360.

CONCHYLIS QUERCIFOLIANA.

quercifoliana, *Fitch* (Argyrolepia).

United States.

CONCHYLIS ANGUSTANA.

angustana, *Clms.* (Lozopera?).

United States.

CONCHYLIS LEPIDANA.

lepidana, *Clms.* (Argyrolepia).

United States.

Page 369.

Conchylis bimaculana—*Æcophora bimaculana*, p. 675.

CONCHYLIS SEMIRECTANA.

Fœm. *Argenteo-alba*; *thorax fascia lata æneo-fusca*; *abdomen pallide ochraceum*; *alæ anticæ latæ, subacutæ, fasciis sex æneo-fuscis, 4a interrupta, 5a antice furcata, 6a marginali*; *posticæ pallide ochraceæ.*

Female. Silvery white. Palpi porrect, shorter than the breadth of the head; third joint very minute. Antennæ about half the length of the fore wings. Thorax with a broad æneous-brown band. Abdomen and hind wings pale ochraceous. Wings broad. Fore wings slightly acute, with six æneous-brown bands; fourth band widely interrupted in front; fifth forked in front, the outer fork sometimes interrupted; sixth marginal, extending nearly to the fifth, where the latter occupies the hind part of the exterior border. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a, b. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

CONCHYLIS ALBIDANA.

Alba; *alæ anticæ subacutæ, fascia media angusta obliqua postice abbreviata guttaque apicali elongata cervinis.*

White, shining, cinereous beneath. Fore wings slightly acute, with a narrow oblique fawn-coloured middle band, which is abbreviated towards the interior border; an elongated fawn-coloured

apical dot ; costa and exterior border straight, the latter moderately oblique. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines ; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Sydney From Mr. Lambert's collection.

Page 377.

PENTHINA ? NERIANA.

neriana, *Bd.*

Bourbon. Mauritius.

PENTHINA NIMBATANA.

nibatana, *Clms.* (Antithesia).

United States.

PENTHINA BIPARTATANA.

bipartatana, *Clms.* (Antithesia).

Massachusetts.

PENTHINA CORUSCANA.

coruscana, *Clms.* (Antithesia).

United States.

PENTHINA POMONELLA.

pomonella, *Harris.*

United States.

PENTHINA OCLANA.

oculana, *Harris.*

United States.

Genus ECCOPSIS.

Eccopsis, *Zl.*

ECCOPSIS WAHLBERGIANA.

Wahlbergiana, *Zl.*

South Africa.

Page 380.

PÆDISCA SIMULANA.

simulana, *Clms.* (Halonota).

Baltimore.

PÆDISCA INCANANA.

incanana, *Clms.* (Halonota).

United States. .

Page 387.

GRAPHOLITA INTERSTINCTANA.

interstinctana, *Clms.* (Stigmonota).

United States.

GRAPHOLITA SPIRÆFOLIANA.

spiræfoliana, *Clms.* (Anchylopera).

United States.

GRAPHOLITA NUBECULANA.

nubeculana, *Clms.* (Anchylopera).

United States.

GRAPHOLITA COSTOMACULANA.

costomaculana, *Clms.* (Anchylopera).

United States.

GRAPHOLITA PLATANANA.

platanana, *Clms.* (Anchylopera).

United States. .

GRAPHOLITA STRIATANA.

striatana, *Clms.* (Anchylopera).

United States.

GRAPHOLITA DORSISIGNATANA.

dorsisignatana, *Clms.* (Pæcilochroma?).

United States.

GRAPHOLITA SIMILIANA.

similiana, *Clms.*—dorsisignatana, *fœm.* ?

United States.

GRAPHOLITA PYRIFOLIANA.

pyrifoliانا, *Clms.* (Hedya).

United States.

GRAPHOLITA SCUDDERIANA.

Scudderiana, *Clms.* (Hedya).

Massachusetts.

GRAPHOLITA ARGUTANA.

argutana, *Clms.* (Bactra ?)

United States.

GRAPHOLITA VITEANA.

viteana, *Clms.* (Endopisa ?).

United States.

GRAPHOLITA AGILANA.

agilana, *Clms.* (Endopisa ?).

United States.

Page 388.

GRAPHOLITA MADERÆ.

Maderæ, *Wltn.*

Madeira.

GRAPHOLITA STAGNICOLANA.

stagnicolana, *Zl.* (Bactra).

South Africa.

GRAPHOLITA CONFERTANA.

Cuprea ; alæ anticæ strigis septem anticis obliquis albis.

Cupreous. Fore wings with seven white streaks, which extend from the costa to the disk and commence at one-third of the length of the former ; first, second and third streaks more oblique than the four following streaks ; four slightly oblique streaks extending to

the disk from the interior border; first and second more distinct than the third and fourth. Length of the body $1\frac{1}{2}$ line; of the wings 4 lines.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

Page 393.

GRAPHOLITA DENTATANA.

Mas. *Cinereo-fusca*; *antennæ subserratae*; *alæ anticæ vix acutæ*, *vitta discali alba undulata extus fusco conspersa*, *margine exteriore perobliquo*; *posticæ cinereæ*.

Male. Cinereous-brown. Palpi stout, porrect, as long as the breadth of the head; second joint pilose beneath; third acute, minute. Antennæ very minutely serrated. Fore wings narrow, hardly acute, with a white irregular undulating discal stripe, which is speckled with brown exteriorly; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

GRAPHOLITA ABNEGATANA.

Mas. *Cinerea*, *gracilis*; *palpi porrecti*, *capitis latitudine non breviores*, *articulo 2o late fimbriato*, *3o conico minimo*; *antennæ pubescentes*, *subcrenulatæ*; *alæ anticæ vix acutæ*, *fusco conspersæ*, *ochraceo suffusæ*.

Male. Cinereous, slender. Palpi porrect, as long as the breadth of the head; second joint broadly fringed above; third conical, very minute. Antennæ pubescent, minutely crenulated, full half the length of the fore wings. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings. Legs slender. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings hardly acute, speckled with brown, suffused with dark ochraceous; costa and exterior border straight, the latter rather oblique. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings $6\frac{1}{2}$ lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

Page 412.

CARPOCAPSA TRAJECTANA.

Mas. *Fusca, cinereo varia, subtus flavescens; palpi penicillo flavescente; alæ anticæ plaga discali interiore diffusa albida, annulo exteriori e punctis nigris; posticæ pallide luteæ.*

Male. Brown, silky, varied with cinereous, pale yellowish beneath. Front prominent. Palpi slightly decumbent, almost as long as the breadth of the head, with a thick penicillate pale yellowish fringe above. Antennæ very minutely pubescent, slightly incrassated at the base. Fore wings rectangular at the tips, with a diffuse whitish patch in the disk near the base, and with several black points, most of which form a circle, the latter is partly contiguous to the exterior and interior borders; costa and exterior borders slightly convex, the former slightly reflexed towards the base, the latter slightly oblique. Hind wings pale luteous. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

Page 413.

HEMEROSIA PARMATANA.

parmatana, *Clms.* (Ephipphora).

United States.

HEMEROSIA CARYANA.

caryana, *Fitch* (Ephipphora).

United States.

Genus AMORBIA.

Amorbia, *Clms.*

1. AMORBIA HUMEROSANA.

humerosana, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus DYSODIA.

Dysodia, *Clms.*

DYSODIA OCULATANA.

oculatana, *Clms.*

Philadelphia.

Genus PLATYNOTA.

Platynota, *Clms.*

PLATYNOTA SENTANA.

sentana, *Clms.*

United States.

PLATYNOTA FLAVEDANA.

flavedana, *Clms.*—sentana, *var. ?*

United States.

Genus MONOSPHRAGIS.

Monosphragis, *Clms.*

1. MONOSPHRAGIS OTIOSANA.

otiosana, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus CÆLOSTATHMA.

Cælostathma, *Clms.*

1. CÆLOSTATHMA DISCOPUNCTANA.

discopunctana, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus SMICROTES.

Smicrotes, *Clms.*

1. SMICROTES PERITANA.

peritana, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus EXARTEMA.

Exartema, *Clms.*

1. EXARTEMA NITIDANA.

nitidana, *Clms.*

United States.

2. EXARTEMA PERMUNDANA.

permundana, *Clms.*

United States.

3. EXARTEMA VERSICOLORANA.

versicolorana, *Clms.*

United States.

4. EXARTEMA INORNATANA.

inornatana, *Clms.*

United States.

5. EXARTEMA FASCIATANA.

fasciatana, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus JOPLOCAMA.

Joplocama, *Clms.*]

1. JOPLOCAMA FORMOSANA.

formosana, *Clms.*

Illinois.

Page 426.

For 1. HEMINIA ORBIFERANA *read* 1. HEMONIA ORBIFERANA.

Page 434.

TOSPITIS ILLATALIS.

Mas. *Pallide ochracea; antennæ subpubescentes; abdomen fusco-cinereum; alæ anticæ acutæ, nigro subconspersæ, punctis duobus discalibus nigris, linea exteriori transversa fuscescente non obliqua; posticæ fusco-cinereæ.*

Male. *Pale ochraceous, stout. Palpi smooth, slender, porrect, extending a little beyond the head; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ rather stout, indistinctly pubescent.*

Abdomen and hind wings brownish cinereous. Fore wings acute, with a few minute black speckles; two black points in the disk; one before the middle, nearer the costa than the second, which is much beyond the middle; a brownish transverse more exterior line, which extends from near the costa to the interior angle and is not oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Page 439.

TORDA RENSELARIANA.

Cryptolechia Renselariana, p. 712.

Page 450.

Genus THAPAVA.

Mas. Corpus sat robustum. Palpi validi, lanceolati, squamosi, porrecti, sat longi; articulus 3us 2i dimidio brevior. Antennæ pectinatæ. Abdomen alas posticas superans. Pedes robusti. Alæ anticæ squamosæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriori postico perobliquo.

Male. Body moderately stout. Proboscis obsolete (?). Palpi lanceolate, porrect, stout, roughly squamous, longer than the breadth of the head; third joint less than half the length of the second. Antennæ moderately pectinated; branches stout. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Legs stout; spurs long. Fore wings squamous, rounded at the tips; costa straight; exterior border convex, very oblique hindward.

1. THAPAVA NATALANA.

Mas. *Nigricans*; abdomen cinereum; alæ anticæ obscure cupreæ, fasciis tribus diffusis indeterminatis purpurascensibus, guttis quatuor costalibus unaque apud angulum interiorem flavescensibus, fimbria flavescens biguttata; posticæ cinereo-fuscæ.

Male. Blackish. Body beneath and abdomen cinereous. Fore wings dark cupreous, with three irregular diffuse purplish bands; costa with a yellowish dot in the middle, and with three yellowish dots near the tip; two yellowish dots on the fringe and

one by the interior angle. Hind wings cinereous-brown, whitish along the costa. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Port Natal. From M. Gueinzus' collection.

Genus SAVOCA.

Fœm. Corpus sat robustum. Proboscis conspicua. Palpi porrecti, capitis latitudine vix breviores; articulus 1us subarcuatus, subclavatus, subfimbriatus; 3us brevissimus. Abdomen alas posticas superans. Pedes læves; tibiæ posticæ quadricaratae. Alæ anticæ sat angustæ, vix acutæ, costa recta, margine exteriore convexo obliquo.

Female. Body rather stout. Proboscis distinct. Palpi porrect, nearly as long as the breadth of the head; second joint slightly curved, increasing in breadth from the base to the tip, slightly fringed above; third extremely short. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth; hind tibiæ with four moderately long spurs. Fore wings rather narrow, hardly acute; costa straight; exterior border convex, moderately oblique.

1. SAVOCA SARAWAKANA.

Fœm. *Cervina, subtus sordide cinerea; abdomen cinereum; alæ anticæ apud margines cinereæ, lineis plurimis fuscis denticulatis diffusis, squamis nonnullis nigris, punctis marginalibus fuscis; posticæ subæneo-cinereæ.*

Female. Fawn-colour, dingy cinereous beneath. Abdomen cinereous. Fore wings mostly cinereous along the exterior and interior borders, with many brown denticulated somewhat diffuse transverse lines, of which a few are accompanied by some black scales, and are thereby more distinct than the others; marginal points brown; fringe interlined. Hind wings cinereous, with a slight æneous tinge. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Sarawak, Borneo. From Mr. Wallace's collection.

Page 451.

SIMAETHIS ONUSTANA.

Mas. *Ferruginea; palpi acuti, subtus dense fimbriati; antennæ setosæ; alæ anticæ apice rotundatae, guttis nonnullis chalybeis*

micantibus nigro cinctis, fasciis duabus indeterminatis sub-arcuatis albidis, striga basali chalybea, fimbria cinereo marginata.

Male. Ferruginous. Palpi acute, not longer than the breadth of the head, with a long dense fringe beneath; third joint lanceolate, much shorter than the second. Antennæ setose. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with two irregular whitish slightly curved bands, and with several glittering chalybeous black-bordered dots; first band before the middle, more oblique than the second, which is beyond the middle; a chalybeous streak along the basal part of the costa; fringe bordered by two cinereous lines. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Nova Scotia. From Lieut. Redman's collection.

Page 456.

SIMAETHIS ? ABSTITELLA.

Fœm. Cuprea; caput pectus et abdomen cinerea; palpi ascendentes, capitis latitudine paullo breviores, articulo 2o fimbriato, 3o lineari; antennæ albido annulatæ; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, vix acutæ, fasciis quatuor diffusis albidis, linea angulosa concisa alba.

Female. Bright cupreous. Head, palpi, pectus and abdomen cinereous. Palpi obliquely ascending, a little shorter than the breadth of the head; second joint fringed beneath; third linear. Antennæ very slender, with whitish rings. Wings rather broad. Fore wings hardly acute, with four diffuse whitish bands; first, second and third bands before the middle; fourth exterior, bounded on the inner side by a concise zigzag white line. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

Page 457.

CHOREUTIS AUSTRALIS.

australis, Zl.

South Africa.

Page 460.

OROSANA ? CARPOCAPSELLA.

Fœm. *Schistacea* ; palpi verticem non superantes ; antennæ graciles ; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, strigis transversis fuscis integris et interruptis, spatio exteriori subcupreo, punctis tribus marginalibus atris cupreo marginatis ; posticæ luteæ, cupreo late marginatæ.

Female. Slaty cinereous, stout, smooth. Palpi smooth, erect, not rising higher than the vertex ; second joint curved ; third straight, lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ slender. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with several brown transverse streaks, which are interrupted towards the base, but are complete in the exterior part, and form the ground hue along the exterior border ; exterior cinereous part and fringe tinged with cupreous ; three deep black cupreous-bordered points along the hind part of the exterior border. Hind wings luteous, with a very broad dark cupreous border, which is excavated on the inner side ; fringe partly luteous. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines ; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

OROSANA ? PERCUSSANA.

Mas. *Cupreo-nigricans* ; alæ anticæ apice subrotundatæ, lineis transversis cinereis ex parte chalybæis, strigis submarginalibus cinereis minimis, guttis marginalibus atris ex parte chalybæo marginatis ; posticæ fimbria pallide cinerea.

Male. Cupreous-blackish. Body cinereous beneath. Palpi erect, smooth, slender, hardly rising higher than the vertex ; second joint slightly curved ; third lanceolate, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ rather long and stout, minutely setulose and pubescent. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips ; some transverse cinereous lines, a few of which are chalybeous hindward ; disk near the exterior border with extremely minute longitudinal cinereous streaks ; marginal dots deep black, partly chalybeous-bordered ; exterior border slightly convex, moderately oblique. Hind wings with a pale cinereous fringe. Length of the body 3 lines ; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Tasmania. From the Entomological Society's collection.

OROSANA? BEATELLA.

Mas. Schistacea, crassa; palpi verticem non superantes; abdomen auratum; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ vix acutæ, lineis transversis fuscescentibus interruptis, plagis duabus purpureo-fuscis, punctis atris marginalibus, linea marginali purpurea; posticæ aurato-flavæ, cupreo marginatæ.

Male. Slaty cinereous, thick, smooth, squamous. Palpi smooth, curved, not rising higher than the vertex; third joint lanceolate, much shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, rather shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen gilded, extending a little beyond the hind wings. Legs stout, smooth; hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Fore wings hardly acute, with several brownish interrupted transverse lines, and with two dark brown purple-tinged patches; first patch extending from the interior border to the interior disk; second much larger than the first, extending from the interior angle to the disk; exterior border slightly convex and oblique, with deep black points and with a purple marginal line; costa convex towards the base. Hind wings gilded yellow; interior border and exterior border cupreous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

This species has some resemblance to a *Carpocapsa*.

a. Australia. From Mr. Diggle's collection.

Page 461.

Genus INAPHA.

Mas. Corpus sat robustum. Caput convexum, antice subquadratum. Proboscis longiuscula. Antennæ glabræ, longiusculæ. Abdomen alas posticas sat superans. Pedes læves, validi; tibiæ posticæ pilosæ; calcaria longissima. Alæ anticæ elongatæ, acutæ, margine exteriore subexcavato vix obliquo.

Allied to *Simaethis*. *Male*.—Body rather stout. Head very convex above, subquadrate in front. Proboscis rather long. Antennæ smooth, rather long, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending rather beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, stout; spurs very long; hind tibiæ pilose. Wings elongate, moderately broad. Fore wings acute; exterior border slightly curved inward, hardly oblique.

1. *INAPHA LAMPRONIALIS*.

Mas. *Purpureo-cuprea*; *caput flavum*; *antennæ pallide flavæ*, *apices versus argenteo-albæ*; *alæ anticæ macula trigona liturisque tribus costalibus exterioribus flavis*.

Male. Purplish cupreous. Head yellow. Antennæ pale yellow, silvery white towards the tips. Abdomen brownish. Legs pale yellow; tibiæ with purplish cupreous tips. Wings with a cinereous marginal line. Fore wings with a yellow triangular spot which extends from the costa before the middle to the disk, where it forms an acute angle; three more exterior elongate yellow costal marks; first and second very small; third moderately large. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus *DUDUA*.

Mas. *Corpus robustum*. *Proboscis brevis, gracilis*. *Palpi porrecti, validi, squamosi, caput vix superantes*; *articulus 2us subarcuatus*; *3us minimus*. *Antennæ validæ, subsetulosæ*. *Abdomen alas posticas paullo superans*; *fasciculus apicalis subradiatus*. *Pedes crassi, brevissimi*; *tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ*. *Alæ anticæ latæ, subacutæ, margine exteriore subconvexo perobliquæ*.

Male. Body stout. Proboscis short, slender. Palpi porrect, stout, squamous, hardly extending beyond the head; second joint very slightly curved; third extremely small, not more than one-eighth of the length of the second. Antennæ stout, very minutely setulose. Abdomen extending a little beyond the hind wings; apical tuft slightly radiating. Legs very short and stout; hind tibiæ broadly fringed. Wings broad, not long. Fore wings slightly acute; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique.

1. *DUDUA HESPERIALIS*.

Mas. *Obscure cupreo-fusca*; *alæ anticæ lineis nonnullis transversis indeterminatis chalybæis, punctis costalibus albis*.

Male. Dark cupreous-brown, more cupreous beneath. Fore wings with several transverse very irregular chalybeous lines; costa with some white points. Hind wings dark cupreous. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus CHALENATA.

Fœm. Corpus gracile. Palpi porrecti, læves, caput non superantes; articulus 3us minimus. Antennæ validæ. Abdomen alas posticas non superans. Alæ latiusculæ; anticæ apice rotundatæ, margine exteriore convexo perobliquo.

Female. Body slender. Palpi porrect, smooth, not extending beyond the head; third joint extremely small. Antennæ stout. Abdomen not extending beyond the hind wings. Wings rather broad. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa straight; exterior border convex, very oblique.

This genus is referred with doubt to the *Choreutidæ*. It has some resemblance to the *Acidalidæ* in the *Geometrites*.

1. CHALENATA MICACEELLA.

Fœm. *Nigro-fusca; alæ lineis plurimis indeterminatis e atomis chalybæis micantibus.*

Female. Blackish brown. Wings with several undulating irregular incomplete lines composed of very minute glittering chalybeous speckles. Length of the body $1\frac{3}{4}$ line; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Page 472.

TINEA BIFLAVIMACULELLA.

biflavimaculella, *Clms.*

United States.

TINEA DORSISTRIGELLA.

dorsistrigella, *Clms.*

United States.

TINEA CROCICAPITELLA.

crocicapitella, *Clms.*

United States.

TINEA CARNARIELLA.

carnariella, *Clms.*

United States.

TINEA LANARIELLA.

lanariella, *Clms.*

United States.

TINEA NUBILIPENNELLA.

nubilipennella, *Clms.*

United States.

TINEA VARIATELLA.

variatella, *Clms.*

United States.

TINEA AFFLICTELLA.

Fœm. *Nigro-cinerea* ; *caput hirsutum* ; *palpi porrecti* ; *abdomen obscure cinereum* ; *alæ anticæ angustæ, apice rotundatæ, lineis tribus nigris punctularibus, 1a subcostali, 2a 3a que posticis ; posticæ obscure cinereæ.*

Female. Blackish cinereous, slender. Head thickly clothed with short erect hairs. Palpi smooth, porrect, nearly as long as the breadth of the head; third joint acute, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen dark cinereous, extending for nearly its whole length beyond the hind wings. Legs long, slender. Wings narrow, with a very long fringe. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with three lines of black points, one near the costa, the other two near the interior border; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings dark cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. St. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by Dr. Barnston.

Page 473.

TINEA IRRORELLA.

irrorella, *Wltn.*

Madeira.

TINEA ABRUPTELLA.

abruptella, *Wln.*

Madeira. Porto Santo.

Page 477.

TINEA IGNOTELLA.

Fœm. Cupreo-fusca; palpi capitis latitudine non longiores, articulo 3o lanceolato; abdomen alas posticas longissime superans; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ, guttis duabus discalibus nigricantibus; posticæ cinereæ.

Female. Cupreous-brown, cinereous beneath. Palpi slender, not longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, as long as the second. Abdomen cinereous, extending very far beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Wings narrow, elongate. Fore wings slightly acute, with two blackish discal dots, of which the fore one is beyond the middle, and the hind one is a little nearer the base; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Sierra Leone. From Mr. Foxcroft's collection.

TINEA REJECTELLA.

Cinereo-fusca; palpi porrecti, breves, graciles; alæ anticæ angustæ, acutæ, vitta postica abbreviata pallide flava; posticæ cinereæ.

Cinereous-brown. Body beneath, abdomen and legs cinereous. Palpi porrect, short, slender. Wings narrow. Fore wings acute; a pale yellow stripe along the interior border, not extending to the interior angle; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a. Cape. From M. Dregé's collection.

TINEA INCULTELLA.

Alba; caput supra fasciculatum; palpi graciles, breves, articulo 3o nigricante brevissimo; thorax fusco conspersus; alæ anticæ angustæ, fusco nigroque subconspersæ, apice subrotundatæ, fasciis tribus indeterminatis fuscis.

White. Head tufted above with short erect hairs. Palpi smooth, slender, not extending beyond the head; third joint blackish, very short. Antennæ slender, a little more than half the length of the fore wings. Thorax speckled with brown. Fore wings narrow, slightly rounded at the tips, slightly speckled with brown and black; three indeterminate brown bands; second and third more incomplete and irregular than the first; exterior border slightly convex, rather oblique. Length of the body 3½ lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Cape. From M. Dregé's collection.

Page 481.

TINEA LONGICORNIS.

longicornis, *Sta.*

Calcutta.

Page 482.

TINEA STRIGATELLA.

strigatella, *Dn.*

New South Wales.

TINEA INCONCISELLA.

Fœm. *Pallide ochracea; palpi pilosi, vix ascendentes, articulo 3o lanceolato; antennæ validæ; alæ anticæ angustæ, asperæ, strigulis plurimis transversis ferrugineis, squamis nonnullis guttisque tribus nigris; posticæ pallide cinereæ.*

Female. Pale dull ochraceous, cinereous beneath. Palpi hardly ascending, extending a little beyond the head; second joint pilose; third lanceolate, much shorter than the second. Antennæ rather stout. Thorax very thickly black-speckled. Abdomen pale cinereous, extending much beyond the hind wings; oviduct exerted. Fore wings narrow, somewhat rough, hardly acute, with many minute transverse ferruginous streaks; several black scales, some of which form three dots, one basal, the other two in the disk before the middle, one of them near the interior border. Hind wings pale cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

TINEA ARENATELLA.

Fœm. *Albido-cinerea*; palpi porrecti, articulo 2o subtus fimbriato, 3o lanceolato; alæ anticæ angustæ, acutæ, nigricante conspersæ et subplagiatae.

Female. Whitish cinereous, slender. Palpi slender, porrect, extending very little beyond the head; second joint fringed beneath; third lanceolate, as long as the second. Antennæ very slender, less than half the length of the fore wings. Abdomen extending very much beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth. Fore wings narrow, acute, irregularly blackish speckled; speckles here and there confluent and forming small patches. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

TINEA? EGENELLA.

Fœm. *Cinerea*; palpi pilosi, oblique ascendentes, verticem non superantes; antennæ validæ, setulosæ; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, guttis plurimis fuscis diffusis indeterminatis.

Female. Cinereous, stout. Palpi obliquely ascending, not rising higher than the vertex; second joint pilose; third very short and slender. Antennæ stout, very minutely setulose. Fore wings rather short and broad, rounded at the tips, with many diffuse irregular brown dots; costa slightly convex towards the base; exterior border moderately oblique. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

Page 481.

TINEA VIVIPARA.

vivipara, Hon. A. W. Scott.

Australia.

TINEA ŒCOPHOROIDES.

Nivea; caput hirsutum; palpi nigricantes, capitis latitudine non longiores, articulo 3o lanceolato; abdomen cinereum; alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, punctis costalibus et marginalibus strigisque interruptis nigris, basi fasciisque duabus latis subconnexis cupreis; posticæ cupreæ.

Pure white. Head with short erect hairs. Palpi slender, mostly blackish, not longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, much shorter than the second. Antennæ black, rather stout. Abdomen cinereous. Fore wings rather narrow, rounded at the tips, with a few black points in the disk and along the costa; some longitudinal interrupted black streaks towards the exterior border; base cupreous; two cupreous bands; first band broad, irregular, slightly connected with the second; second very broad, extending to the exterior border, including some white streaks which are contiguous to the black streaks; exterior border very oblique. Hind wings cupreous, paler along the costa; fringe gilded yellow. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

TINEA ADJUNCTELLA.

Cupreo-ferruginea; caput inter oculos et thorax antice alba; palpi fusci, porrecti, capitis latitudine breviores, articulo 2o subfimbriato, 3o subclavato apice albo; alæ anticæ fasciis tribus albis, 1a lata basali, 2a 3aque excavatis puncta fusca includentibus; posticæ cupreæ, fimbria aurato-flava.

Cupreous-ferruginous, yellowish cinereous beneath. Head between the eyes and fore part of the thorax white. Palpi dark brown, porrect, slender, shorter than the breadth of the head; second joint slightly fringed; third subclavate, white above towards the tip and beneath, more than half the length of the second. Fore wings with three white bands; first band broad, very near the base; second and third irregular, excavated, and containing some brown points. Hind wings cupreous-whitish along the costa; fringe pale gilded yellow. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

This species and *T. conjunctella* may be identical.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

TINEA MYSTACINELLA.

Fœm. Alba; caput fasciculo porrecto penicillisque duobus lateralibus; palpi pallide flavescens; pedes anteriores nigricante vittati; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, lituris posticis nigricantibus, strigis tribus costalibus obliquis plagaque apicali strigas duas atras includente cervinis; posticæ pallide cinereæ.

Female. White. Head with a porrect frontal tuft and with a fan-shaped tuft on each side. Proboscis very short. Palpi pale yellowish, smooth, slender, decumbent, shorter than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, hardly half the length of the second. Antennæ shorter than the fore wings. Anterior legs with blackish stripes. Wings narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with several irregular blackish marks along two-thirds of the length of the interior border, with three oblique fawn-coloured costal streaks, and with a fawn-coloured apical patch, which contains two curved deep black streaks. Hind wings pale cinereous; fringe very long. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

TINEA COMPTELLA.

Mas. *Pallide flavu; caput posticum purpureo marginatum; thorax purpureus; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, basi striga costali fasciisque duabus connexis purpureis; posticæ cupreæ.*

Male. Pale yellow, smooth, broad, purplish cupreous beneath. Head flat, very short, dark purple on each side and behind. Palpi porrect, smooth, slender, extending a little beyond the head; third joint elongate-conical, shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth. Thorax dark purple. Fore wings rounded at the tips, dark purple at the base and with two dark purple bands; first band oblique, broadest in front; second curved, joining the middle of the first band; a costal streak extending from the base nearly to the first band. Hind wings cupreous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Tasmania. From Mr. A. J. Smith's collection.

Page 486.

TINEA BISIGNELLA.

Fœm. *Cupreo-fusca; caput antice pilosum, flavescens; palpi breves, graciles; alæ anticæ angustæ, apice rotundatæ, plaga costali albida.*

Female. Cupreous-brown, slender. Head yellowish and pilose in front. Palpi short, smooth, slender. Antennæ slender, nearly as long as the fore wings. Abdomen long. Legs smooth. Wings narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a whitish patch on

the costa beyond the middle; exterior border convex, oblique. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Auckland, New Zealand. From Mr. Oxley's collection.

TINEA FUSILELLA.

Mas. *Cuprea; palpi brevissimi; antennæ glabræ, sat validæ; pedes longiusculi, sat graciles; alæ anticæ angustæ, apice rotundatæ, vitta subfusiformi alba, fascia exteriore diffusa albida.*

Male. Cupreous. Head with very short hairs. Palpi very short. Antennæ smooth, rather stout, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending for nearly its whole length beyond the hind wings. Legs rather long and slender. Wings narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a white subfusiform stripe extending from the base near the interior border to near the middle, where it is connected with a diffuse whitish band; exterior border extremely oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

TINEA MAORIELLA.

Fœm. *Cinerea, nitens; caput album; palpi brevissimi; alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, linea basali brevi transversa fasciisque duabus obscure cinereis, fasciis nigro unipunctatis.*

Female. Cinereous, shining. Head white. Palpi very short. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a short transverse dark cinereous line near the base, and with two dark cinereous bands, each of which contains a black point; space along the exterior border with black speckles. Length of the body 1 line; of the wings $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines.

a—c. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

Page 489.

INCURVARIA RUSSATELLA.

russatella, *Clms.*

United States.

INCURVARIA ACERIFOLIELLA.

acerifoliella, *Fitch.*

United States.

Page 507.

Genus COMPSOCTENA.

Compsoctena, *Zl.*

1. COMPSOCTENA PRIMELLA.

primella, *Zl.*

Africa.

Genus BRACHYTÆNIA.

Brachytænia, *St.*

BRACHYTÆNIA VIGILACIELLA.

vigilaciella, *Fitch.*

United States.

*Page 517.**For* Genus 33. EDDARA (*nomen bis lectum*) *read* Genus 33.
BAZIRA.*For* 1. EDDARA XYLINELLA *read* 1. BAZIRA XYLINELLA.*Page 524.*

1. RUPELA ALBINELLA.

albinella, *Cr.—nivea*, p. 524.

Surinam.

Page 526.

Genus PATULA.

Patula, *Bruand.*

1. PATULA ASPERIPUNCTELLA.

asperipunctella, *Bruand.*

Genus CHRYSOPORA.

Chrysopora, *Clms.*—Nomia, *Clms. olim.*

1. CHRYSOPORA LINGULACELLA.

lingulacella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus XYLESTHIA.

Xylesthia, *Clms.*

1. XYLESTHIA PRUNIRAMIELLA.

pruniramiella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus AMYDRIA.

Amydria, *Clms.*

1. AMYDRIA EFFRENTELLA.

effrentella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus ANAPHORA.

Anaphora, *Clms.*

1. ANAPHORA POPEANELLA.

popeanella, *Clms.*

United States.

2. ANAPHORA PLUMIFRONTELLA.

plumifrontella, *Clms.*

United States.

3. ANAPHORA ARCANELLA.

arcanella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus DIACHORISIA.

Diachorisia, *Clms.*

1. DIACHORISIA VELATELLA.

velatella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus EUDARCIA.

Eudarcia, *Clms.*

This genus is referred with doubt to the *Tineidæ*.

1. EUDARCIA STIMULATRICELLA.

stimulatricella, *Clms.*

United States.

Genus TONZA.

Mas. Corpus gracile. Caput prominulum. Fasciculus frontalis conicus. Proboscis nulla. Palpi graciles, læves, porrecti, vix ascendentes; articulus 3us lanceolatus, 2o vix brevior. Antennæ glabræ, alis anticis non breviores. Pedes læves, gracillimi; calcaria longissima. Alæ anticæ longæ, apice subrotundatæ.

Male. Body slender. Head prominent. Frontal tuft conical, extending somewhat beyond the head. Proboscis obsolete. Palpi porrect, hardly ascending, smooth, slender, extending beyond the head; third joint lanceolate, nearly as the second. Antennæ smooth, full as long as the fore wings. Abdomen extending somewhat beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, very slender; spurs very long. Wings long. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, slightly widening from the base to the interior angle; exterior border slightly oblique, hardly concave.

Type, *T. purella*.

1. TONZA PURELLA.

Mas. *Subflavescente-nivea*; abdomen *niveum*; alæ anticæ cinereo transverse conspersæ, puncto subapicali nigro, fimbria fusca; posticæ *nivæ*.

Male. Pure white. Thorax and fore wings with a very slight yellowish tinge. Fore wings transversely speckled with cinereous; a subapical black point; fringe brown. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a, b. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

2. TONZA? CIRCUMDATELLA.

Mas. *Alba*; *fasciculus frontalis subtus ochraceus*; *palpi lineares, oblique ascendentes, capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores, articulo 3o brevi subtus ochraceo*; *antennæ subcrenulatæ, alis anticis multo breviores*; *alæ anticæ acutæ, linea marginali ochracea.*

Male. White. Frontal tuft ochraceous beneath. Palpi linear, obliquely ascending, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint ochraceous beneath, rounded at the tip, much shorter than the second. Antennæ stout, minutely crenulate, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings; apical tuft somewhat radiating. Fore wings acute, bordered by an ochraceous line, which is indistinct along the exterior part of the costa; exterior border straight, moderately oblique. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Sydney From Mr. Lambert's collection.

Genus MANLIANA.

Mas. *Corpus gracile. Capitis fasciculus bene determinatus. Proboscis nulla. Palpi porrecti, læves, graciles, capitis latitudine non longiores; articulus 3us lanceolatus, 2o valde brevior. Antennæ graciles, subcrenulatæ, subpubescentes. Abdomen alas posticas sat superans. Pedes longiusculi, sat graciles; tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ. Alæ anticæ lanceolatæ, acutæ, margine exteriore subrecto per-obliquo.*

Male. Body slender. Head above with a porrect rather long tuft. Proboscis obsolete. Palpi porrect, smooth, slender, not longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, much shorter than the second. Antennæ slender, slightly crenulated and pubescent. Abdomen extending somewhat beyond the hind wings. Legs rather long and slender; hind tibiæ fringed; spurs long. Wings narrow. Fore wings lanceolate, acute; exterior border almost straight, very oblique.

1. MANLIANA ASTRICTELLA.

Mas. *Argenteo-alba*; *abdomen obscure cinereum*; *alæ anticæ vitta tenui costali cupreo-fusca*; *posticæ æneo-cinereæ,*

Male. Silvery white. Abdomen and wings beneath dark cinereous. Fore wings with a slender cupreous-brown costal stripe, which extends to the tip. Hind wings æneous-cinereous. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a, b. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

Genus DEUA.

Fœm. Corpus robustum. Palpi porrecti, sat graciles, capitis latitudine multo breviores; articulus 3us lanceolatus, 2o brevior. Antennæ glabræ, breviusculæ, sat validæ. Alæ anticæ latæ, apice subrotundatæ, costa margineque exteriore vix convexis, margine exteriore perobliquo.

Female. Body robust. Palpi porrect, rather slender, much shorter than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, rather short and stout. Wings broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips; costa and exterior border very slightly convex, the latter moderately oblique.

1. DEUA IMBUTANA.

Fœm. *Purpurascente-cuprea; alæ anticæ litura discali transversa nigra elongata ochraceo marginata.*

Female. Purplish cupreous, cinereous-cupreous beneath. Antennæ pale cinereous. Fore wings with a transverse black elongated ochraceous-bordered discal mark. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings $5\frac{1}{2}$ lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Genus MÆPHA.

Mas. Corpus robustum. Proboscis mediocris. Palpi porrecti, graciles, læves, acuti, caput non superantes. Antennæ robustæ, pubescentes, setulosæ, vix moniliformes. Abdomen alas posticas sat superans, fasciculo apicali et sexualibus maximis. Pedes validi, læves, calcaribus robustis. Alæ anticæ elongatæ, apice rotundatæ, margine exteriore subconvexo sat obliquo.

Male. Body stout. Proboscis distinct. Palpi porrect, slender, smooth, acute, not extending beyond the head. Antennæ stout, pubescent, setulose, hardly moniliform. Abdomen extending somewhat beyond the hind wings; apical appendages and tuft very

large. Legs stout, smooth; spurs stout, moderately long. Wings elongate. Fore wings rounded at the tips; exterior border slightly convex, rather oblique.

1. MÆPHA OPULENTANA.

Mas. *Aurato-flava*; caput antice nigrum; thoracis discus anticus cyaneus; alæ anticæ bifasciatæ, fascia 1a purpurea cyaneo varia, 2a aurata; posticæ pallidissime luteæ, fusco marginatæ.

Male. Gilded yellow. Head gilded above, black and shining in front. Disk of the fore part of the thorax chalybeous-blue. Abdomen very pale luteous. Fore wings with two bands; first band purple, varied with blue; second gilded. Hind wings very pale luteous, with a brown border, which widens from the interior angle to the tips. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Genus VOBRIX.

Fœm. Corpus sat robustum. Proboscis obsoleta. Palpi porrecti, caput vix superantes; articulus 3us brevissimus. Antennæ sat validæ. Abdomen depressum, alas posticas superans. Pedes validi; tibiæ posticæ quadricalcaratæ. Alæ anticæ elongatæ, sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, costa convexa.

Female. Body rather stout. Proboscis obsolete. Palpi porrect, hardly extending beyond the head; third joint very short. Antennæ rather stout. Abdomen depressed, extending beyond the hind wings, slightly attenuated; oviduct exerted. Legs smooth, stout; hind tibiæ with four long spurs. Wings elongate, rather narrow. Fore wings rounded at the tips; costa and exterior border convex, the latter moderately oblique.

1. VOBRIX INNOTATA.

Fœm. *Cervina*; alæ subtus fuscescentes; anticæ postice posticæ-que cinereæ.

Female. Fawn-colour. Wings brownish beneath. Fore wings hindward and hind wings somewhat cinereous. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Genus SAPTHA.

Mas. Corpus robustum. Proboscis nulla. Palpi laves, graciles, porrecti, caput vix superantes; articulus 3us linearis, 2o brevior. Antennæ latæ, compressæ, squamosæ. Tibiæ posticæ calcaribus quatuor longis. Alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice subrotundatæ, margine exteriori subconvexo sat obliquo.

Male. Body stout. Proboscis obsolete. Palpi smooth, slender, porrect, hardly extending beyond the head; third joint linear, shorter than the second. Antennæ broad, compressed, squamous. Legs smooth, stout, squamous; hind tibiæ with four long spurs. Wings rather narrow. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips; costa straight; exterior border slightly convex, rather oblique.

1. SAPTHA DIVITIOSA.

Mas. *Viridis, micans; antennæ nigrae; tarsi nigri, albo fasciati; alæ anticæ linea media arcuata nigra, dimidio basali cupreolituris viridibus nigro marginatis includente, lituris basalibus nigris, margine exteriori atro; posticæ flavæ, nigro late marginatæ, fimbria albido-cinerea.*

Male. Brilliant metallic-green. Antennæ black. Thorax with two purplish cupreous stripes. Tarsi black, with white bands. Fore wings with the basal half cupreous, divided from the exterior half by an inward-curved black line, and containing a few basal black marks, a green costal streak, an elongated green ringlet proceeding from the base, and a transverse green black-bordered streak extending from the costa to the disk; exterior border deep black. Hind wings yellow, with a broad black border; two black lines, one subcostal, the other near the interior border; fringe whitish cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Ceram. From Mr. Wallace's collection.

Genus ASCHA.

Fæm. Corpus gracile. Fasciculus frontalis productus, lævis, squamosus. Proboscis mediocris. Palpi porrecti, squamosi, rostri-formes, capitis latitudine paullo longiores; articulus 3us lanceolatus, 2i dimidio non brevior. Antennæ articulo 1o crasso. Tibiæ posticæ calcaribus quatuor longissimis. Alæ anticæ vix acutæ, fasciculo costali squamoso, margine exteriori subconvexo subobliquo.

Female. Body slender. Frontal tuft prominent, smooth, squamous. Proboscis moderately long. Palpi porrect, rostriform, squamous, hardly curved downward, a little longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, full half the length of the second. Antennæ smooth; first joint thick. Abdomen hardly extending beyond the hind wings. Legs moderately long and stout; hind tibiæ with four very long spurs. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings hardly acute, with a squamous tuft on the middle of the costa, which is nearly straight; exterior border slightly convex and oblique.

1. ASCHA RECONDITANA.

Fœm. *Cupreo-nigra*; *caput viride*; *proboscis fulva*; *alæ anticæ lituris nonnullis marginalibus viridi nitentibus*; *posticæ luteæ*, *marginè lato nigro-cupreo*, *striga obliqua coccinea marginem versus dilatata*.

Female. Cupreous-black. Head and palpi mostly metallic-green. Proboscis tawny. Fore wings tinged here and there with metallic-green along the borders. Hind wings luteous, with a blackish cupreous border, which is very broad about the tips; a crimson streak, which is attenuated towards the disk, from whence it extends to the exterior border. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings $8\frac{1}{2}$ lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Page 530.

10. HYPONOMEUTA MULTIPUNCTELLUS.

multipunctella, *Clms.*—*ordinatellus*, p. 530.

Page 536.

PSECADIA ABRAXASELLA.

Fœm. *Alba*; *palpi nigro bifasciati*, *capitis latitudine non longiores*; *thorax fasciis duabus guttularibus nigris*; *abdomen æneo-cinereum*; *tibiæ anteriores tarsique pallide lutea*, *nigro fasciata*; *tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ*; *alæ anticæ sat angustæ*, *apice rotundatæ*, *strigis transversis nigris*, *plagis duabus fascia exteriore lineaque marginali fuscis*, *lituris duabus luteis*; *posticæ purpureo-cinereæ*.

Female. White, stout. Palpi smooth, curved, with two black bands, not longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ stout, much shorter than the fore wings. Thorax with two black bands, each composed of four dots. Abdomen æneous-cinereous, extending a little beyond the hind wings. Tarsi and anterior tibiæ pale luteous, with black bands; hind tibiæ fringed. Fore wings rather narrow, rounded at the tips, with some transverse black streaks; two elongated brown patches; one on the interior border broader than the other, which is costal and is connected with an irregular oblique exterior brown band, which extends nearly to the interior angle; marginal line brown; a luteous mark on the inner side of the hind brown patch, and another on the fore part of the exterior border, the latter is convex and slightly oblique. Hind wings purplish cinereous; fringe white. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

α. St. Domingo. From Mr. Tweedie's collection.

Page 545.

PLUTELLA VIGILACIELLA.

vigilaciella, *Clms.*

United States.

PLUTELLA LIMBIPENNELLA.

limbipennella, *Clms.*

United States.

PLUTELLA MOLLIPEDELLA.

mollipedella, *Clms.*

United States.

Page 548.

CEROSTOMA BRASSICELLA.

brassicella, *Fitch.*

United States.

CEROSTOMA RUGOSELLA.

rugosella, *Sta.*

Calcutta.

CEROSTOMA ALBOFASCIELLA.

albofasciella, *Sta.*

Calcutta.

Genus CHÆTOCHILUS.

Chætochilus, *St.*

1. CHÆTOCHILUS ? POMETELLUS.

pometellus, *Fitch.*

United States.

CHÆTOCHILUS ? MALIFOLIELLUS.

malifoliellus, *Fitch.*

United States.

CHÆTOCHILUS ? CONTUBERNATELLUS.

contubernatellus, *Fitch.*

United States.

CHÆTOCHILUS ? TRIMACULELLUS.

trimaculellus, *Fitch.*

United States.

CHÆTOCHILUS ? VENTRELLUS.

ventrellus, *Fitch.*

United States.

Page 589.

GELECHIA TARQUINIELLA.

Tarquiniella, *Sta.*

GELECHIA MYRICARIELLA.

myricariella, *Reutti.*

GELECHIA CAULIGENELLA.

cauligenella, *Schmid.*

GELECHIA ? OSSEELLA.

osseella, *Sta.*

GELECHIA PISTICELLA.

pisticella, *Hdn., Nowicki.*

GELECHIA WAGÆ.

Wagæ, *Nowicki.*

GELECHIA KNERI.

Kneri, *Nowicki.*

GELECHIA TUSSILAGINIS.

tussilaginis, *Fy.*

GELECHIA FARINOSÆ.

farinosæ, *Fy.*

GELECHIA PALERMITELLA.

palermitella, *De la Harpe.**Page 596.*

GELECHIA ROBINIELLA.

robiniella, *Fitch.*

United States.

Page 597.

GELECHIA ATTENUATELLA.

Cuprea ; palpi gracillimi, capitis latitudine triplo longiores ; alæ anticæ perangustæ, fascia lata ochracea chalybæo marginata, linea marginali chalybæa ; posticæ fimbria longissima.

Cupreous. Palpi smooth, very slender, about thrice longer than the breadth of the head ; third joint setiform, nearly as long as the second. Abdomen, legs and hind wings cinereous. Tibiæ and tarsi with silvery bands. Fore wings very narrow, with a broad ochraceous band beyond the middle, bordered by two chalybeous glittering lines ; a chalybeous line along the exterior border, which is extremely oblique. Hind wings extremely narrow, with a very long fringe. Length of the body 2 lines ; of the wings 5 lines.

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

Page 627.

GELECHIA NIVILITURELLA.

Mas et foem. *Cupreo-fusca, subtus alba; caput antice album; palporum articulus 3us æneus; alæ anticæ costa, apice, linea transversa subobliqua vix arcuata fimbriaque albis; posticæ fimbria apices versus alba.*

Closely allied to *G. succinctella*. *Male and female*.—Cupreous-brown, stout. Head in front, body beneath, palpi and legs silvery white. Palpi much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint æneous, setiform, much shorter than the second. Fore wings rather broad, rounded at the tips; costa white; a slightly oblique hardly curved line beyond the middle; fringe white, brown hindward, and intersected by a brown line; tips white, including three brown points, which are partly connected with the brown hue of the wing. Hind wings with the fringe whitish towards the tips. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ —3 lines; of the wings 6—8 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

GELECHIA SEVECTELLA.

Foem. *Schistacea; caput argenteo-cinereum; palpi capitis latitudine triplo longiores, articulo 2o fimbriato; alæ angustæ, subacutæ, costa argenteo-cinerea, guttis tribus nigricantibus albido marginatis, gutta discali elongata punctisque marginalibus nigris, lineis submarginali et marginali nigris; posticæ nigro-cinereæ.*

Female. Slaty cinereous, slender. Head, palpi and legs silvery cinereous. Palpi thrice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with a porrect lanceolate fringe; third as long as the second. Abdomen extending very far beyond the hind wings. Wings narrow. Fore wings slightly acute, silvery cinereous along the costa; three black whitish-bordered dots in the disk; an elongated black dot on the exterior part of the costa; apical part of the costa and exterior border with black points; submarginal line and marginal line whitish, the former slightly curved; exterior border convex, very oblique. Hind wings blackish cinereous. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

GELECHIA DISCATELLA.

Mas. *Cuprea, sat robusta; caput et abdomen nigra; palpi capitis latitudine multo longiores; antennæ flavo-albæ, sat robustæ, alis anticis non breviores; alæ anticæ vitta furcata flavo-alba, strigis duabus obliquis argenteis, fimbria albida.*

Male. Cupreous, rather stout. Head and abdomen black. Palpi smooth, much longer than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, about half the length of the second. Antennæ yellowish white, rather stout, as long as the fore wings. Hind tibiæ pubescent; hind tarsi with silvery bands. Fore wings narrow, acute, with a yellowish white band, which extends along the middle of the disk from the base to the tip, near which it is cleft; two silvery oblique streaks extending from the costa to the stripe, one at two-thirds of the length, the other subapical; fringe whitish, except at the tip of the wing. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

GELECHIA SEXGUTTELLA.

Mas. *Viridis, nitens, sat robusta, subtus argentea; pulpi gracilissimi, capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores; alæ anticæ angustæ, peracutæ, guttis tribus atris ochraceo marginatis, fascia marginali ochracea, lineola subapicali longitudinali costaque exteriore cupreis; posticæ cupreæ.*

Nearly allied to *G. exteriorella*. **Male.**—Metallic-green, rather stout, silvery beneath. Palpi smooth, very slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ slender, much shorter than the fore wings. Hind legs elongate; knees white; tibiæ setose, with a silvery band. Wings narrow; fringe very long. Fore wings very acute, with three deep black ochraceous-bordered dots; an ochraceous marginal band intersected in front by a cupreous line, which is nearly parallel to the costa; exterior part of the costa cupreous; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings cupreous. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Page 629.

GELECHIA ? AURIFERELLA.

Pallide aurato-flava, subtus argenteo-alba ; palpi gracillimi, capitis latitudine fere duplo longiores ; abdomen cinereum ; alæ anticæ striga basali, fascia media fasciæque marginali cupreis ; posticæ cinereæ.

Pale gilded yellow, silvery white beneath. Palpi smooth, very slender, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head ; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ slender. Abdomen and hind wings cinereous. Wings narrow ; fringe very long. Fore wings with a cupreous streak along the base of the costa, and with two cupreous bands ; first band in the middle ; second apical. Length of the body 3 lines ; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

GELECHIA GEMMATELLA.

Mas. *Cuprea ; caput antice argenteo-cinereum ; alæ anticæ acutæ, fascia basali argentea, strigis transversis costalibus albidis purpureo micantibus.*

Male. Cupreous, slender. Head in front, palpi and legs silvery cinereous. Palpi smooth, longer than the breadth of the head ; third joint shorter than the second. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings, with silvery bands beneath. Tibiæ and tarsi with cupreous rings. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings acute, with a broad silvery whitish band near the base ; a row of transverse whitish shining purple-tinged streaks along the costa ; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Length of the body $1\frac{1}{2}$ line ; of the wings 3 lines.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

Page 637.

GELECHIA ANIMOSELLA.

Mas. *Argenteo-alba ; palpi capitis latitudine triplo longiores ; alæ anticæ angustæ, apices versus aurato-ochraceæ, puncto apicali nigro.*

Male. Silvery white, slender. Palpi smooth, slender, full thrice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, very little shorter than the second. Antennæ slender. Hind legs long. Wings narrow. Fore wings gilded ochraceous towards the tips, with a black apical point. Length of the body $1\frac{1}{2}$ line; of the wings 4 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

GELECHIA ALTERNELLA.

Fœm. *Ferrugineo-fusca; caput antice argenteo-cinereum; palpi capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores, articulo 2o fimbria securiformi; pedes robusti, tibiis posticis squamoso-pilosis; alæ anticæ acutæ, nigricante conspersæ, punctis costalibus et marginalibus nigris; posticæ æneo-fuscæ.*

Female. Ferruginous-brown. Head in front and under side silvery cinereous. Palpi more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint with a thick securiform fringe; third setiform, very slender, longer than the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Legs stout; hind tibiæ with squamous hairs. Fore wings acute, moderately broad, transversely and minutely blackish-speckled; costa with six or seven distinct oblique black points, of which the last is a little beyond the middle; some minute black points along the apical part of the costa and along the exterior border, which is straight and rather oblique. Hind wings æneous-brown. Length of the body 5 lines; of the wings 12 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

GELECHIA OBLIGATELLA.

Fœm. *Fuscescente-cinerea; palpi pallide cinerei; alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, maculis duabus maximis cupreo-fuscis, striga apicali parva fusca.*

Female. Brownish cinereous. Palpi pale cinereous, smooth, slender, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint as long as the second. Fore wings rather narrow, rounded at the tips, with two very large cupreous-brown spots; first spot interior, nearly triangular, resting on the interior border, not extending to the costa; second spot exterior, triangular, one of its angles discal, another costal, and the third on the interior border; a minute

brown apical streak. Length of the body $1\frac{1}{2}$ line; of the wings 5 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

Page 651.

GELECHIA SIMPLEXELLA.

Cuprea; palpi gracillimi, capitis latitudine duplo longiores; abdomen cinereum; alæ anticæ angustæ, apice rotundatæ, lineæ alba postmedia transversa interrupta subangulosa.

Cupreous. Palpi smooth, very slender, about twice longer than the breadth of the head. Abdomen legs and hind wings cinereous. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tip, with a white slightly zigzag transverse interrupted line at a little beyond two-thirds of the length. Length of the body $1\frac{1}{2}$ line; of the wings 4 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

GELECHIA TERRELLA.

Mas. *Fusco-cinerea*; caput albidum; palpi pubescentes; antennæ setulosæ; abdomen alas posticas longissime superans; tibiæ posticæ pilosæ; alæ anticæ nigro conspersæ et strigatæ; posticæ cinereæ, fimbria subcervina.

Male. Brownish cinereous, more cinereous beneath. Head whitish. Palpi pubescent, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ minutely setulose, very much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending for its whole length beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ pilose. Fore wings acute, narrow, minutely speckled with black; some small irregular longitudinal black streaks; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings cinereous; fringe very long, tinged with fawn-colour. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a, b. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

GELECHIA BISTELLELLA.

Mas. *Atra; antennæ crenulatæ; abdomen nigricans, alas posticas vix superans; pedes albido fasciati; alæ anticæ gutta discali argentea; posticæ nigro-cinereæ.*

Male. Deep black, blackish cinereous beneath. Palpi smooth, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, nearly as long as the second. Antennæ crenulated. Abdomen blackish, hardly extending beyond the hind wings. Legs stout, smooth. Tibiæ and tarsi with whitish bands. Fore wings rather narrow, rounded at the tips, with a silvery white dot in the middle of the disk; exterior border nearly straight, moderately oblique. Hind wings blackish cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

GELECHIA? RUTILELLA.

Fœm. *Cuprea, micans; caput læve; abdomen attenuatum, oviductu exserto; alæ anticæ perangustæ, cyaneo-viridi purpureoque micantes; posticæ nigro-cupreæ.*

Female. Brilliant cupreous. Head smooth. Abdomen lanceolate, attenuated, extending for its whole length beyond the hind wings; oviduct exserted. Wings very narrow; fringe long. Fore wings varied exteriorly with glittering blue, green and purple. Hind wings blackish cupreous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 6 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

GELECHIA ABOLITELLA.

Mas. *Obscure cuprea; palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores; antennæ subcrenulatæ; tibiæ posticæ subfimbriatæ; alæ anticæ angustæ, apice rotundatæ; posticæ cinereæ.*

Male. Dark cupreous, cinereous beneath. Palpi slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ indistinctly crenulated. Abdomen extending very far beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ slightly fringed. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tips; exterior border

convex, very oblique. Hind wings cinereous; fringe very long. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a. Australia? Presented by the Entomological Club.

GELECHIA SUBACTELLA.

Fœm. *Cinerea*; *palpi capitis latitudine fere duplo longiores, articulo 2o pubescente; thorax striga media furcata strigisque duabus lateralibus nigricantibus; alæ anticæ angustæ, apice rotundatæ, atomis, strigis longitudinalibus vittaque abbreviata albido strigata nigris.*

Female. Dark cinereous, whitish beneath. Palpi nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint pubescent; third slender, shorter than the second. Thorax with three blackish streaks, the middle one forked hindward. Abdomen pale cinereous. Joints of the tarsi blackish, with pale tips; hind tibiæ fringed. Fore wings narrow, rounded at the tips, thickly blackish-speckled, with some longitudinal black streaks, and with a blackish stripe, which is dilated and abbreviated exteriorly, and contains a short slender whitish streak; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Length of the body 6 lines; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Australia? Presented by the Entomological Club.

GELECHIA VACATELLA.

Mas. *Cinereo-cervina*; *caput cupreo vittatum; palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores; abdomen cupreum; alæ anticæ angustæ, acutæ, fusco nigroque conspersæ, lituris costalibus strigique exteriori obliqua nigris, vitta diffusa nigricante; posticæ cinereæ.*

Male. Cinereous fawn-colour, cinereous beneath. Head with a cupreous stripe. Palpi smooth, twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint slender, nearly as long as the second. Abdomen cupreous, extending far beyond the hind wings; apical appendages rather large. Fore wings narrow, acute, with brown and black speckles, of which there are very few towards the costa; some elongated black marks on the costa; an oblique black streak extending from the tip along part of the exterior border; a diffuse blackish stripe extending from the base near the interior border; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings cinereous; fringe very long. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. Australia? Presented by the Entomological Club.

GELECHIA ADACTELLA.

Fœm. Cuprea; palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores, articulo 2o apice subfimbriato; abdomen cinereum; alæ anticæ albæ, subacutæ, vitta costali cuprea interrupta abbreviata albo conspersa, spatio apicali cupreo; posticæ basi albido-cinereæ.

Female. Cupreous, silvery white beneath. Palpi slender, twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint slightly fringed in front at the tip; third shorter than the second. Abdomen cinereous, extending very far beyond the hind wings. Tibiæ and tarsi with brown bands. Fore wings narrow, white, slightly acute, with an interrupted and abbreviated cupreous white-speckled costal stripe; apical space cupreous; exterior border extremely oblique. Hind wings whitish cinereous towards the base. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Australia? Presented by the Entomological Club.

Page 658.

GELECHIA APPARITELLA.

Fœm. Aurato-ochracea; caput antice argenteo-albidum; palpi capitis latitudine plus triplo longiores; antennæ nigro annulatæ; alæ anticæ linea basali lineaque transversa angulata albis, lineis duabus exterioribus albis angulatis nigro marginatis, 1a nigra, 2a alba; posticæ cinereo-æneæ.

Female. Gilded ochraceous, slender. Head in front and under side silvery whitish. Palpi smooth, very slender, more than thrice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Antennæ slender, silvery white, shorter than the fore wings, with a black ring on each joint. Tibiæ and tarsi with gilded bands. Fore wings with a silvery white line extending from the base towards a transverse outwardly and very acutely angular white line; two more exterior oblique white black-bordered lines, the first forming two angles, the second forming an outward acute and very prominent angle; two longitudinal subapical streaks, one black, the other white. Hind wings cinereous-æneous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

GELECHIA COPIOSELLA.

Mas. *Atra*; antennæ crenulatæ; pedes albido fasciati; alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, gutta media argenteo-alba; posticæ nigro-cinereæ.

Male. Blackish, dark cinereous beneath. Palpi nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint thickly fringed beneath; third setiform, much shorter than the second, with two minute black tufts, one at the base, the other in the middle. Antennæ rather stout, much shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen long, slightly tapering; hind borders of the segments cinereous; apical tuft long. Legs rather long; tips of the tarsal joints pale cinereous. Fore wings moderately broad, slightly acute, clouded and streaked with cinereous; marginal line cinereous; exterior border slightly convex, moderately oblique. Hind wings dark æneous. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Auckland, New Zealand. From Mr. Oxley's collection.

Page 660.

PARASIA? APICIPUNCTELLA.

apicipunctella, *Sta.*

Calcutta.

Page 664.

YPSOLOPHUS? LIGULELLUS.

ligulella, *Hb.*

United States.

Page 668.

Dele 20. PLEUROTA EXIMIA.

Page 675.

CECOPHORA MARMOROSELLA.

marmorosella, *Wltn.*

Madeira. Porto Santo. Northern Deserta.

ŒCOPHORA OCHROPALPELLA.

ochropalpella, *Wltn.*

Madeira.

ŒCOPHORA SUBGANOMELLA.

subganomella, *Sta.*

Calcutta.

Page 698.

ŒCOPHORA QUADRATELLA.

Purpureo-cuprea; caput aurato-flavum; alæ anticæ plaga magna subquadrata, guttis duabus costalibus guttaque postica aurato-flavis, fimbria flavo strigata.

Purplish cupreous. Head gilded yellow. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a large subquadrate gilded yellow patch, which extends along nearly half the length of the interior border from the base, and occupies three-fourths of the breadth; two exterior yellow costal dots, the exterior one opposite a yellow dot on the interior border; a yellow streak on the exterior part of the fringe, not extending to the tip nor to the interior angle. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

ŒCOPHORA TRANSLATELLA.

Pallide aurato-flava; thorax purpureo fasciatus; alæ anticæ latiusculæ, vix acutæ, lineis duabus transversis purpurascentibus, margine exteriore vix purpurascente; posticæ æneæ.

Pale gilded yellow. Palpi smooth, slender, nearly twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, as long as the second. Legs smooth. Thorax with a purplish band in front. Wings rather broad. Fore wings hardly acute, with a purplish transverse hardly outward-curved line before the middle; another purplish inward-curved line near the exterior border, which is slightly purplish-tinged; under side and hind wings æneous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

ÆCOPHORA HONORATELLA.

Fœm. *Argenteo-alba; palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores; thorax fascia maculaque postica purpureis; alæ anticæ cupreæ, basi fascia maculisque duabus albis; posticæ æneæ.*

Female. Silvery white. Palpi smooth, slender, full twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint shorter than the second. Thorax with a purple band in front, and with a purple spot hindward. Abdomen cinereous. Tibiæ with a broad cupreous band; tarsi cupreous, with white-tipped joints. Fore wings cupreous, moderately broad, rounded at the tips, white at the base, with a white band before the middle, and with three exterior white spots; two spots costal, the third on the interior border; second costal spot much larger than the first; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Hind wings æneous; fringe long. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

ÆCOPHORA COMPOSITELLA.

Fœm. *Nigro-cuprea; caput antice album; palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores, articulo 2o piloso, 3o nigro apice albo; alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice rotundatæ, maculis duabus costalibus una discali obliqua punctoque marginali albis; posticæ cinereæ.*

Female. Blackish cupreous. Head in front and under side white. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint pilose in front; third black, except at the base, as long as the second. Abdomen cinereous. Tibiæ and tarsi with blackish cupreous bands. Fore wings rather narrow, rounded at the tips, with three white spots; first and third spots costal, transverse; first much longer than the second; third oblique, in the disk between the first and the second; a white point in the fore part of the exterior border, and a small white mark near the interior angle; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Australia?

ŒCOPHORA RETRACTELLA.

Cupreo-purpurea; *caput antice et corpus subtus argenteo-alba*; *alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, fascia obliqua latissima ante media aurato-flava*; *posticæ cupreæ, angustæ.*

Cupreous-purple. Head in front, body beneath, palpi, antennæ and legs silvery white. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Fore wings rounded at the tips, with a very broad oblique gilded yellow band, which is very near the base. Hind wings cupreous, narrow; fringe very long. Length of the body 2—2½ lines; of the wings 6—7 lines.

a, b. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

ŒCOPHORA ACUTELLA.

Fœm. *Argenteo-alba*; *caput et thorax aurato-flava*; *palpi capitis latitudine multo longiores*; *abdomen alas posticas longe superans*; *alæ anticæ acutæ, vittis duabus auratis, 1a maculam strigasque duas emittente, 2o lineolam albam includente*; *posticæ æneo-cinereæ.*

Female. Silvery white. Head and thorax gilded yellow. Palpi smooth, much longer than twice the breadth of the head; third joint very slender, shorter than the second. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings. Hind tibiæ fringed. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings acute, with two gilded stripes, which are connected at the base; first stripe near the costa, emitting a spot and two exterior streaks from its hind side; first streak acutely angular inward; second oblique; second stripe including a short white line near its base; exterior border straight, very oblique. Hind wings æneous-cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Swan River. Presented by Sir J. Richardson.

ŒCOPHORA CONTENTELLA.

Fœm. *Argenteo-alba*; *caput pallide ochraceum*; *palpi capitis latitudine duplo longiores, articulo 2o basi nigricante*; *thorax cupreo fasciatus*; *abdomen cupreum*; *alæ anticæ subacutæ, fasciis quatuor lineaque marginali cupreis*; *posticæ cupreæ.*

Female. Silvery white. Head pale ochraceous. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint blackish towards the base; third very slender, shorter than the second. Thorax with a cupreous band. Abdomen and hind wings cinereous. Fore wings moderately broad, slightly acute, with four cupreous bands, and with a cupreous marginal line, which joins the fourth band by the interior angle; first band basal; exterior border slightly convex and oblique. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

ÆCOPHORA ABRUPTELLA.

Fœm. *Alba; palpi nigri, capitis latitudine plus duplo longiores, articulo 3o albo; alæ anticæ acutæ, fasciis tribus latis connexis cupreis, 1a postice dilatata, 2a postice abbreviata, 3a apicali; posticæ aurato-cinereæ.*

Female. White. Palpi black, more than twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint white, slender, much shorter than the second. Fore wings acute, moderately broad, with three broad cupreous bands; first band before the middle, dilated along the interior border, connected by an oblique streak with the second, which is abbreviated hindward; third apical, recurved to the second; exterior border slightly convex, rather oblique. Hind wings gilded cinereous. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

ÆCOPHORA FISSULELLA.

Mas. *Argenteo-alba; palpi subaurati; antennæ glabræ; thorax aureo trivittatus; tibiæ posticæ non fimbriatæ; alæ anticæ sat angustæ, apice subrotundatæ, aureo trivittatæ, vitta 1a triramosa, striga aurea inter vittas posteriores; posticæ pallidissime cervinæ.*

Male. Silvery white. Palpi smooth, slender, slightly gilded, less than twice the length of the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, very little shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth, slender. Thorax with three gilded stripes. Abdomen and hind wings very pale fawn-colour, the former extending rather beyond the latter. Legs smooth, rather stout; hind tibiæ not fringed. Fore wings rather narrow, slightly rounded at the tips, with three gilded stripes; first stripe subcostal, emitting two very oblique

streaks to the costa; a gilded streak extending along half the length from the base between the second stripe and the third, which is along the interior border; exterior border straight, very oblique. Length of the body $4\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 11 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

ŒCOPHORA MEDIELLA.

Fœm. *Nivea*; *palpi capitis latitudine longiores, articulo 2o basi nigro*; *thorax nigricante fasciatus*; *abdomen flavo-cinereum*; *tibiæ posticæ fimbriatæ*; *alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, basi fasciæque excavata maculaque subapicali nigricantibus, plagis duabus exterioribus cervinis, 1a maculam costalem nigricantem includente*; *posticæ flavo-cinereæ*.

Female. Pure white. Palpi smooth, slightly curved, longer than the breadth of the head; second joint black towards the base; third lanceolate, as long as the second. Antennæ much shorter than the fore wings. Thorax with a broad blackish band. Abdomen and hind wings yellowish cinereous. Hind tibiæ fringed. Fore wings rather broad, rounded at the tips, blackish at the base; a blackish band excavated in front on the outer side; two fawn-coloured more exterior patches; the first containing a blackish costal spot; the second smaller, and containing a subapical blackish spot; exterior border slightly convex, rather oblique; under side cinereous-brown. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

ŒCOPHORA HEPIALELLA.

Mas. *Aurato-lutea, crassa*; *palpi oblique ascendentes, capitis latitudine multo breviores*; *antennæ pubescentes, setulosæ*; *pedes robusti, breves, tibiis posticis fimbriatis*; *alæ anticæ apices versus rufo conspersæ, costa rufa, strigis duabus cinereis connexis fusco marginatis, striga brevi lata obliqua argentea*; *posticæ obscure fuscae*.

Male. Gilded luteous, thick, cinereous-yellow beneath. Palpi smooth, slender, obliquely ascending, much shorter than the breadth of the head; second joint curved; third lanceolate, straight, much shorter than the second. Antennæ pubescent, setulose. Abdomen extending beyond the hind wings. Legs stout, short; anterior legs

reddish; hind tibiæ fringed. Fore wings rounded at the tips, red along the costa and thickly speckled with red towards the tips; the red hue bounded by a straight line, which extends from the tips to the interior angle, and including two cinereous brown-bordered streaks, which extend obliquely, one from the costa, the other from the interior border, and are united in the interior disk; a broad short silvery streak extending obliquely across the luteous part; fringe dark brown, except at the base; under side and hind wings dark brown; fringe of the latter cinereous. Length of the body $3\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a, b. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

ŒCOPHORA AMOTELLA.

Albida; palpi nigro strigati, capitis latitudine duplo longiores; thorax cupreo-fusco fasciatus; tibiæ posticæ nigro bifasciatae; tarsi postici basi nigri; alæ anticæ apice rotundatae, fasciis tribus latis cupreo-fuscis, 1a extus excavata, 2a postice abbreviata, 3a interrupta, punctis duobus nigris; posticæ cinereæ.

Whitish. Palpi twice longer than the breadth of the head; second joint black on the outer side towards the base; third slender, black on the inner side, except towards the tip, much shorter than the second. Thorax with a cupreous-brown band. Hind tibiæ with two broad black bands; hind tarsi black towards the base. Fore wings moderately broad, rounded at the tips, with three broad irregular cupreous-brown bands; first band near the base, much broader than the others, partly continued to the interior border, with a black point on its excavated outer border; second band abbreviated hindward; third apical, interrupted; a black point in the disk between the first and second bands; exterior border slightly convex, very oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Moreton Bay. From Mr. Diggles' collection.

Page 700.

ENDROSIS? KENNICOTTELLA.

Kennicottella, *Clms.*

Illinois.

Page 706.

BUTALIS TRIOCELLATA.

trio cellata, *Sta.*

Calcutta.

Page 745.

CRYPTOLECHIA SEVERELLA.

Mas. *Alba, sat robusta; caput antice nigro-cinereum; thorax postice cupreus; abdomen cinereum; alæ anticæ acutæ, plaga maxima postica, striga costali exteriorè intersecta strigulisque submarginalibus cupreis; posticæ cinereæ.*

Male. White, rather stout. Head blackish cinereous in front. Antennæ little more than half the length of the fore wings, black at the base. Thorax cupreous hindward. Abdomen cinereous. Fore wings acute, with a cupreous patch, which occupies nearly the whole length of the interior border, and two-thirds of the breadth of the wing; a cupreous streak along the exterior part of the costa, intersected near the tip by an oblique white line; some short slender cupreous longitudinal streaks along the exterior border, which is straight and rather oblique. Hind wings cinereous. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

CRYPTOLECHIA TREMULELLA.

Mas. *Subochraceo-albida; antennæ pubescentes; abdomen albidum alas posticas longè superans; pedes robusti, squamosi; alæ anticæ apice subrotundatæ, puncto discali exteriorè fusco; posticæ albidæ, costa fimbriata.*

Male. Whitish, stout. Thorax and fore wings slightly tinged with pale ochraceous. Palpi smooth, longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, shorter than the second. Antennæ minutely pubescent. Abdomen extending much beyond the hind wings; apical appendages large. Legs stout, squamous. Wings moderately broad. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with a brown point in the disk beyond the middle; exterior border convex, moderately oblique. Hind wings with a fringe along most of the

length of the costa ; hairs of the fringe brown beneath. Length of the body 6 lines ; of the wings 14 lines.

a. Villa Nova. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Page 748.

CRYPTOLECHIA ? ATTENUATALIS.

Mas. *Cupreo-fusca, gracilis, subtus argenteo-albida ; antennæ subsetulosa ; abdomen valde attenuatum, alas posticas longissime superans, valvulis quatuor fasciculisque duobus penicillatis apicalibus ; alæ anticæ apice subrotundatæ, lineis duabus albidis acute retractis, 1a costali, 2a subcostali ; posticæ fuscescente-cinereæ.*

Male. Cinereous-brown, slender. Body silvery whitish beneath. Palpi smooth, slender, slightly curved, much longer than the breadth of the head. Antennæ minutely setulose. Abdomen much attenuated, extending for nearly half its length beyond the hind wings ; four apical valves ; two slender penicillate tufts above the dorsal valves, which are very small ; ventral valves more than twice the length of the dorsal valves, broadly fringed above. Legs smooth, slender ; spurs very long. Fore wings slightly rounded at the tips, with a whitish costal line, which extends from the base to one-third of the length, and is acutely retracted ; a subcostal whitish line extending to two-thirds of the length, and there acutely retracted to the costa ; fringe whitish towards the base ; exterior border slightly convex, moderately oblique. Hind wings brownish cinereous. Length of the body 7 lines ; of the wings 12 lines.

This species will form a new genus, but the specimen described is in a defective state.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

CRYPTOLECHIA DEJUNCTELLA.

Pallide ochracea ; palpi capitis latitudine multo longiores, articulo 2o extus roseo ; tibiæ posticæ late fimbriatæ ; alæ anticæ acutæ, roseo marginatæ, margine exteriore subrecto perobliquo, fimbria cinerea ; posticæ albæ, apice subroseæ.

Pale ochraceous. Palpi smooth, curved, much longer than the breadth of the head ; second joint rosy on the outer side ; third setiform, much shorter than the second. Hind tibiæ broadly fringed.

Wings moderately broad. Fore wings acute; a slight rosy line along the exterior and interior borders and along the apical part of the costa; costa and exterior border nearly straight, the latter very oblique; fringe cinereous; under side rosy. Hind wings white, with slightly rosy tips. Length of the body 4? lines; of the wings 10 lines.

a. Sydney. From Mr. Lambert's collection.

Page 801.

USSARA REPLETANA.

Mas. *Cupreo-fusca, subtus argentea; pedes anteriores argentei, postici argenteo annulati; alæ anticæ lineis tribus transversis fractis purpureo-chalybæis, lituris quinque auratis, macula apud marginem interiorem magna pallide flava; posticæ gutta postica punctisque marginalibus argenteis.*

Male. Dark cupreous-brown. Body beneath and anterior legs silvery white. Hind legs with silvery bands. Fore wings with three transverse dislocated interrupted chalybeous purple-tinged lines; a large pale yellow triangular spot, which rests on the interior border near the base; five gilded marks; first extending obliquely outward from near the tip of the triangular spot; second and third extending from the costa to the disk; fourth extending from the interior border to the disk; fifth longitudinal, exterior, extending nearly to the exterior border. Hind wings with a silvery white dot near the interior border beyond the middle, and with silvery white points along the exterior border. Length of the body 2 lines; of the wings 5 lines.

a, b. Ega. From Mr. Bates' collection.

Genus COYDALLA.

Corpus gracile. Palpi glabri, valde arcuati, capitis latitudine triplo longiores; articulus 3us setiformis, 2o multo longior. Antennæ alis anticis paullo breviores. Alæ anticæ elongatæ, acutæ, sat angustæ, margine exteriori subexcavato.

Allied to *Gelechia*. Body slender. Palpi smooth, much curved, about thrice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, much longer than the second. Antennæ a little shorter than the fore wings. Fore wings elongate, acute, rather narrow; exterior border slightly excavated in front.

1. COYDALLA INTERGUTTELLA.

Fuscescente-cinerea; antennæ argenteæ; pedes fuscis, argenteo fasciati; alæ anticæ fasciis duabus latis æneo-fuscis, 2a subabbreviata, spatio intermedio subpurpureo guttam æneo-fuscam cinereo marginatam includente, linea marginali nigra; posticæ æneæ.

Brownish cinereous, smooth, shining. Antennæ silvery. Legs brown, with silvery bands. Fore wings with two broad æneous-brown bands, of which the second is slightly abbreviated at each end, except towards its outer border; intermediate space purplish tinged, including an æneous-brown cinereous-bordered dot; marginal line black, continued along the apical part of the costa; fringe yellowish towards the base. Hind wings æneous. Length of the body 3½ lines; of the wings 8 lines.

Sarawak, Borneo. In Mr. Saunders' collection.

Page 802.

Genus 93. CARNA.

Rhobonda, p. 802 (*bis lectum*), see p. 424.

1. CARNA PUNCTATELLA.

Rhobonda punctatella, p. 802.

Page 814.

Genus 107. THUBANA.

1. THUBANA DESIGNATELLA.

This genus and this species must be annulled, for they are identical with *Tiva binotella*, p. 822.

Genus VANICELA.

Mas. Corpus gracillimum. Palpi glabri, arcuati, gracillimi, capitis latitudine duplo longiores; articulus 3us setiformis, 2o paullo brevior. Antennæ gracillimæ, alis anticis vix breviores; articulus 1us dilatatus, fusiformis. Abdomen longum. Pedes læves, graciles. Alæ lanceolatæ, acutæ, perangustæ.

Male. Body very slender. Palpi smooth, curved, very slender, about twice longer than the breadth of the head; third joint setiform, a little shorter than the second. Antennæ very slender, nearly as long as the fore wings; first joint nearly fusiform, much dilated. Abdomen long, extending for nearly its whole length beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, slender. Wings lanceolate, acute, very narrow; fringe long.

1. VANICELA DISJUNCTELLA.

Mas. *Alba*; alæ anticæ vitta bis interrupta cuprea; posticæ albido-cinereæ.

Male. White. Abdomen and hind wings whitish cinereous. Fore wings with a cupreous stripe, which extends along the interior border, and is interrupted at one-fourth of its length and again near the middle. Length of the body $2\frac{1}{2}$ lines; of the wings 7 lines.

a. New Zealand. Presented by Col. Bolton.

Genus GASMARA.

Fæm. Corpus gracile. Palpi arcuati, capitis latitudine quadruplo longiores; articulus 3us 2o longior. Antennæ alis anticis paullo breviores. Abdomen alas posticas sat superans. Alæ anticæ apice rotundatæ, margine exteriore excavato.

Allied to *Æcophora*. *Female*.—Body slender. Palpi curved, four times longer than the breadth of the head; third joint longer than the second. Antennæ a little shorter than the fore wings. Abdomen extending somewhat beyond the hind wings. Fore wings rounded at the tips; exterior border excavated.

1. GASMARA CÆLATELLA.

Fœm. *Cinerea; alæ linea marginali albida; anticæ purpurascens, apice rotundatæ, strigis duabus costalibus annulo discali guttisque duabus albidis.*

Female. Cinereous. Wings with a whitish marginal line. Fore wings purplish, with two transverse whitish costal streaks, and with a whitish discal ringlet; two whitish dots, the interior one near the interior border, the exterior one contiguous to the interior border. Length of the body 3 lines; of the wings 8 lines.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Templeton.

Page 838.

ACROLEPIA MARCIDELLA.

marcidella, *Ct.*

ACROLEPIA ARNICELLA.

arnicella, *Hdn.*

Page 848.

ARGYRESTHIA DZIEDUSZYCKII.

Dzieduszyckii, *Nowicki.*

Page 849.

ARGYRESTHIA ?? PERORNATELLA.

Mas. *Læte aurato-viridis, robusta, squamosa; caput purpureum, antice viride; palpi aurati, decumbentes; abdomen ochraceum; tibiæ posticæ validæ, calcaribus robustis; alæ anticæ aurato-flavæ, guttis quinque cupreis tumidis nigro marginatis, spatio ante medio aurato-viridi; posticæ purpureo-æneæ.*

Male. Bright golden green, stout, squamous. Head purple, blue in front. Palpi pale gilded, smooth, decumbent, shorter than the breadth of the head; third joint lanceolate, shorter than the second. Antennæ smooth. Abdomen ochraceous, extending much beyond the hind wings. Legs smooth, squamous; hind tibiæ stout, with four stout spurs. Wings narrow. Fore wings acute; more than half of the apical part gilded yellow, with five tumid black-bordered brilliant cupreous dots, of which two are on the fringe.

Hind wings purplish æneous. Length of the body 4 lines; of the wings 9 lines.

a. North China. From Mr. Fortune's collection.

Page 858.

EUSPILOPTERYX ORICHALCEA.

orichalcea, *Sta.*

Page 861.

ORNIX FAGIVORA.

fagivora, *Fy.*—devoniella, *Fy. olim.*

ORNIX ACERIFOLIELLA.

acerifoliella, *Fitch.*

United States.

LOZOSTOMA FLAVOFASCIATA.

flavofasciata, *Sta.*

Calcutta.

LOZOSTOMA SEMISULPHUREA.

semisulphurea, *Sta.*

Calcutta.

Page 878.

COLEOPHORA WILKINSONI.

Wilkinsoni, *Scott.*

COLEOPHORA ARENARIELLA.

arenariella, *Wck.*

COLEOPHORA MELILOTELLA.

Melilotella, *Scott.*

COLEOPHORA ARDEÆPENNELLA.

ardeæpennella, *Scott.*

COLEOPHORA ARTEMISIELLA.

artemisiella, *Scott*.

COLEOPHORA BICOLORELLA.

bicolorella, *Sta*.

COLEOPHORA ZELLERI.

Zelleri, *Nowicki*.

Page 881.

COSMOPTERYX ASIATICA.

asiatica, *Sta*.

Calcutta.

COSMOPTERYX ? SEMIOCCINEA.

semioccinea, *Sta*.

Calcutta.

COSMOPTERYX ? ÆNEELLA.

æneella, *Sta*.

Calcutta.

Page 911.

LITHOCOLLETIS UHLERELLA.

Uhlerella, *Fitch* (Argyromyges).

United States.

LITHOCOLLETIS OSTENSACKELLA.

Ostensackella, *Fitch* (Argyromyges).

United States.

LITHOCOLLETIS PSEUDACACIELLA.

pseudacaciella, *Fitch* (Argyromyges).

United States.

LITHOCOLLETIS MORRISELLA.

Morrisella, *Fitch* (Argyromyges).

United States.

Page 914.

PHYLLOCNISTIS CITRELLA.

citrella, *Sta.*

Calcutta.

Page 926.

NEPTICULA ULMIVORA.

ulmivora, *Fy.*

NEPTICULA SORBI.

sorbi, *Sta.*

NEPTICULA POMELLA.

pomella, *Sta.*—pygmæella, *Fy.*

NEPTICULA DISTINGUENDA.

distinguenda, *Hmn.*

NEPTICULA OBLIQUELLA.

obliquella, *Hmn.*

NEPTICULA SIMPLICELLA.

simplicella, *Hmn.*

NEPTICULA FRAGARIELLA.

fragariella, *Hdn. MSS., Hmn.*

NEPTICULA SPECIOSA.

speciosa, *Fy.*

NEPTICULA DULCELLA.

dulcella, *Hmn.*

NEPTICULA INÆQUALIS.

inæqualis, *Hmn.*

NEPTICULA ÆNEELLA.

æneella, *Hmn.*—pygmæella? *H.-S.*

NEPTICULA NITIDELLA.

nitidella, *Hnmn.*

NEPTICULA BASIGUTTELLA.

basiguttella, *Hnmn.*

NEPTICULA PRETIOSA.

pretiosa, *Hnmn.*

NEPTICULA CASTANELLA.

castanella, *Edleston.*

NEPTICULA PARADOXA.

paradoxa, *Fy.*

Page 932.

For 5. OXYPTILUS PILOSELLUS read 5. OXYPTILUS PILOSELLÆ.

Page 1004.

For TINEA INCONCISELLA (nomen bis lectum) read TINEA SPERNATELLA.

ABBREVIATIONS

OF THE

NAMES OF AUTHORS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p><i>A. S. F.</i> 'Annales de la Société Entomologique de France.</p> <p><i>Anon.</i> Anonymous, 'Lepidoptera of Surinam.</p> <p><i>Atkn.</i> Atkinson.</p> <p><i>Bd.</i> Boisduval.</p> <p><i>Bent., Btl. and Btly.</i> Bentley.</p> <p><i>Bjkd.</i> Bjerkander.</p> <p><i>Bkh.</i> Borkhausen.</p> <p><i>Brd.</i> Bruand.</p> <p><i>Byr.</i> Boyer.</p> <p><i>Chrtph.</i> Christopher.</p> <p><i>Clk.</i> Clerck.</p> <p><i>Clms.</i> Clemens.</p> <p><i>Cr.</i> Cramer.</p> <p><i>Ct. and Curt.</i> Curtis.</p> <p><i>Cta.</i> Costa.</p> <p><i>Cyl.</i> Coquerel.</p> <p><i>Dbl.</i> Doubleday.</p> <p><i>Dg.</i> Degeer.</p> <p><i>Dgl.</i> Douglas.</p> <p><i>Dn. and Dvn.</i> Donovan.</p> <p><i>Dp.</i> Duponchel.</p> <p><i>Ent. Mag.</i> 'Entomological Magazine.'</p> <p><i>Esp.</i> Esper.</p> <p><i>Ev.</i> Eversmann.</p> <p><i>F.</i> Fabricius.</p> | <p><i>F. R. and Fr.</i> (see p. 216). Fischer Edler von Roeslerstamm.</p> <p><i>Froel.</i> Frölich.</p> <p><i>Fr., Frey and Frr.</i> Freyer.</p> <p><i>Fy.</i> Frey.</p> <p><i>Fsch.</i> Fischer.</p> <p><i>Fthl.</i> Feisthamel.</p> <p><i>Gd. and Gdt.</i> Godart.</p> <p><i>Gff.</i> Geoffroy.</p> <p><i>Gn.</i> Guenée.</p> <p><i>Hb.</i> Hübner.</p> <p><i>Hdn. and Hyd.</i> Heyden.</p> <p><i>Hml.</i> Hummel.</p> <p><i>Hmn.</i> Heinemann.</p> <p><i>Hp.</i> Humphrey.</p> <p><i>H.-S.</i> Herrich-Schæffer.</p> <p><i>Hw.</i> Haworth.</p> <p><i>Kll. and. Klr.</i> Kollar.</p> <p><i>Kln.</i> Kolenati.</p> <p><i>L.</i> Linnæus.</p> <p><i>Latr. and Ltr.</i> Latreille.</p> <p><i>Lch.</i> Leach.</p> <p><i>Ld.</i> Lederer.</p> <p><i>Mchl., Msch., Mscr., Mschlr. and Mslr.</i> Moeschler.</p> <p><i>Metzn. and Mtzn.</i> Metzner.</p> <p><i>Mill. and Mlre.</i> Millière.</p> <p><i>Mn.</i> Mann.</p> |
|--|--|

<i>Mtshky. and Mtshly.</i>	Motschulsky.	<i>Slz. and Sulz.</i>	Sulzer.
<i>Naturf.</i>	'Der Naturforscher.'	<i>St. and Stp.</i>	Stephens.
<i>Nwn.</i>	Newman.	<i>Sta., Stn. and Stt.</i>	Stainton.
<i>Och.</i>	Ochsenheimer.	<i>Std.</i>	Staudinger.
<i>Olv.</i>	Olivier.	<i>Tgstr.</i>	Tengström.
<i>Phlp.</i>	Philippi.	<i>Th., Thbg. and Thnb.</i>	Thunberg.
<i>Prtw.</i>	Prittwitz.	<i>Tr.</i>	Treitschke.
<i>Pty.</i>	Perty.	<i>Vlrs.</i>	Villers.
<i>Pz.</i>	Panzer.	<i>Wck.</i>	Wocke.
<i>Pls.</i>	Pallas.	<i>Wd.</i>	Wood.
<i>Ratz. and Rtz.</i>	Ratzeburg.	<i>Wilk.</i>	Wilkinson.
<i>Retz. and Rtzs.</i>	Retzius.	<i>Wlgn.</i>	Wallengren.
<i>Rmr.</i>	Reaumur.	<i>Wltn.</i>	Wollaston.
<i>Sam.</i>	Samouelle.	<i>Wnr.</i>	Wenner.
<i>Sc., Scop. and Scp.</i>	Scopoli.	<i>Wtw.</i>	Westwood.
<i>Schl., Schlg. and Schlgr.</i>	Schläger.	<i>W. V.</i>	Wien. Verz., &c.
<i>Schr.</i>	Schrank.	<i>Zk.</i>	Zinken.
<i>Stdf.</i>	Standfuss.	<i>Zl.</i>	Zeller.
<i>Sdfky., Sdfy., Sdky. and Sod.</i>	Sodoffsky.	<i>Zt. and Ztt.</i>	Zetterstedt.

INDEX.

A.

- abactella, 476
- abalienella, 470, 762
- abbreviatella, 891
- abditella, 491
- abdominalis, 846
- abductella, 650
- Abebæa, 465, 545, 568
- abiegana, 270
- abietana, 208, 228
- abietella, 51
- abietisana, 271
- Abildgaardana, 209
- abjunctella, 629
- Ablaba, 224
- abligatella, 476
- ablutalis, 23
- ablutella, 23
- abnegatana, 991
- abolitella, 1025
- abrasana, 226
- abrasella, 901
- abraxasella, 1016
- abrosella, 752
- abruptella, 149, 601, 893, 1003, 1032
- abscensella, 473
- abscissalis, 9
- abscissana, 252
- abscissella, 536
- absconditana, 351, 432, 982
- absconditella, 595, 727
- absinthiana, 263
- abstersella, 24, 762
- abstitella, 997
- absumptella, 567, 649, 754
- abtrusellus, 158
- acaciella, 909
- Acalla, 262
- acanthella, 706
- acanthodactylus, 929
- Acara, 198
- accensana, 983
- acceptella, 694
- accinctella, 600
- Acedes, 465, 659
- acerana, 214, 218
- acerbella, 564
- acerella, 466
- aceriana, 218, 273
- aceriella, 911
- acerifoliella, 908, 912, 1009, 1041
- aceris, 922
- acernella, 580, 908
- acetosæ, 922
- achatana, 261, 274, 275
- achatina, 711, 960
- achatinella, 33
- Achroea, 2
- acinacidella, 545
- Aciptilus, 946
- Acisalis, 66
- Acleris, 207
- Acompsia, 552, 568, 671
- acontialis, 103
- acontiella, 733
- acquisitella, 478
- Acreonalis, 136
- Acripia, 9
- Acrobasis, 27, 955, 956
- Acroclita, 252
- Acrolepia, 837, 1040
- Actiosella, 122
- aculeillus, 158, 972
- acuminatana, 284
- acuminatella, 574
- acuminella, 139
- acutana, 242
- acutangulellus, 152
- acutella, 766, 1031
- acutipennis, 495
- adactella, 1027
- adactyla, 927
- adamantella, 500
- adapertella, 653
- adaptatella, 689
- adaptella, 74, 590

- additella, 727
 adductella, 740
 Addyme, 81, 959
 Adela, 498, 502
 adelella, 814
 adelphella, 711
 ademptella, 698
 Adena, 197
 adippellus, 147
 aditellus, 967
 adjectella, 512, 520
 adjunctana, 221
 adjunctella, 726, 1006
 adjurella, 191
 admigratella, 192
 admotella, 192, 485
 adornatella, 72
 Adra, 157
 adreptella, 654
 Adricara, 114
 adscitella, 893
 adspersana, 211
 adspersella, 556, 701
 advectella, 647
 advenella, 27, 34, 35
 adultella, 50
 adustana, 272
 adustella, 726
 Æchmia, 841
 æchmiella, 842
 ægopodiella, 560
 æmulana, 248, 254
 æmulella, 671, 697
 æneana, 234
 æneella, 43, 500, 838, 1042, 1043
 æneofasciella, 922
 æneonivella, 784
 Æolusalis, 66
 æqualis, 12
 ærariella, 702
 æratella, 864, 887
 æreella, 912
 æriferana, 217
 æriferella, 910
 ærosana, 223
 ærosellus, 502
 ærugana, 209
 æsthiopella, 461
 æstivella, 659, 660
 æthiopana, 272
 æthiopella, 43
 æthiops, 577
 ætiodactylus, 939
 Affa, 202
 affiniella, 44, 580
 affinis, 583
 affinisana, 328
 affinitana, 232
 affixella, 632
 afflatella, 36
 afflictana, 337
 afflictella, 758, 1002
 Agdistes, 927
 agilana, 282, 990
 agilella, 909
 agitatellus, 972
 aglælla, 492
 agnatella, 633
 agnella, 917
 Agnesella, 676
 Agoniopteryx, 551
 Agonopterix, 552, 568
 agraphodactylus, 941
 agrestana, 253
 agrimoniella, 589, 921
 Agriphila, 145
 agrorum, 936
 ahenella, 43
 Ahrensiana, 250
 Aillyella, 842
 airæ, 891
 airella, 920
 Alabonia, 669, 671
 alacella, 573
 Alava, 108
 Alavona, 514
 alaudella, 859
 alba, 145
 albacosta, 708
 albana, 275
 albaniana, 288
 albariella, 52, 73
 albatella, 636
 albella, 528, 713, 912
 albellus, 972
 albersana, 264
 Albertiana, 413
 albescens, 666
 albiapicella, 888
 albicans, 132, 876, 877
 albicapilla, 468
 albiceps, 582
 albicepsana, 379
 albicilla, 52, 713
 albiciliella, 33
 albicinctella, 499
 albicomella, 468
 albicornis, 501
 albicosta, 868
 albicostalis, 80
 albicostana, 211
 albicostella, 841, 872
 albidana, 224, 556, 987
 albidella, 555, 866, 895
 albidinella, 916
 albidulans, 253
 albidus, 948
 albifrons, 861
 albifrontella, 890, 926
 albifusella, 871

- albigenella, 52
 albilabris, 673
 albineella, 52
 albimaculea, 672
 albimarginella, 872
 albinella, 894, 1009
 albipalpana, 235
 albipalpella, 584
 albipuncta, 560
 albipunctana, 207
 albipunctella, 467, 560
 albiramella, 544, 548
 albiricella, 71
 albisquamella, 863
 albistria, 845
 albistriaria, 207
 albitarsella, 864
 albociliana, 224
 albociliellus, 504
 albocingulella, 582
 alboclavellus, 973
 albodactyla, 933
 albodiscata, 115
 albofasciella, 1018
 albomarginata, 855
 albovittana, 207
 albuginana, 285
 albulalis, 107
 albulana, 227
 alburnella, 578
 albulella, 772
 albuneana, 253
 alchimiella, 851
 Alcimma, 219
 alcyonipennella, 865
 aleella, 581, 582
 Alfacarellus, 14
 algidana, 323
 algidella, 710, 877
 alienalis, 43
 alienella, 550, 634, 808, 891
 alienellus, 148, 532
 alicetella, 553
 Alipsa, 32
 Allata, 110
 allatella, 788
 allionana, 234
 allionella, 493
 Allisella, 552
 Alloclita, 700
 allotriella, 43
 alnella, 917
 alnetana, 273
 alnetella, 920
 alniella, 902
 alnifoliella, 902
 alpella, 546
 alpestrana, 281
 Alphonsiana, 272
 alpicella, 527
 alpicolalis, 146
 alpicolana, 228
 alpicolella, 43
 alpina, 902
 alpinana, 281
 alpinella, 146, 891
 alpinellus, 146
 alpinus, 546
 Alstroemeriana, 555
 altana, 438
 alternalis, 450
 alternana, 233, 247
 alternatella, 644
 alternella, 581, 682, 1023
 Altensis, 34
 altheana, 272
 alticolana, 226, 282
 alticolella, 878
 alvearia, 2
 alveariella, 2
 Alucita, 953
 alucitella, 880
 Alucitidæ, 952
 amænana, 258, 366
 amænella, 38
 ambigua, 238, 273
 amandana, 239
 amandatella, 480
 amasiella, 672
 Amasina, 557
 amatana, 451
 ambiguella, 232
 ambustana, 221
 Amelia, 219
 amentana, 258
 amentella, 494
 ameriana, 214
 amiantana, 230
 amicella, 634
 amissella, 764
 ammanella, 493
 Amorbia, 982
 amotella, 1034
 amphicarpiaefoliella, 917
 amphomycella, 701
 Amphysa, 218, 318
 amplana, 222, 281
 amplella, 140
 ampliata, 859
 Amydria, 1010
 amygdalaria, 267
 Amyotella, 901
 Anadetia, 544, 662
 Anaphora, 1010
 anapiella, 180
 Anarsia, 662
 anastomosis, 853
 anatipennella, 866
 Anchinia, 669
 Anchylopera, 989
 Anchyloperidæ, 206
 Ancylolebia, 145, 969
 Ancylopesa, 262
 Ancylosis, 50

- Anderregiana, 252
 Anderregiella, 847
 Anderschalla, 493
 anella, 550
 Anerastia, 22, 43, 955
 Anesychia, 534, 544
 angelicella, 557
 anglicella, 860
 anguinella, 582
 anguinosella, 50
 angulana, 257
 angulatellus, 153
 anguliferella, 860
 angusta, 23, 672
 angustana, 232, 270, 456, 987
 angustella, 32, 637, 672, 694
 angustellus, 147
 angusticollella, 899
 angusticostella, 488
 angustifasciella, 921
 angustiorana, 216
 angustipennella, 880, 887
 angustipennis, 467
 animosella, 1022
 anisodactylus, 934
 Anisotænia, 227
 Annæ, 503
 annulatella, 34, 544, 671, 877
 annulicornis, 582
 Annusalis, 136
 anomalælla, 919
 Anorthosia, 777
 anserinella, 895, 896
 anseripennella, 866
 Antæotricha, 773
 antennana, 271
 antennella, 546
 anthemidana, 236
 anthracina, 463
 anthracinalis, 463
 anthracinella, 463
 anthyllidella, 584
 anticalis, 108, 121
 anticella, 483
 antiopella, 44
 Antispila, 492, 888
 antiquana, 276, 307
 antiquella, 49, 550
 Antithesia, 241, 988
 Anybia, 886
 Apatormis, 241
 apertella, 698
 Aphania, 207
 Aphelia, 219, 224
 Aphelidæ, 206
 Aphelosetia, 914
 Aphomia, 1, 854
 apicalis, 220, 702
 apicatana, 390
 apicella, 278, 527, 800, 874, 925
 apicellus, 975
 apiciana, 207
 apicipunctella, 890, 1028
 apicistrigella, 581
 apicitripunctella, 778
 apiella, 560
 apiosa, 559
 Apiletria, 551
 Aplota, 669
 apparella, 909
 apparitella, 839, 1027
 applana, 557
 applanella, 557
 aprilella, 660
 aptalis, 950
 aptatella, 636
 Apurima, 194
 aquana, 259
 aquilana, 207
 aquilella, 153
 Aquita, 200
 Arabella, 676
 arabescana, 262
 aratella, 724
 Araxes, 22, 122
 arbustea, 154
 arbustorum, 154
 arbutana, 245
 arbutella, 245
 arcanella, 1010
 arcella, 466
 arceuthina, 848
 arceuthinella, 848
 arcigera, 270
 arctana, 252
 arctella, 635
 arctica, 208
 arcturella, 10
 arcuana, 245
 arcuata, 923
 arcuatella, 466, 923
 ardeæpennella, 853, 1041
 ardeliella, 569
 arefactella, 876
 arenana, 981
 arenariella, 1041
 arenatella, 1005
 arenella, 553, 554
 arenosella, 22, 789, 857
 areolana, 228
 Arequipa, 195
 argentana, 224
 argentea, 525
 argentella, 750, 850, 897
 argentellus, 154
 argenteus, 154
 argenticinctella, 778
 argentifimbriella, 910

- argentinella, 138
 argentimaculella, 462, 470
 argentinotella, 911
 argentipedella, 922
 argentipennella, 870
 argentipunctella, 858
 argentsignella, 915
 argentula, 876
 Argiadesalis, 66
 argillaceana, 221
 argillella, 488
 argilosella, 570
 Argua, 448
 argutana, 990
 argyrana, 260, 283, 285
 argyrea, 154
 argyrella, 52, 870
 Argyresthia, 568, 844, 850, 1040
 Argyresthidæ, 844
 Argyria, 976
 Argyridia, 228
 argyriodactylus, 929
 argyrodactyla, 912
 argyrogrammos, 36, 881
 Argyrolepis, 228, 987
 Argyromiges, 900
 Argyromyges, 912, 913
 Argyroplax, 241
 argyroneurus, 975
 argyropennella, 862
 argyropeza, 924, 925
 argyropezella, 924
 argyrosbila, 373
 argyrostigma, 925
 Argyrosteuchia, 145
 Argyrotoza, 219
 Arica, 439
 aridella, 639
 aridellus, 151
 aridus, 937
 arietella, 674
 ariolella, 872
 aristella, 668
 Aristotelia, 568
 armacella, 702
 armiferella, 725
 armigerella, 598
 arnicella, 1040
 Arouva, 963
 Arrade, 82
 arrectella, 643
 artemisiæ, 917
 artemisiana, 251, 281
 artemisicolella, 877
 artemisiella, 24, 577, 1042
 artificana, 218
 artificella, 585
 Arucha, 201
 aruncella, 492
 arundinatella, 577
 arundinella, 893
 arundinis, 893
 Asarta, 43
 Ascha, 1015
 Ashworthana, 985
 asiatica, 1042
 asinana, 225
 asinellus, 664
 aspectatella, 679
 Aspedisca, 900
 aspediscana, 263
 aspera, 576
 asperana, 209
 asperatella, 956
 asperella, 545
 asperipunctella, 1009
 aspersana, 211
 asphodelana, 222
 aspidana, 263
 aspidodactylus, 941
 Assara, 79
 assectella, 838
 asseclana, 256, 259, 265, 272
 assimilella, 924
 assimillella, 553
 assimitella, 553
 associatella, 499
 assumptana, 406
 Astalia, 252
 asterella, 588
 Asthenia, 262
 astragella, 868
 astrana, 246
 astrella, 462
 astrictella, 1012
 Astyages, 701
 Asychna, 886
 Ateliotum, 464
 Atemelia, 701
 aterrimella, 590
 Atkinsoni, 970
 Atkinsonia, 900
 atomella, 550, 554
 atomosa, 554
 atomosella, 476
 atra, 884
 atrabiella, 266
 atratella, 746
 atrella, 44, 462, 584
 atricapitana, 239
 atricapitella, 918
 atricollis, 921
 atricomella, 891
 atricornella, 556
 atriplicella, 577
 atrochalybæana, 399
 atromargana, 283
 atropunctana, 243
 atropunctella, 535

- atropurpurana*, 281, 286
atrorufana, 397
atropsarsellus, 163
attactella, 787
attenuatalis, 1036
attenuatella, 1019
Atteria, 421
attributella, 593
attritella, 592
avellana, 213, 215
avellanella, 550, 860, 908
aversella, 649
aucupariæ, 919
Audia, 18
Audouinana, 220
Aurana, 122
aurana, 270, 286
aurantiaca, 854
aurantiana, 220, 270
aurantiella, 462
aurata, 774
auratella, 977
auratellus, 977
aureatella, 493
aureliella, 970
aureliellus, 152, 970
aurella, 920, 923
aureolana, 270
auricella, 44, 867
auricilla, 855
auricinctalis, 183
aurieliella, 44
aurifasciana, 227
aurifera, 148
auriferalis, 510
auriferella, 148, 1022
aurifimbrialis, 157
auriflua, 968
aurifluella, 536
aurifrontella, 498, 886
aurigena, 428, 775
aurimaculella, 915
aurinatella, 693
auriscriptella, 976
aurisparsellus, 506
auritalis, 914
auritella, 914
aurivitella, 847
aurofasciana, 234, 251
aurofinitella, 527
auroguttella, 858, 879
auropurpurella, 493
aurulentella, 848
australana, 333
australasiella, 481
australis, 456, 499, 997
Autoses, 465
autumnana, 207, 211
autumnella, 912
autumnitella, 838
Auxocrossa, 772
Axia, 206
Azinis, 541
azosterella, 583
- B.
- baccæstria*, 146
Bactra, 262, 990
badia, 560
badiana, 234, 278, 279
badiella, 559
badiipennella, 862
bahiensis, 712
baliodactylus, 947
ballotella, 871
balloticolella, 874
balteolellum, 843
balucella, 669
Banassa, 19
baptodactylus, 948
Barantola, 815
barbarella, 515
barbatellus, 504
barbella, 148, 666
barbellus, 664
Barea, 819
basalella, 921
basaliella, 805
basalis, 570, 773
basalticola, 208
basaltinella, 575
basella, 492, 499
basialbana, 299
basiferana, 350
basiferella, 744
basifuscalis, 38
basiguttella, 1044
basilaris, 706
basiplaga, 490
basipunctella, 570
basirubrella, 719
basistrigella, 910
basivitta, 823
Batodes, 216, 316
Batrachedra, 881
Bauhinia, 911
Baumanniana, 230, 234
Bazira, 1009
beatella, 998
Bedellella, 892
Bedellia, 879
Begunna, 189, 290
bella, 179
bellana, 225
bellela, 501, 595
Belotella, 905
Bennetii, 927
Benta, 112
Bentleyana, 250
berberidella, 669

- bergiella, 848
 Bergmanniana, 220
 Bergstrasserella, 838
 Besseri, 981
 betulæ, 71, 860, 905
 betulætana, 242
 betulana, 219
 betulea, 572
 betulella, 838
 betulicola, 922
 betulinella, 790
 biarcuana, 278
 biatomella, 895
 bicinctana, 245
 bicingulata, 544
 bicolor, 713
 bicalorella, 581, 793,
 1042
 bicostella, 667
 Bida, 824
 bifariella, 704
 bifascialis, 59
 bifasciana, 220, 248
 bifasciata, 52
 bifasciatus, 546
 bifasciella, 657, 700,
 810, 893
 biferana, 418
 biferrinella, 642
 bifidana, 211
 bifissella, 545
 biflavella, 35
 biflavimaculella, 1001
 biforella, 705
 bifractella, 585
 bifractellus, 174
 bigella, 24
 bigerana, 419
 bigerella, 644
 biguttana, 305
 biguttella, 584
 bilinea, 14
 bilineatella, 872
 bilineella, 868
 bilineolata, 8
 bilituralis, 955
 bilunana, 257
 bimaculana, 254, 258,
 369, 675, 987
 bimaculella, 498, 675,
 885
 bimerdella, 705
 binævalis, 25
 binævella, 25
 Binderellæ, 863
 binella, 893
 binotapennella, 870
 binotata, 254
 binotatella, 601, 870
 binotella, 706, 822
 binotellus, 661
 Binsitta, 832
 binubila, 773
 biocellana, 411
 bipartatana, 988
 bipartita, 134
 biplaga, 111
 bipunctalis, 4
 bipunctana, 2, 249
 bipunctella, 202, 535,
 749
 bipunctellus, 972
 bipunctidactylus, 936
 bipunctifera, 523
 bipunctosa, 552
 bipustulana, 316
 Birdella, 464
 biscutana, 258
 bisectellus, 976
 biselliella, 469
 biseriatella, 873
 bisignata, 78
 bisignatella, 814
 bisignella, 1007
 bisontella, 464
 bistellella, 1025
 bistriana, 211
 bistriga, 52
 bistrigana, 276
 bistrigella, 43, 470
 bisulcella, 894
 bithymella, 28
 bitinctella, 675
 bitrabiella, 668
 biviella, 24
 bivitella, 171
 bivittatella, 521
 bivittellus, 975
 Bjerkandrana, 456
 Bjerkandrella, 456
 Blabophanes, 474
 Blancardella, 905
 blandana, 224
 blandella, 580
 blandiella, 792
 blandulella, 795
 Blastoblastis, 707
 blattariæ, 578
 blattariella, 510
 blepharana, 282
 Blockiana, 286
 Bluntii, 558
 Boeberana, 256
 bogotana, 245
 bogotatella, 765
 Bohemanella, 465
 Bohemanni, 36, 842
 Boieella, 552
 Boiella, 551
 Boisduvaliana, 245
 boletella, 463
 boleti, 463
 Bollii, 929
 Borboniella, 477
 borana, 209
 boreana, 224
 boreella, 575
 Borkhausenian, 671
 Borkhausenii, 673

- Borkhauseniellum, 843
 Bondia, 526
 Boscana, 209
 Bostra, 123
 botrana, 251
 Bouchardana, 271
 Boydia, 477
 Boyerella, 916
 brachiana, 211
 Brachmia, 568, 628, 629
 Brachytænia, 241, 1009
 brachydactylus, 939
 bracteateella, 36, 696
 bracteella, 670
 brachmiella, 589
 Branderiana, 215, 246
 brassicella, 1017
 Bremiella, 907
 Brenthia, 844
 brevisella, 730
 brevispinella, 667
 breviscula, 85
 brevivittella, 802
 Britanicella, 674
 Brizella, 588
 Brockiella, 847
 Brongniardellum, 859
 bruneella, 44
 brunneana, 207, 221
 brunneodactyla, 932
 Brunnichiana, 260
 Brunnichiella, 889
 brunniella, 570
 bubalella, 464
 Bucculatrix, 915
 Bugnionana, 282
 bulbucellus, 664
 buoliana, 240
 Burathema, 19
 Buringerana, 207
 Burmanniana, 361
 Butalis, 701, 706, 1035
 Buthusalis, 454
 Buzala, 129
 Byringerana, 207
 byssina, 711
 byssinella, 547

 C.
 Cabarda, 435
 cacaleana, 283
 cachritis, 561
 Cachura, 918
 Cacoecia, 214, 312, 981
 cacuminalis, 149
 Cadra, 961
 cænobitella, 540
 cæsia, 528
 cæsiella, 527, 528, 846
 cæspititiella, 878
 caffer, 934
 cagnagella, 530
 cagnatella, 530
 Calamotropha, 970
 Calantica, 528
 calcaratella, 642
 Calguia, 83
 caledoniana, 208
 caledoniella, 906
 calicella, 855
 caliginosana, 281, 284, 309
 Calindæa, 87
 Callima, 778
 callosana, 231
 Calosetia, 262
 calodactyla, 929
 Caloptilia, 918
 Calotripis, 851
 calthella, 492
 caminarius, 970
 campea, 149
 campella, 149
 campoliliana, 256
 cana, 253
 canalella, 498
 canalis, 944
 canana, 331
 canariella, 870
 cancellana, 238
 candelisequella, 44
 candida, 662
 candidalis, 948
 candidatella, 36
 candidella, 522
 candidifer, 170
 candiellus, 146
 canella, 51, 860
 canerella, 551
 canescana, 225
 canigerana, 301
 canioralis, 100
 canofusana, 419
 canofusella, 617
 Cantenerella, 49
 cantiana, 224
 capella, 464
 capensana, 295
 capensis, 969
 Caphys, 13
 capillana, 228
 Capillaria, 498
 capitella, 489
 capnodactylus, 928
 capparidana, 268
 capræana, 242
 caprælla, 904

- capreana, 242
 caprella, 557
 capreolana, 246
 capreolella, 557
 caprifolii, 546
 caprimulgella, 467
 captiosella, 782
 captivella, 583
 Capua, 217
 capucinella, 662
 caractellus, 146
 carana, 403
 carbonana, 244
 carbonariella, 72
 carbonella, 547
 carchariella, 585
 Carcina, 551, 568,
 670, 671
 carduana, 238, 263
 carduella, 556
 cardui, 33
 carella, 688
 caricana, 277
 caricetalis, 148
 caricis, 895
 cariosella, 838
 carlinella, 660
 carmelitella, 568
 Carna, 1038
 carnariella, 1002
 carnea, 74, 748
 carneana, 236
 carnella, 74
 carnifex, 141
 carphodactylus, 939
 carpiniana, 213
 carpinicolella, 903
 Carpocapsa, 280, 394,
 992
 carpocapsella, 829,
 997
 Carpocapsidæ, 206
 carpophilana, 237
 Carposina, 669
 Cartella, 252
 Carteri, 496
 caryæfoliella, 911
 caryana, 982
 casanella, 469
 Casape, 786
 Casmara, 518
 Cassandrella, 36
 cassella, 594
 cassentiniellus, 149
 castanella, 1044
 castella, 541
 casteneana, 208
 cataclystiana, 378
 Catadupa, 444
 Catagela, 191
 catalauniellus, 149
 Catastia, 43
 catharticella, 925
 Catharylla, 976
 catoptrellus, 971
 Catoptria, 145, 252
 cavella, 904
 caudana, 206
 caudea, 139
 caudella, 545
 caudellus, 139
 caudulatella, 861
 cauligenella, 1018
 Caulobius, 551
 cautella, 73, 571
 Cedestis, 850
 celerella, 579
 celsella, 193, 482
 Celypha, 241
 cembrana, 255
 Cemistoma, 913
 centifoliella, 919, 920,
 921
 centrana, 217
 centrovittana, 207
 centunculella, 36, 49
 cepsana, 366
 Cerace, 422
 cerafolii, 557
 cerasana, 213
 cerasicolella, 903
 cerasifoliella, 912
 cerasivorana, 984
 ceratella, 820
 ceratonix, 35
 cerea, 2
 cerealella, 586
 cerealis, 1
 cereana, 1
 cerella, 1
 Ceroclastis, 915
 Ceromitia, 506
 Cerostoma, 545, 1017
 certella, 484, 848
 cespitana, 247, 249
 cespitella, 148
 cervicella, 559
 cervinalis, 12
 cervinella, 568
 cervinellus, 974
 cerusana, 209, 210
 cerusella, 894
 cerusellus, 148
 chærophylinella, 560
 chærophyllellus, 882
 chærophylli, 560
 Chætochilus, 1018
 chalcedoniella, 49
 chalcochrysellus, 504
 chalcogrammella, 865
 Chalenata, 1001
 chalybeella, 44
 chalybæella, 719, 799,
 878
 chamædryella, 874
 chamomillana, 233

- Characoma, 106
 characterana, 214
 characterella, 550,
 555
 characterosa, 558
 Charpentierana, 249
 Chavanneana, 982
 Chauliodus, 881
 Cheimatophila, 207,
 228
 Cheimabacche, 549
 Cheimabache, 549
 Cheinophila, 549
 Chenopodiella, 705
 Chezala, 787
 chielanella, 908
 Chelaria, 660
 Chilo, 139, 966
 chilonella, 665
 chiloides, 980
 Chimabacche, 567
 Chionodes, 568, 701
 Chlidonia, 228
 Chloephora, 203
 chondrillana, 213
 choragella, 463
 chordadactylus, 947
 Choreutidæ, 450
 Choreutis, 456, 997
 Choristoneura, 217
 christella, 38, 71
 Christiernana, 670
 Christiernella, 670
 Christiernini, 670
 Christophana, 286
 chromataria, 204
 Chrosis, 228
 chrysanthæana, 225
 chrysargyrella, 886
 chrysellus, 152
 Chrysesthia, 701
 chrysitana, 222
 chrysitella, 838
 Chrysoclista, 885
 Chrysocorys, 887
 chrysographella, 184
 chrysographellus, 184
 chrysodesmiella, 894
 chrysolepidella, 494
 chrysonuchella, 148
 chrysonuchellus, 149
 Chrysophilana, 315
 Chrysopora, 1010
 chrysopterella, 470
 chrysopya, 535
 chrysorrhoea, 968
 chrysorrhoeella, 35
 Chrysostomus, 155,
 970
 Chrysoteuchia, 145
 Ciampa, 180
 cicadella, 705
 cicatricella, 493
 cicatricellus, 140
 ciconiella, 875
 cicutella, 557
 cidarella, 915
 ciliana, 212
 ciliatella, 574
 ciliella, 236, 557
 Cimitra, 779
 cinctana, 224
 cinctella, 583, 619,
 894
 cinctilucella, 583
 cinctipedalis, 935
 Cinderella, 550
 cinerana, 219, 256
 cinerariella, 675
 cinerarius, 942
 cinerea, 72, 859, 968
 cinerella, 36, 569
 cinereola, 2
 cinereopunctella, 890
 cineridactylus, 940
 cinerosana, 282
 cinerosella, 24
 cingillella, 73, 893
 ciniflonella, 556
 cinnamomea, 673
 cinnamomeana, 213
 cinnamomella, 50
 circulana, 423
 circulatella, 767
 circulella, 488
 circumdatella, 34, 36,
 1012
 circumdatellus, 532
 cirrigerella, 33
 cirsiana, 260
 cirsiella, 574
 Cisse, 125
 cistella, 72
 cisti, 663
 citrana, 262
 citrella, 1043
 citrinalis, 670
 citrinellum, 859
 citripennella, 900
 cladiella, 841
 Clairvellela, 545
 clarella, 663
 clarioralis, 54
 clavana, 395
 clavella, 704
 clavigerana, 389
 clausella, 564
 Clausthaliana, 250
 Clematea, 466
 Cleodora, 660
 Clepsis, 219
 Clerckella, 912, 914
 Clerckiana, 409
 Clerodendronella,
 900
 Cletthara, 101
 cloacella, 466, 467
 clorana, 203
 clusinella, 28

- cneorella, 669
 Cnephasia, 223, 224
 Cnephasidæ, 206
 enicana, 234
 enicella, 558
 enicicolana, 260
 coarctatella, 768
 coarctella, 866
 Cobulatha, 126
 Coccyx, 252
 Cochylidæ, 296
 cochylidella, 467
 cœcimakulana, 254
 cœlatella, 861, 1040
 cœlebipennella, 869
 Cœlostathma, 993
 cœnosipennella, 879
 cœnulentella, 51, 660
 coercitana, 236
 cœruleella, 502
 cœsella, 193
 cofeella, 898
 cognatella, 606, 751
 Coleophora, 851, 862, 879, 1041
 Coleophoridæ, 861
 collarella, 558
 collicolana, 275
 colligatella, 768
 collitella, 655, 895
 collocatella, 616
 colonalis, 2
 colonatus, 2
 colonella, 2
 colonellus, 71
 couloneilus, 151
 coloneum, 2
 colonina, 2
 colutella, 868
 Comariana, 208
 combinalis, 151
 combinatana, 456
 combinellus, 151
 combustana, 207
 combustella, 72
 comitana, 255, 271, 280
 comitella, 552
 comamunana, 226, 272
 comophila, 228
 comparana, 20
 comparella, 681, 899, 909
 compensana, 402
 complanella, 899
 completella, 718
 complicitana, 411
 composana, 268
 compositella, 50, 268, 1030
 compressella, 701
 Compsocena, 708, 1009
 comptana, 277, 353, 403
 comptella, 527, 1007
 compulsana, 457
 compunctella, 527
 conchana, 247
 conchella, 149, 150
 conchellus, 149
 Conchylis, 228, 358, 981, 987
 concinalis, 168
 concinellus, 165
 concinnana, 240, 269
 concinnula, 100
 concisella, 678, 978
 conclusana, 329, 402, 985
 conclusella, 593
 concolorana, 439
 concolorella, 475
 concretana, 247
 concursana, 324
 conditana, 306
 conductella, 538
 confectella, 776, 856
 confertana, 388, 990
 confertella, 563, 758
 conficitana, 412
 confictella, 811
 confiniella, 49
 confixana, 208, 340
 confixella, 731
 conflexana, 384
 conflictana, 323
 conflictella, 509
 confluxana, 452
 conformella, 498
 confusana, 254, 381
 confusella, 470, 682
 confusellus, 531
 confusus, 946
 congelatella, 549
 congenerana, 214
 congeriella, 869
 congestana, 308
 congestella, 819
 conglobalis, 92
 congressella, 736
 congrualis, 943
 congruana, 320, 446
 congruella, 500
 coniferana, 267
 coniodactylus, 939
 conjugana, 285
 conjugella, 845
 conjunctana, 348
 conjunctella, 491, 686
 connexalis, 514
 connexana, 293
 connexella, 695, 906
 consanguinella, 665
 conscitulana, 450
 conscriptella, 660
 consequana, 252, 266
 consignatella, 819

- consimilana, 207, 216
 consobriana, 274
 consociana, 311
 consociella, 27, 730, 741
 consociellus, 159
 consorta, 139
 consortana, 282
 consortella, 139, 892, 893
 conspectana, 270
 conspersana, 211, 227
 conspersella, 527, 574
 conspicuella, 651, 869, 871
 constitella, 896
 constrictella, 647
 consuetinella, 651
 contaminana, 212
 contaminatella, 894
 contaminella, 153
 contaminellus, 153
 contectella, 34
 contentella, 638, 1031
 conterminana, 263
 conterminella, 555
 contextella, 656
 contigua, 580
 continctella, 565
 continuella, 571, 920
 contortella, 829
 contractana, 237
 contrariana, 374, 420
 contrariella, 771
 contritella, 145, 656
 contubernatellus, 1018
 contubernea, 72
 contubernella, 72
 conturbatella, 738, 883
 contuberniella, 570
 convexella, 35
 convictella, 566
 convolutella, 36, 154
 convulsella, 656
 Conwayana, 220
 Cophanta, 964
 copiosella, 850, 1028
 Coptoloma, 283
 coprodactylus, 937
 coracipennella, 863, 864
 corcyrælla, 35
 coriacella, 547
 Corinea, 542
 Coriscium, 858
 cornella, 847
 cornifoliella, 889
 cornuta, 862
 cornutella, 632, 671
 corollana, 266
 coronana, 207
 coronatella, 917
 coronillana, 270
 coronilella, 584
 coronillella, 867
 coronillæ, 867
 corsicellus, 146, 663
 corticana, 242, 272
 corticella, 466, 468, 487
 corticinella, 560
 coruscana, 988
 coruscipennella, 878
 Corybissa, 445
 corylana, 212, 279
 coryli, 903
 coryfoliella, 905
 cosmophorana, 266
 Cosmopteryx, 857, 880, 1042
 cosmiana, 440
 cosmodactylus, 929
 Cossuna, 481
 cossusella, 515
 costalis, 130
 costana, 216, 272
 costatella, 737
 costella, 95, 521, 547, 580, 745
 costiguttella, 586
 costimaculana, 211
 costipunctana, 284
 costomaculana, 989
 costosa, 552
 cothurnella, 876
 Coulernana, 255
 Coydalla, 1037
 craccella, 869
 Crambella, 824
 Crambidæ, 139
 Crambites, 1
 Crambus, 1, 145, 970
 Cramerella, 902
 crassana, 211
 crassicornella, 469
 crassiuscula, 704
 cratægana, 213, 215
 cratægella, 528, 909, 911
 cratægi, 916
 cratægifoliella, 861, 916
 crenana, 258, 278
 crepidinella, 871
 crepusculella, 914
 cretaceana, 257
 cretana, 224
 cretidactylus, 940
 cretiferana, 359
 cribratella, 34
 cribrella, 33
 cribriformis, 33
 cribrum, 33
 criella, 667
 crinella, 469, 667
 criniferella, 777
 crinigerella, 497

crinitella, 500, 666
 cripteia, 72
 criptella, 72
 cristana, 207, 209
 cristatella, 915
 cristeia, 51
 cristella, 38, 51
 croceana, 213, 215,
 221
 croceicinctella, 182
 croceivitella, 182
 croceicapitella, 1001
 Crocidosaia, 279
 crocinella, 869
 crocogrammos, 874
 Crœsia, 219, 984
 Crœsellia, 500
 cruciana, 270
 cruciferarum, 544
 crucinella, 878
 crudella, 34
 cruentana, 232
 cruentella, 34
 crustulana, 254
 cryptella, 925
 Cryptoblabes, 32
 Cryptolechia, 709,
 995, 1035
 Cryptophasa, 708
 cubiculella, 469
 cuculipennella, 916
 cuculipennellum, 859
 culcitella, 553
 culmea, 153
 culmella, 153
 culmellus, 153
 culmicollellus, 966
 culmoram, 153
 cultana, 230
 cultrea, 546
 cultrella, 545
 cumulalis, 87
 cumulana, 254

cuneatella, 573, 800
 cuneiferellus, 175
 cupediella, 858
 cupedinana, 221
 cuphana, 277
 cuphulana, 277
 cuprariella, 865
 cuprea, 502
 cupreella, 702, 904
 cuprella, 500, 502
 cupressana, 223
 cupriacellus, 503
 currucipennella, 866
 cursoriella, 924
 curtellus, 160
 Curtisella, 859
 Curtisellus, 540
 curva, 847
 curvana, 278
 curvella, 847
 curvipunctosa, 555
 curvistrigana, 232
 cuspidana, 256, 278
 cuspidella, 704
 Cydia, 280
 cyanella, 498
 cydoniella, 902, 903
 cygnella, 752, 897
 cygnipennella, 897
 cygnipennis, 897
 Cyiza, 965
 cyliudrea, 705
 cylindrella, 705, 880
 cylindricus, 880
 Cyllusalis, 65
 cymatodactyla, 953
 Cymbidæ, 203
 Cymolomia, 250
 cynobatella, 259
 cynosbana, 259
 cypriacella, 503
 Cyriliella, 179
 Cyrilli, 179

cyrmiella, 668
 cytisana, 285
 cytisella, 578, 660

D.

Dahlbomiana, 263
 Dahliella, 52
 Daldorfiana, 286
 Dalecarliana, 245,
 266
 Daleana, 247
 Dalella, 544
 Damophila, 862
 damnificella, 473
 Dapha, 124
 daphnella, 669
 Daphneella, 915
 Dapsilia, 228
 Dasycera, 671
 Dasystoma, 549
 daucella, 560
 Daulia, 4
 dealbana, 273, 374
 dealbella, 154, 528
 deamatella, 654
 deauratella, 865
 debiliana, 351
 decemguttella, 534
 decentella, 924
 decimana, 234
 decimella, 848
 decipiana, 982
 decisana, 340, 367
 decisellus, 505
 declaratellus, 664
 declivisella, 687
 decolorana, 254, 392
 decoloralis, 42
 decolorella, 585, 885
 decora, 713
 decorana, 256, 450

- decoratella, 801
 decorella, 44, 884
 decorellus, 164, 972
 decrepidella, 574
 decrepitans, 248
 decretana, 214, 400
 Decuaria, 797
 decubitana, 431
 decuriella, 51
 decursella, 194
 decurtella, 589
 decusella, 804
 decussana, 248
 deductella, 631
 defectalis, 943
 defectella, 962
 defessana, 237
 defessella, 869
 defiguralis, 83
 defixella, 180
 deflectivellus, 663
 deflexana, 269
 deflexella, 903
 defluxana, 407
 Degeerella, 499, 500
 Degeeri, 500
 degenerana, 206
 degenerella, 524
 Dehaisiana, 396
 dejectella, 587
 dejectella, 1038
 delatalis, 176
 delicatella, 23, 33
 delicatulella, 856
 deliciosella, 823
 deliellus, 154
 delineana, 389
 delitana, 265
 delitella, 901
 demarniana, 255
 Demarriana, 360
 Demaryella, 916
 demissalis, 176
 denigratella, 703
 Denisia, 486, 568, 671
 denisella, 568
 densana, 211
 dentana, 450, 982
 dentatana, 991
 dentella, 546
 dentellum, 843
 dentilinea, 103
 dentosellus, 882
 depictella, 493
 depositella, 501
 depressana, 558
 depressariella, 722
 depressella, 557, 558
 deprivalis, 60, 946
 depulsana, 452
 depunctella, 552
 Depressaria, 552
 derasana, 274, 278, 279
 Derchis, 7
 derivana, 981
 derivatella, 875
 derogatella, 30, 485, 834
 descriptana, 399
 desertella, 573
 desertellus, 153
 desertorum, 879
 Desfontainana, 207
 desidella, 706
 desideratella, 842
 desiderella, 842
 designatella, 568, 619, 1038
 designella, 568
 desistalis, 165
 disjecta, 712
 desmodactyla, 953
 desmodiella, 910
 despectella, 477
 desperatella, 920
 destitutana, 339
 destructor, 469
 desumptana, 460
 deteisella, 586, 590
 detractana, 326
 detrimentella, 674
 detritana, 356
 deviella, 520, 812, 864
 devoniella, 860
 devotella, 675
 Deua, 1013
 Deutschiana, 235
 Deuterocopus, 951
 Diachorisia, 1010
 Diana, 450
 dianthi, 875
 diaphanella, 569
 Diaphthirusa, 465
 dibeliana, 276
 Diboma, 8
 Dichelia, 218, 318
 Dichrorampha, 218, 413, 982
 dictamnella, 561
 Dictyopteryx, 207
 didactyla, 932
 didactylus, 932
 diffinana, 378
 diffinis, 578
 diffusalis, 127, 945
 diffusana, 269, 986
 digitalitana, 981
 digitellus, 151
 dignella, 44
 dilatana, 437
 dilaticornis, 39
 dilorella, 470
 dilucidella, 49
 dilutana, 206
 dilutella, 50, 72, 846

- dimidiana, 212, 243, 286
 dimidiatella, 839, 921
 dimidiella, 586
 diminuens, 113
 diminutana, 278
 diminutella, 587
 diniana, 228
 Dionysia, 73
 Diplodoma, 461
 diplogrammus, 975
 dipoltana, 230
 dipoltella, 230
 dipsaceana, 237
 directana, 309
 directella, 875
 dirempta, 711
 diremptana, 409
 direptalis, 934
 direptana, 338
 discatella, 1021
 discellus, 141
 discigerana, 384
 discretana, 269
 discipunctella, 559
 discistrigella, 487
 discoferana, 386
 discopunctana, 262, 993
 discordella, 872
 disemiella, 896
 disertana, 247
 disertella, 895
 disjectella, 577
 disjunctella, 44, 1039
 disparalis, 13
 disparella, 145, 702
 displicitella, 609
 dispositella, 893
 dispilana, 983
 dispilella, 896
 dispunctella, 896
 disputana, 349
 dissimilana, 214, 258
 dissimilella, 578, 705
 dissitella, 703
 Dissoctena, 461
 dissolutana, 238
 dissonana, 210
 dissonella, 587, 821
 Distagmos, 528
 distans, 932
 distentella, 901
 distigmana, 394
 distigmatella, 896
 distinctana, 271
 distinctella, 579
 distinctus, 939
 distinguenda, 1043
 distortana, 274
 ditella, 868
 ditiorana, 348
 Ditula, 216
 divellana, 257
 diversana, 218, 229
 divisa, 19, 186
 divisana, 207, 269, 296, 385
 divisella, 572, 677, 685, 884
 divitalis, 91
 divitana, 266
 divitiosa, 1015
 divulsana, 364
 diurneana, 225
 dodatellus, 966
 dodecadactyla, 953
 dodecatella, 568
 dodecea, 534, 582
 dodecella, 582
 dodonæa, 899
 Dohrniana, 222
 Dohrnii, 888
 Doloploca, 227
 dolosana, 331, 456, 539
 dolosellus, 64
 domestica, 575
 donatella, 596, 952
 Donzelana, 246
 Dormoyana, 251
 Dormoyella, 549
 doricella, 553
 dorsalis, 98
 dorsella, 546
 dorsana, 268, 269
 dorsifascialis, 95
 dorsisignatana, 989, 990
 dorsistrigella, 1001
 dorsivittana, 271
 dorsivittella, 538
 Doryeniella, 706
 dotatana, 298
 Douglasella, 560
 Douglasia, 843
 Drosica, 519
 Drurella, 880
 Druryella, 880
 dryadella, 575
 drymidis, 875
 dubiella, 468
 dubitana, 239, 251
 dubitella, 904
 dubrisana, 233
 Dudua, 1000
 dulcella, 34, 1043
 dulcisana, 415
 Dumerilana, 216
 Dumerilellus, 504
 dumetana, 213
 dumetella, 146
 dumetellus, 146
 dunicolana, 215
 Dunningiella, 907
 duplana, 240
 duplicana, 269, 429
 Duponchelana, 239
 Durdhamellus, 663

- Dysodia, 982
 Dymasias, 464
 Dzieduszyckii, 1040

 E.

 Earias, 203
 eariasella, 746
 eboracensis, 706
 eburneana, 428
 Eccopisa, 33
 Eccopsis, 251, 413, 988
 echiella, 535
 Eclectis, 207
 ectyssana, 220
 Eddara, 517, 1009
 Edleriana, 423
 eductana, 310
 effractana, 206
 effractella, 33
 effrentella, 1010
 effusana, 270
 egenana, 276
 egenella, 586, 1005
 egestana, 276
 eglanteriella, 837
 Egone, 4
 egregiella, 528
 Ehrenbergianus, 936
 Eidophasia, 543
 ejectana, 350
 Elachista, 851, 858, 889, 899, 900, 912, 913, 914, 915, 918
 elachistella, 628
 Elachistidæ, 879
 elatella, 455, 578, 902
 electella, 495, 580, 679
 elegantellus, 179
 eleochariella, 895
 elegans, 772, 892
 elegantella, 883
 elevana, 207
 Ellenella, 676
 Eloisella, 885
 elongana, 233
 elongatus, 852
 elongella, 25, 852
 elutana, 242
 elutella, 23
 eluviella, 25
 emargana, 206
 emblemella, 778
 emeritella, 560
 emissalis, 930
 emissella, 543
 emissurella, 620
 emberizæpennella, 907
 emortuella, 466
 envella, 899
 Endopisa, 990
 Endopsia, 283
 Endrosis, 465, 568, 700, 1034
 endryella, 901
 enemoralis, 147
 engadinella, 672
 Enicostoma, 567
 ensigerella, 146
 Epagoge, 219
 Epeleustia, 552
 ephedrella, 24
 Ephestia, 23, 957
 ehippana, 207, 285
 ehippella, 844
 Ehipphora, 283, 982
 ehippium, 844
 Epiblema, 252
 Epicharis, 262
 Epichrysa, 462
 Epichysia, 462
 Epicrosis, 75
 Epidola, 661
 Epigraphis, 550
 Epileustia, 568
 epilina, 236
 epilobiella, 883
 Epinotis, 262
 Epischnia, 50
 epithymella, 577
 Episagma, 241
 Epityphia, 498, 502
 epylydella, 35
 equalisella, 199
 equitana, 256
 equitella, 842
 Erebusalis, 82
 erectalis, 42
 Eretmocera, 707
 ericeana, 277
 ericella, 668
 ericellus, 147, 148
 ericetana, 275, 276
 ericetella, 572
 ericetorum, 932
 ericinella, 589
 erinacea, 475
 Eriocottis, 486
 Eriopsela, 262
 Ermamonnia, 280
 erminea, 534
 ermineus, 547
 Eromene, 179
 erosioidea, 21
 errana, 271
 erratipennis, 3
 Erupa, 980
 erutana, 211
 erythrana, 245
 erythriella, 887
 Erxlebellia, 838
 Erxlebinella, 838
 Esperella, 701
 Esperia, 486, 488, 492, 671

- Esperiana, 414
 Estreyeriana, 258
 Ethelella, 482
 etiella, 71
 Etolusalis, 64
 Evagora, 778
 Evetria, 240
 Evia, 89
 evocatella, 537
 evonymella, 529, 530
 Eucarphia, 49, 145
 Eucelis, 262
 eucerella, 636
 Euchromia, 241
 Euclita, 25
 Eucosma, 241, 423
 Eudarcia, 1011
 Eudemis, 262
 Eugnosta, 228
 eugraphis, 188
 Eulia, 223
 eumargaritalis, 150
 Euota, 544
 Eupœcilia, 228
 euphorbiana, 250
 euphorbiella, 71
 Eupista, 862
 Eupleuris, 662, 667
 Euplocamus, 462
 euratella, 576
 Eurhodope, 33, 74
 Euspilopteryx, 857,
 1041
 Euxanthis, 228
 exactella, 892
 Exæretia, 552
 Exapate, 549
 exarata, 713
 Exartema, 993
 excavana, 206
 excerptalis, 142
 excerptana, 293
 excessana, 303
 excisana, 446
 excisella, 545
 excisorella, 665
 excœcana, 270
 excessana, 455
 exiguana, 981
 exiguella, 891
 eximia, 668, 811, 880,
 1028
 eximiana, 207
 eximiella, 492
 eximiellus, 974
 Exodomorpha, 833
 Exolmis, 701
 Exoria, 145
 expallidana, 254
 expandens, 112
 exsiccat, 973
 exsoletella, 154
 exsulsana, 230
 extensella, 701, 892
 exteriorella, 610
 externana, 258
 externella, 628, 732,
 841
 extensa, 61
 extensana, 236, 296
 extinctellus, 147
 extremella, 625
 extrusana, 392
 exvagana, 383
 exulella, 956
 exustella, 665
 fagella, 549, 924
 fagetella, 845
 fagi, 924
 fagicolella, 903
 fagifoliella, 903
 fagiglandana, 280
 faginella, 903
 fagivora, 1041
 falcana, 277
 falcatella, 545, 625,
 855
 falcatalis, 931
 falcatella, 197
 falcella, 545
 falciformis, 882
 falconipennella, 852
 fallacella, 702
 falsa, 149
 falsalis, 203
 falsana, 208
 falsella, 546
 falsellus, 149
 farinatella, 850
 farinosana, 233
 farinosæ, 1019
 farraginella, 473
 Farrella, 22
 fascelinella, 151
 fascelinus, 151
 fascia, 27, 503
 fasciana, 246
 fasciapennella, 527,
 851
 fasciata, 499, 628
 fasciatana, 994
 fascicularis, 773
 fasciculella, 201
 fasciculellus, 882
 fasciella, 503
 fasciellus, 663
 fasciolana, 246
 fasciculana, 424
 fastuosella, 494

F.

- Fabriciana, 235, 450
 Fabriciella, 865
 Fackiana, 269
 fagana, 551
 fagatella, 845

- fatigatella, 917
 favillacea, 210, 217
 favillalella, 962
 favillana, 233, 334
 favillaticella, 582
 fenestrella, 700
 ferrarenella, 785
 ferriferana, 343
 ferrimissalis, 90
 ferrinalis, 89
 ferrolinea, 395
 ferrocane, 716
 ferrorubella, 757
 ferrugana, 211, 223,
 229
 ferrugella, 153, 569
 ferruginella, 465
 fervidana, 253, 313,
 985
 fervidella, 979
 ferulæ, 558
 festaliella, 887
 festinella, 861
 festivana, 252
 festivella, 75, 882
 festivellus, 152
 festucicoella, 897
 fibulella, 498
 ficella, 24
 Ficulea, 794
 figulella, 574
 figurana, 205
 filana, 269
 filiella, 674
 filiferella, 744
 fimbriana, 208, 272,
 283
 fimbriapedana, 329
 finitella, 53
 finitimana, 255
 finitimella, 860
 Fischerana, 251
 Fischerella, 580
 Fischeri, 929
 Fischeriella, 842
 fissana, 269
 fissella, 480, 547
 fissiradiellus, 166
 fissulella, 1032
 fissuralis, 58
 Fitchella, 909
 flabella, 704
 flagellana, 234, 235
 flammeana, 245, 444
 flammella, 586
 flammeolana, 236
 flava, 711
 flavaginella, 877
 flavana, 215, 219, 221,
 222
 flavedana, 993
 flavedinella, 569
 flavella, 25, 552, 586,
 669
 flavescentella, 469
 flavianella, 535
 flavicapilla, 468
 flavicaput, 886
 flaviciliana, 237
 flaviciliella, 34
 flavicillatus, 547
 flavicomella, 891
 flavicomus, 571
 flavicostella, 488,
 589
 flavicostana, 361
 flavidana, 235
 flavidella, 655
 flaviella, 872
 flavifrontella, 674,
 706
 flavimaculella, 672
 flavimitrella, 487
 flavipalpana, 249
 flavipedella, 977
 flavipedellus, 974
 flavipennella, 863,
 864
 flaviplaga, 11
 flavipunctella, 487
 flaviscapularis, 238
 flavitibiella, 535
 flaviventrella, 702
 flavofasciata, 1041
 flavolineata, 749
 flavosa, 552
 flectella, 472
 flexalis, 132
 flexana, 286
 flexilineana, 345
 flexilisana, 362
 flexivittana, 353
 flexulana, 275
 flexuosella, 590
 flexuosellus, 177, 975
 floccosana, 358
 floricolana, 285
 floslactella, 923
 floslactis, 896
 fluctigerana, 278
 fluidana, 259
 facella, 72
 fœdana, 321
 fœdatella, 763
 fœdellus, 2
 Fœneana, 261
 Fœnella, 261
 forficella, 662, 669
 forficellus, 139
 formosa, 71, 855
 formosana, 223, 245,
 994
 formosella, 586, 673
 Forskaleana, 221
 Forsterana, 221
 fractella, 890
 fractifasciana, 277
 fragariella, 926, 1043
 fragosana, 225

- fragilis, 115
 Francillana, 235
 Franckella, 851
 frangulella, 917
 Frankeniae, 927
 fraternana, 266
 fraternella, 580
 fraudulentella, 465
 fraxinella, 906
 fretella, 873
 Freyerella, 922
 Freyeriana, 275
 frigidana, 238, 323
 frigidariella, 912
 fringillella, 853, 873
 Frischella, 498, 502, 865
 Frischii, 498
 Frisilia, 795
 frodevinella, 492
 Frolichiiella, 907
 frondosana, 204
 frontalis, 710
 frontella, 856
 fronticornella, 28
 fruletana, 257
 Fueslella, 842
 Fueslii, 842
 Fuesliniana, 413
 Fuesslinella, 463
 fugacella, 578
 fugitivella, 578
 fulgidana, 249
 fulgidella, 151, 853
 fulgidellus, 151
 fulguritella, 548
 fulicella, 886
 fuligana, 250, 252
 fuliginella, 43
 fuliginosella, 468
 fultana, 253
 fulvana, 214, 229, 253
 fulvescens, 883, 899
 fulviceps, 837
 fulvifrontana, 286
 fulviguttella, 672
 fulvimitrella, 465
 fulvipunctana, 245
 fulvocristana, 207
 fulvomixtana, 209
 fulvosquamella, 876
 fumatella, 572
 fumea, 139
 fumella, 71
 fumiculellus, 180
 fumidella, 534
 fumigatus, 531
 fumociliella, 838
 funalana, 257
 fundella, 846
 funebrana, 265
 funerana, 326
 funerea, 31
 funerella, 534
 funestalis, 964
 funestella, 672
 funetrella, 579
 funicolellus, 179
 furcatalis, 950
 furcatella, 35
 furcatellus, 151
 furfurana, 249
 furvella, 558
 furvicomella, 892
 furvida, 716
 fusca, 72
 fuscana, 246, 249
 fuscanelle, 486
 fuscata, 319
 fuscadinella, 863
 fuscinelletus, 153
 fuscella, 571
 fuscescens, 674
 fuscicepsana, 364
 fuscicomella, 706
 fuscicornis, 865
 fuscicosta, 130
 fuscicostella, 33
 fuscicostellus, 973
 fuscifrontella, 701
 fuscipennis, 660, 707
 fuscipes, 977
 fuscipunctella, 468
 fusco-ænea, 702
 fusco-aurella, 674
 fuscociliella, 864, 868
 fusco-cuprea, 704
 fusco-cuprella, 838, 864
 fuscodactylus, 937
 fusco-ochreella, 897
 fuscoviridella, 841
 fusculana, 254
 fuscus, 937
 fusiferana, 355
 fusilella, 1008
 fusipennana, 431
 fusistrigella, 725
 Fyseslella, 842

G.

- Gaditella, 587
 Gæsa, 803
 galactitella, 850
 galactodactylus, 946, 947
 galanella, 572
 Galanthia, 461, 671, 701
 galbanella, 575
 galbulipennella, 877
 galeata, 835
 galiana, 221
 Galleria, 1
 Galleridæ, 1

- gallicana, 265
 gallicella, 706
 gallicolana, 284
 gallipennella, 867,
 869
 gammanella, 638
 gammellus, 975
 gangabella, 894
 ganomella, 469
 Gaphara, 794
 Gargela, 815
 Gasmara, 1039
 gaunacella, 899
 gavisana, 312
 Gauris, 413
 gaurisana, 425
 Geerella, 500
 gelatella, 549
 Gelechia, 568, 1018
 Gelechidæ, 549
 gelidella, 766, 817
 gemellana, 281
 gemina, 25, 711
 geminana, 269, 277
 geminatella, 890
 geminatellus, 973
 geminella, 73
 gemmana, 240
 gemmatella, 1022
 gemmella, 587
 gemmiferana, 265
 gemmiferella, 881
 gemmisparsana, 415
 Gemoniella, 854
 geniatella, 544
 geniculana, 982
 geniculus, 153
 genistæ, 662, 872
 genistella, 665
 genitella, 572
 gentianana, 243, 244
 Geoffrella, 670
 Geoffroyella, 670
 Geoffroyi, 670
 georgina, 372
 germana, 284, 286
 germanana, 286
 germanella, 43
 Germarana, 284, 286
 Germarella, 44, 588
 Gerningana, 214, 218
 Gerningiana, 325
 Gerontha, 782
 gerronella, 586
 Getusalis, 26
 Geyeriana, 238
 Giaura, 434
 gibbiferella, 883
 gibbosana, 444
 gibbosella, 567
 gigantana, 233, 249
 gigantea, 139
 gigantella, 145, 463,
 827
 gigantellus, 139
 giganteus, 938
 gilvana, 211, 216,
 554
 gilvella, 554
 gilveolella, 49
 gilvibarbis, 968
 gilviciliana, 264
 gilvicomana, 238
 gilvosa, 554
 Gimmerthaliana, 270
 Girardellus, 971
 glabratella, 848
 glabrella, 478, 508
 glaciana, 249
 Gladbaghiana, 325
 glareana, 227
 glaucella, 28
 glaucinella, 846
 gleichella, 890
 gleichenella, 890
 gloriosana, 239
 gloriosella, 697
 glutinosæ, 922
 glycerella, 28
 Glyptoteles, 32
 Glyphipterix, 664
 Glyphipteryx, 701,
 838
 Glyphypterygidæ,
 837
 guaphaliella, 917
 gnaphalii, 876
 gnomana, 211, 216,
 219
 Gœdartella, 847
 Goniodonia, 879
 gonodactylus, 928
 gonana, 224
 Grabowiella, 888
 Gracilaria, 851, 858
 Gracilaridæ, 851
 gracilella, 915
 Gracillaria, 701
 gradatella, 858
 grammiculellus, 164
 gramineana, 249
 grandæva, 714
 grandævana, 261
 grandipennis, 761
 grandis, 673, 713
 grammodactyla, 953
 grannella, 466, 467
 granigerella, 461
 granitana, 277
 granitella, 837
 granulatella, 470, 513,
 876
 granulosella, 555
 graphana, 255
 graphiphorella, 770
 graphodactylus, 937
 Grapholita, 262, 382,
 982, 989
 grapholithana, 251

Grapholithidæ, 206
 graphopterella, 739
 gratana, 359, 981
 gratella, 26
 gratiosana, 981
 gratiosella, 920
 gratiosellus, 967
 gravatella, 703
 gregella, 51
 Gregsoni, 892
 Grevillana, 243
 griseana, 231, 773
 griseanum, 773
 griseella, 893
 grisella, 2
 griseocapitella, 528
 griseola, 748
 griseolana, 262
 griscens, 669
 Groendaliana, 234
 grossana, 280
 grossepunctella, 895
 grossulariana, 213
 grossulariella, 36
 grotiana, 219
 Gruneriana, 282
 gruneriella, 670
 gryphipennella, 864
 Guastica, 80
 Gueneana, 251
 Gueneellus, 150
 Guerineana, 268
 Guerinii, 880
 gundiana, 268
 guttea, 861
 guttella, 889, 891
 guttifera, 889
 guttiferella, 861
 guttifinitella, 911
 guttulosa, 78
 guttulosana, 429
 Gymnogramma, 537
 Gynancya, 50

gypsophilæ, 878
 Gyrtona, 89, 960
 gysseleniella, 850

H.

hæmorrhoidella, 535
 Hæmylis, 551, 552
 Halias, 203
 halonella, 574
 Halonota, 252, 989
 Haloptilia, 862
 halterellus, 975
 hamadryadella, 911
 hamana, 229
 hamatella, 700
 Hamaxia, 128
 hamella, 546
 hamellus, 146
 hapaliscus, 974
 Haploptilia, 851, 899
 hapsella, 870
 Hapsifera, 462
 harnatus, 544
 harpana, 275
 Harpaxalis, 65
 Harpella, 669
 harpella, 546
 Harpipterix, 545
 Hartigiana, 251
 Hartmanniana, 230,
 241
 hastiana, 207, 223,
 228
 hastiferellus, 155,
 971
 Hawkerana, 271
 Haworthana, 247,
 842
 Headleyella, 924
 hebesana, 342
 Hecatella, 677

Hedyia, 262, 990
 Heegeriana, 284
 Heegeriella, 902
 Heiseana, 234
 Heleniella, 838
 heliacella, 588
 helianthemella, 908,
 923
 Heliodines, 886
 Heliozela, 844
 Hellerella, 884
 helotella, 576
 helvetia, 890
 helveticella, 43
 helvolana, 223
 Helwigella, 493
 hemargyrella, 925
 hemerobiella, 866
 Hemerosia, 283, 992
 hemichrysella, 536
 hemidactyla, 852
 hemidactylella, 852
 hemidactylus, 852
 Hemimene, 280
 Hemonia, 425, 994
 heparana, 213
 hepariella, 850
 hepatariana, 254
 hepatoriella, 558
 hepaticana, 254
 hepaticella, 669
 hepialella, 1033
 heracleella, 554, 557
 heraclei, 559
 heracliana, 557, 559
 heraceliella, 556, 559
 herbana, 248
 herbosella, 701
 hercyniæ, 150
 hercyniana, 250, 255
 Heribeia, 912, 913
 Heringiellus, 148
 Hermannella, 588

- Hermanniana, 214
 Hermineana, 221
 Herminia, 1
 Heroldella, 527
 Herrichiana, 265
 Herrichiellum, 843
 Herrichii, 892
 hesperialis, 1000
 hesperidella, 544
 hesperiella, 905
 Heterognomon, 219
 Heusimene, 262
 hexadactyla, 953
 Heydeniana, 236,
 244
 Heydeniella, 888,
 908
 Heydenii, 558, 927
 Heydenreichiella,
 668
 hibernana, 251
 hibernella, 703
 hibisci, 629
 Hibita, 10
 hieracii, 932
 hieronella, 865
 hilarana, 233
 hilarella, 542, 904
 hilaripennella, 851
 Himminghofenella,
 554
 hippocastanella, 915
 hippocastani, 915
 hirculella, 464
 hirta, 139
 hirtipalpis, 561
 hispanella, 72
 hispanicella, 25
 hispaniella, 72
 histriolana, 25
 histrionella, 578
 Hoffmanseggiana,
 220
 Hoffmanseggiana,
 220
 Hofmanni, 561
 Hohenwartiana, 253
 Holdenella, 891
 holmiana, 219
 Holoscolia, 662
 holosericella, 71, 579
 Holthusana, 360
 homalella, 499
 homodactylus, 941
 Homæosoma, 25, 955
 Homona, 424
 honorana, 284
 honoratella, 1030
 honorella, 668
 Hopfferi, 772
 Hornigiana, 253
 Hornigii, 51, 704
 horridalis, 7
 horridana, 224
 horridella, 200, 474,
 545
 hortella, 901
 horticola, 544
 hortuellus, 148
 hostilis, 71
 Houttuinialis, 414
 Hubenerella, 921
 Hubneri, 581
 Hubneriana, 414
 hudsoniana, 290
 Huebnerella, 660
 Huebneri, 927
 Huebneriana, 253
 Hufnagelii, 543
 humeralis, 576, 826
 humerana, 366, 433
 humerella, 540, 558,
 665, 716
 humeriferella, 735
 humerosana, 982
 humidana, 237
 humiliella, 917
 humilis, 710, 892
 humillimella, 703
 hungaricana, 277
 hungaricellum, 464
 hyblæoides, 6
 hybridana, 227
 hybridella, 238
 hydrargyrana, 229
 hyemana, 208, 228
 Hyerana, 222
 hypericana, 264
 Hypochalcia, 43
 Hylophila, 203
 Hylusalis, 93
 Hypatima, 701, 706
 Hypercallia, 670
 hypericella, 555
 Hypermecia, 262
 Hyponomeuta, 529,
 1016
 Hyponomeutidæ, 527
 Hypsolopha, 545
 hyrciniana, 271
 hystricella, 561

 I.
 Iambia, 109
 ibiceana, 253
 ibipennella, 866
 Icarodactyla, 938
 ictella, 886
 ictrodactylus, 947
 ictarana, 222
 ictarella, 868
 ictericana, 228
 ictipennella, 886
 Idæi, 882
 Idiographis, 217
 idonealis, 935
 inertella, 706

- Igatha, 786
 ignicomella, 468
 igniferella, 670
 ignobilella, 923
 ignobiliella, 924
 ignobilis, 712
 ignorantella, 572
 ignotella, 1003
 ilicifoliella, 901, 903
 illatalis, 994
 illatella, 50
 Illigerellus, 882
 ilignella, 49
 Ilithyia, 74
 Ilythyria, 1
 illectalis, 959
 illectella, 897
 illucidella, 739
 illuminatella, 848
 illusella, 123
 illustrella, 665
 illutana, 267
 imbella, 955
 imbutana, 1013
 imitatella, 915
 imitatrix, 668, 671
 immaculana, 286
 immaculata, 554
 immaculella, 584
 immaculicornella,
 544
 immella, 465
 immeritella, 634
 immersana, 302, 380
 immistella, 153
 immunda, 711
 immundana, 258, 283
 immundella, 926
 impactella, 637, 742
 imparellus, 661
 imperfectana, 222
 imperfectella, 493
 imperiella, 858
 imperitella, 574
 impersonalis, 942
 impersonatellus, 163
 impletana, 331
 impletellus, 175
 implicitana, 236
 impositella, 706
 impressella, 479, 720
 improbana, 337
 impurana, 233
 impurella, 34, 556
 implexana, 338
 Inapha, 999
 inæqualis, 1043
 inaptana, 304
 inauratella, 504, 846
 incana, 263
 incanana, 989
 incanella, 24, 867,
 893
 incarnana, 273
 incarnatana, 258
 incarnatella, 556, 754
 incensana, 436
 incensatella, 728
 incensella, 33
 inceptella, 759
 incertana, 226
 incertella, 589, 892,
 960
 incertellus, 143, 149,
 960
 incertulella, 658
 incessana, 304
 incisalis, 451
 incisana, 283
 incisurella, 735
 inclaralis, 166
 inclusalis, 94
 inclusana, 344
 inclusiana, 252
 inclusella, 704, 767,
 834
 incompta, 33
 incomptana, 982
 incomptella, 574
 inconcisana, 352
 inconcisa, 116
 inconcisella, 474,
 1004, 1044
 inconclusana, 318
 incongruana, 363
 incongruella, 511,
 704
 inconspicua, 430
 inconstans, 852
 incrassatellus, 976
 incretana, 230
 incultana, 316
 incultella, 1003
 incursana, 269
 Incurvaria, 488, 1008
 indecisa, 69
 indeclaratana, 427
 indecora, 5, 713
 indecoralis, 44
 indecorella, 515, 764
 indecretana, 377
 indicatalis, 202
 indicatana, 333
 indicatella, 732
 indicus, 504
 indiginella, 956
 indistinctalis, 48, 59
 indivisana, 344, 985
 inductalis, 31
 inexpertana, 394
 infantillella, 862
 infaustella, 518
 inferalis, 46, 109
 infernalis, 572
 inficita, 30
 infidana, 252
 infimana, 249, 357,
 986
 infimella, 467

- infixellus, 167
 inflatæ, 874
 influxana, 407
 informosana, 410
 infractalis, 958
 infuscatella, 34, 879
 infusellus, 140
 innotabilis, 461
 innotatalis, 945
 innotata, 523, 1014
 innotatana, 333
 innotatella, 807
 innotatellus, 156
 innotella, 652
 inopella, 587
 inopiana, 229
 inornatana, 278, 994
 inornatella, 570
 inornatellus, 157
 inostentalis, 88
 inquietana, 378
 inquinatalis, 513
 inquinatana, 269
 inquinatella, 153, 469
 inquinatellus, 152, 153
 inquinula, 773
 inuscitella, 519, 772
 inscriptella, 72
 insecurellus, 882
 insequanana, 229
 insignana, 209
 insignipennella, 851
 insignisella, 471
 insignitella, 907
 insolatana, 326
 insolatella, 669
 insolutana, 225
 inspersa, 666
 inspersella, 705
 instabilella, 577
 insulana, 207, 285, 326
 insularis, 887
 insulella, 705
 intactella, 523, 652
 integella, 72
 integrana, 445
 intentella, 627
 interalbicella, 572
 interguttella, 1038
 interjunctana, 226
 interlineatella, 692
 intermediana, 222
 intermediella, 554
 interminellus, 156
 internana, 267
 internella, 587
 internellus, 533
 interpunctalis, 25
 interrogationana, 261
 interrupta, 572
 interruptana, 269
 interruptella, 572, 861
 interstinctana, 989
 intimella, 925
 intractella, 55
 inturbatella, 737
 inula, 874, 939
 inulella, 587
 inunctella, 707
 inundana, 241
 inustella, 576
 invalidana, 327
 invariella, 517, 641
 invectalis, 76
 invexana, 358
 Ioplocama, 994
 Ippa, 781
 iridipennella, 778
 irradiella, 905
 irriguana, 246
 irrorana, 209
 irrorata, 708
 irrorella, 553, 1002
 irrorellus, 529
 irruptella, 686
 Isabella, 569, 676, 889
 Isabellella, 888
 Ismene, 844
 ischnodactylus, 947
 islandicus, 937
 isodactylus, 928
 istrianellus, 503
 I W-ella, 847
- J.
- jaceana, 253
 Jacquinicana, 281
 jactatana, 317
 jamaicana, 291
 janthinana, 283
 janthinella, 52, 72
 Jartheza, 183
 Jocara, 115
 Jonaca, 457
 jucundana, 233
 jucundella, 813
 jucundellus, 152
 Jugurthella, 561
 juliana, 284
 Juncaria, 187
 juncicolella, 862
 juncidella, 778
 junctana, 259
 junctella, 581
 jungiana, 269
 jungiella, 269
 juniperana, 267
 juniperella, 570
 juniperellus, 664
 Junoniella, 902

K.

Kadeniella, 668
 Kadenii, 974
 Kefersteiniella, 661
 Kennicottella, 1034
 Kilmanella, 891
 Kindermannii, 971
 Kindermanniana, 235
 Kindermanniiella, 700
 Kindermannii, 670
 Kingerella, 579
 Kingiana, 252
 Kleemannella, 907
 Klemanniana, 414
 Klemannella, 842
 Kneri, 1019
 Knockella, 588, 704
 Knockiella, 418
 Kochiana, 255
 Kochiella, 662
 Kokeilana, 267
 Kollarana, 266
 Kollarella, 569
 Kollari, 565, 932
 Kollariana, 254
 Kollariella, 858
 Korneriella, 488
 Kresmanniella, 580
 Kuhlweiniana, 234
 Kuhlweiniella, 900

L.

Labdia, 823
 labeculana, 211
 labeonella, 24
 labiosella, 666

labradoriensis, 155
 laburnella, 913
 lacertella, 858
 Lacipea, 138
 Lacordairana, 210
 lacteana, 253
 lacteipennis, 949
 lacteella, 700, 883
 lactella, 648
 lacunana, 248
 lacunicolella, 878
 lætana, 295
 lætella, 553
 lætiferana, 336
 lætiorella, 677
 lætissima, 708
 lætus, 932
 lævigana, 214
 lævigatella, 848
 læviguttella, 462
 lagopellus, 661
 Laharpana, 982
 Lalagella, 912
 Lamacha, 8
 lamana, 277
 lambda, 673
 lambdella, 673
 Lambergiana, 245
 Lambertella, 774
 laminella, 704
 Lamoria, 87, 960
 Lampronia, 486
 lamprionalis, 1000
 lamprostoma, 583
 lamprotornella, 919
 lanariella, 1002
 lanceana, 276
 lanceolana, 265, 276
 lanceolata, 572
 lanceolella, 139
 lanceolellus, 661
 Langiella, 886
 languida, 537
 languidellus, 971
 languidana, 235
 lantanella, 902
 Lanthaphe, 956
 lapella, 469
 lapideana, 244
 lappella, 659
 lapponica, 923
 lapponicellus, 151
 laqueatella, 499
 laqueatellus, 972
 lardatella, 535
 largella, 667
 laricella, 862
 laricinella, 862
 lasciva, 984
 lasciviana, 451
 Laspeyrella, 882
 Laspeyresia, 262
 Laspeyresiella, 882
 lassella, 878
 latana, 427
 latella, 573
 laterella, 556
 lateritialis, 74
 Lathomiana, 229
 lathyrana, 266, 269, 283
 laticapitella, 851
 laticomella, 891
 laticornella, 878
 laticostella, 873
 latifasciana, 211, 251
 latifasciella, 806, 920
 latiferana, 405
 latifissella, 686
 latiorana, 254
 latiorella, 29, 755
 latipennella, 877, 891
 latiradiellus, 157
 latistrius, 150
 lativittalis, 171, 975
 lativittella, 720, 898

- Latreillela, 498
 Latreillella, 707
 Latreillellus, 503
 Latria, 25
 lavandulæ, 674
 Laverna, 882
 laviceana, 221
 laudatella, 124
 Laurella, 502
 laureolella, 669
 lautella, 907
 Leacheana, 217
 Leachellus, 150, 973
 Lecontella, 563
 Lederana, 269
 Ledererei, 528
 Ledereri, 555
 Ledereriella, 50, 881
 ledi, 864, 912
 lediana, 231, 245, 283
 Lefebvriella, 838
 Lefeburiana, 287
 legatea, 51
 legatella, 35, 51
 leguminana, 269
 Leioptilus, 936
 lemniscellus, 663
 leucaniellus, 161
 lenellus, 504
 lentiginosella, 571
 lepidana, 224, 256, 987
 lepidella, 587
 Leplastriana, 268
 leporinana, 210
 Lerneana, 265
 lespedezaefoliella, 900
 leucacrinella, 32
 leucadactylus, 949
 leucana, 360
 leucaniana, 370
 leucaniella, 715
 Leucanthiza, 917
 leucapennella, 859, 871
 leucarinella, 52
 leucatella, 582
 leucillana, 709
 leucocerella, 498
 leucochrella, 73
 leucocinctus, 169
 leucodactyla, 947
 leucocosmalis, 117
 leucographella, 905
 leucoloma, 50
 leucomelana, 242
 leucomelanella, 580
 leucomesana, 404
 leucopalpella, 584
 leucophæa, 547
 leucophæella, 724
 Leucoptera, 913, 914
 leucotella, 791
 Lewenhoekella, 707
 Lewinella, 565
 libanotidella, 558
 liberatella, 624
 lichenella, 769
 Lienigana, 245
 Lieniganus, 938
 Lienigella, 880
 Lienigellus, 151
 Ligeralis, 37
 lignella, 44
 ligniferana, 363
 lignigeralis, 979
 lignigerana, 380
 lignosella, 959
 lignulina, 128
 ligulana, 268
 ligulella, 583
 ligulellus, 1028
 ligustrinellum, 859
 limbatana, 230
 limbella, 23, 705
 limbipennella, 1017
 limbipunctellus, 664
 Limma, 241
 limoniana, 981
 limosella, 853
 limosellus, 663
 limosipennella, 862
 Lincusalis, 26
 linearellus, 973
 linearia, 241
 lineariella, 875
 lineatea, 668
 lineatella, 661, 662
 lineatula, 118
 lineolea, 874
 lineolella, 569
 lineosellus, 162
 lingulacella, 1010
 Linnæella, 885
 Linneana, 838
 Linneella, 838, 885
 lipsiana, 210
 Lita, 701, 706
 literana, 209
 literella, 847
 lithargyranæ, 212
 lithargyrella, 844
 lithargyrellus, 154, 155
 lithargyrinella, 863
 Lithocolletidæ, 900
 Lithocolletis, 900, 915, 1042
 lithodactyla, 938
 lithodactylus, 938
 Lithographia, 252
 Lithosia, 1
 lithospermella, 535
 lithoxylana, 274
 lithoxylodactylus, 938
 littoralis, 251
 littorella, 581

- litura, 713
 liturella, 552, 555, 591
 liturosa, 555
 livida, 537
 lividana, 210
 luridatella, 34
 lixella, 870
 Lobarzewskii, 982
 lobella, 567
 Lobesia, 251
 lobidactylus, 940
 locupletana, 229
 locupletella, 885
 locupletellus, 184
 Loefflingiana, 220
 Loetrina, 132
 Loewiana, 225
 Loewii, 937
 Loganella, 860
 logiana, 208, 226
 longalis, 943
 longana, 228
 longella, 479
 longestriatella, 875
 longicornis, 578, 1004
 longirostrellus, 969
 lonicerarum, 919
 Lopas, 207
 Lophoderus, 223, 334
 Lophonotus, 881
 lophyrella, 884
 loricateella, 838
 loriculana, 361
 Lorquiniana, 212
 lotella, 22, 153, 914
 loxiana, 286
 loxogrammos, 712
 Loxotoma, 772
 Lozopera, 228, 987
 Lozoperidæ, 206
 Lozostoma, 1041
 Lozotænia, 214, 219, 984
 lucana, 244
 Lucasella, 842
 lucella, 546
 lucellus, 146
 lucetiella, 910
 lucidalis, 39
 lucidana, 211
 lucidella, 474, 586, 977
 lucidicostella, 910
 lucidiorella, 728
 luciferella, 889
 luci plagana, 381
 lucivagana, 249
 luctellus, 150
 luctiferana, 342
 luctiferella, 579
 luctiferellus, 150
 luctificella, 579
 luctuella, 579, 587
 luctuosana, 260
 luctuosella, 534, 672
 lucorum, 546
 luculella, 587
 luella, 551
 lugdunana, 251
 lugdunensis, 895
 lugduniella, 869
 lугens, 449
 lugubrana, 239
 lugubrella, 567, 579
 Luma, 121
 lunaris, 673
 lunatella, 579
 lundana, 279
 lunifera, 708
 lunosana, 277
 lunulana, 269
 luridalbana, 225
 luridana, 318
 luridella, 43, 462
 luridicomella, 674
 lusana, 222
 luscana, 280
 lusciniæ pennella, 863, 864, 865
 lusella, 977
 lustratella, 914
 lutarea, 863
 lutarella, 674
 lutaria, 527, 573
 lutatella, 570
 lutatiella, 872
 lutea, 23
 luteella, 154, 569, 923
 luteellus, 152, 154
 luteiceps, 494
 luteola, 957
 luteolana, 218, 233
 luteotactella, 750
 luticornella, 551
 lutipennella, 863
 lutosa, 450
 lotosella, 469, 570
 lutosus, 547
 lutulentana, 230
 lutulentella, 585
 luzella, 487
 Lyellana, 278
 Lyellela, 576
 Lyonetia, 912, 915, 918, 926
 Lyonetidæ, 912
 Lypusa, 461
 M.
 maccana, 208
 Machimia, 779
 macropterellus, 973
 maculalis, 149
 maculana, 256

- macularis*, 133
maculatella, 578
maculea, 580
maculella, 540
maculiferella, 581
maculipennis, 544
maculosana, 231
maculosella, 569, 897
madarella, 897
maderensis, 666
maderæ, 990
Madiama, 963
Madoce, 117
Mæpha, 1013
magnana, 224, 330
magnella, 489
magniferella, 756
magnificana, 217
magnificella, 889, 890
majorella, 669
majorellus, 71
malacellus, 146
malacodactylus, 947
malana, 984
malella, 912, 921
Maliattha, 86
malifoliella, 899, 912
malifoliellus, 1018
malinellus, 529
malvella, 570
mancipiana, 262
Manliana, 1012
manicata, 927
Manniana, 238
Manniella, 581
Mannii, 904, 938
mansuetella, 492
maoriana, 308
maoriella, 1008
Mapeta, 17
Maraclea, 88
marcidana, 217
marcidella, 1040
margaritana, 229, 244
margaritalis, 224
margaritellus, 150
margarotana, 241
marginalis, 44
marginana, 237, 371
marginatella, 871
marginatus, 667
marginæa, 44, 899
marginella, 44, 667, 761
marginellus, 663, 933
marginepunctella, 462
marginicolella, 920
marginidactylus, 940
marginipunctella, 629
margorotana, 233
Marionella, 676
Marisba, 16, 822
maritimana, 233, 263
marmorana, 208, 275
marmoratana, 233
marmorea, 35, 581
marmorella, 646
marmorosella, 544, 1028
Marriana, 325
Maroga, 827
Marsyusalis, 37
Martinella, 472
maryella, 925
Maschane, 2
masculella, 488
Masoga, 16
Masthala, 962
matricellus, 153
matutella, 706
matutinella, 689
maurana, 246
maurella, 461, 483
maurellus, 547
mauriciellus, 141
Mayrana, 207
Mayrella, 865
Mazzolella, 499
Meanderana, 341
Medava, 113
medicaginis, 869
mediana, 270, 311
mediella, 463, 1033
medinella, 701
medulella, 33
megacraspedus, 661
megadactyla, 928
megaspilella, 734
Megorleana, 269
Megerlella, 893
melaleucana, 257, 283
melaleucanus, 335
melancholica, 893
melanella, 43, 44, 462
meleagripennella, 860
Melesella, 565
Melia, 1, 2
melilotella, 1041
melinodactylus, 938
meliorella, 483, 798
Meliphora, 2
Melissoblaptēs, 2
Militara, 136
mellonella, 1
Menciana, 310
mendacella, 51
mendax, 711
mendica, 846
mendicella, 797, 846
mendiculana, 259
mendosana, 982
Menesta, 779
menthinella, 914

- mercedella, 674
 mercuriana, 270
 mercuriella, 639
 merdella, 469
 meridana, 233
 meridionalis, 64, 927
 meridionana, 295
 meridionella, 661
 meristodactylus, 939
 mersana, 298
 mesomelana, 346
 Mesophleps, 662
 Mesoptycha, 774
 mesospilella, 489
 mespilicolella, 920
 Messaniella, 905
 Messingana, 262
 Messingiella, 543
 metagrammalis, 52
 metallana, 247
 metallicana, 246, 247
 metallicella, 844
 metalliferana, 246
 Metallosetia, 862
 metamelana, 385
 metaphæana, 361
 metaphæella, 195, 770
 metaspilana, 405
 metaspilaris, 126
 metaxanthana, 315
 metaxella, 497
 metricella, 667
 Metznerella, 673
 Metzneri, 51, 929
 Metzneriana, 263
 Metzneriella, 660, 673
 Meyeriana, 360
 miantodactylus, 936
 micaceana, 314
 micaceella, 1001
 micana, 247, 248
 micella, 588, 589
 microchrysella, 181, 977
 microdactyla, 939
 microdactylus, 932, 936, 939
 microgramma, 266
 Microsetia, 918
 Micropteryx, 492
 microtheriella, 923
 mictodactylus, 936
 Midea, 21
 Mietapsichia, 413
 militella, 959
 millefolii, 875
 Millieri, 933
 Millieridactyla, 933
 Millieridactylus, 933
 milvipennis, 862
 Mimæseoptilus, 936
 mimella, 590
 minimellus, 504
 miniosella, 22
 ministrana, 223
 minorana, 226, 273
 minualis, 60
 minuella, 526
 minuellus, 164, 533
 minuscula, 862
 minusculana, 226
 minusculella, 919
 minutana, 274
 minutella, 672
 minutellus, 970
 mirificana, 963
 Mirobriga, 131
 miscella, 883
 Miscera, 457
 miseella, 468
 miserana, 301
 miserella, 560
 Mitterbacheriana, 274
 Mitterbachiana, 274
 Mitterpacheriana, 256
 Mixoda, 241
 mixtalis, 18, 104, 166
 mixtana, 208
 Moca, 102
 Mocera, 43
 Modeeriana, 211, 216
 moderatana, 328
 moderatella, 566
 modestana, 224, 254
 modestella, 886
 modiana, 82
 modicana, 254
 Modunga, 84
 mæstana, 243
 mæstella, 53, 487, 648, 672
 mæstellus, 155
 Moffetella, 575
 Molinella, 472
 mollellus, 504
 molliculana, 239, 435
 molliculella, 687
 mollipedella, 1017
 mollisana, 347
 mollitana, 254
 monachana, 258
 monachella, 465
 monastricella, 568
 monetulana, 253
 monilella, 555
 monilialis, 97
 moniliella, 858
 monochromella, 607
 monochromellus, 155
 monodactylus, 928
 Monopis, 465
 Monosphragis, 993
 monospilalis, 950
 monospilella, 653
 monostictella, 666
 monostigma, 969

- monotæniellus, 150
 monspesulalis, 43
 monstratana, 404
 monstratella, 594
 montana, 281
 montanana, 281
 montandonella, 887
 monticolana, 281
 montivagellus, 969
 morella, 463
 moribundana, 235
 Moritzella, 573
 Morophaga, 463
 morosa, 486
 morosana, 382
 morosella, 199
 Morrisella, 1042
 mortuana, 391
 motacillana, 285
 motacillella, 876
 Motina, 12
 Mouffletella, 706
 Muchligiella, 897
 mucronella, 546
 mucronellus, 139
 mulinella, 572
 Mulleriella, 901
 Mulsantana, 981
 multipunctella, 487,
 1016
 multipunctellus, 1016
 mundalis, 67
 mundella, 575, 738,
 961
 mundellalis, 67
 mundulana, 368
 murariella, 468
 Murgisca, 11
 murinella, 575, 743,
 757, 866
 murinipennella, 877
 muscosella, 138, 571
 muscula, 488
 musculana, 215
 musculella, 488
 Musschliana, 238
 mutatana, 393
 myellus, 150
 Myelois, 33, 956
 Myelophila, 33
 Myeza, 190
 Mygindana, 245
 myllerana, 456
 myricariella, 1018
 Myrmiecozela, 486
 myrtetella, 493
 myrtillana, 275, 278
 myrtillella, 922
 mystacinella, 1006
 mytilellus, 150
- N.
- Nachaba, 113
 nævana, 255, 279
 næviferella, 588
 nævosidactylus, 940
 Næzenella, 489
 nana, 236, 582
 Nanaguna, 85
 nanana, 271
 nanatella, 553
 nanella, 582
 nanellus, 933
 natalana, 995
 nebritana, 263, 264
 nebulædactylus, 940
 nebulana, 210, 214,
 272
 nebulea, 571
 nebulella, 25, 883,
 897
 nebulosana, 247
 nebulosella, 129
 Necla, 99
 negatana, 294
 negatella, 631
 neglectalis, 958
 neglectana, 221, 273
 neglectella, 75
 Nemophora, 496
 nemophorella, 792
 nemoralis, 929
 nemorana, 227, 451
 nemorella, 147, 546
 nemorivaga, 255
 nemorum, 867
 Nemotois, 498, 502
 nephelodactylus, 948
 Nephodes, 207
 Nephopteryx, 23, 25,
 27, 38, 51, 957
 Nepticula, 918, 1043
 Nepticulidæ, 918
 neriana, 326, 988
 nervosa, 551, 560
 nesciatella, 796
 neuricellus, 966
 neuropterella, 660
 nexalis, 178
 nexella, 692
 Nicellii, 908
 nictitans, 774
 nigella, 526
 Nigilgia, 511
 nigra, 571
 nigrabella, 466, 582
 Nigramma, 77
 nigrana, 551
 nigrella, 892
 nigrescentella, 904
 nigricana, 255, 264
 nigricans, 668
 nigricella, 864
 nigricornella, 924
 nigricostalis, 40
 nigricostana, 250

nigricostella, 587
 nigrinotella, 582
 nigripunctella, 467
 nigristriellus, 153
 nigritella, 584
 nigrivitta, 125
 nigrivena, 7
 nigrociliella, 924, 978
 nigrocinerea, 94
 nigrocomella, 915
 nigromaculana, 275
 nigromaculata, 627
 nigroscitalis, 964
 nigrovittana, 276
 nigrovittella, 587
 nimbana, 284
 nimbata, 988
 nimbella, 25
 nisella, 256
 nitidana, 268, 994
 nitidella, 845, 1044
 nitidorella, 729
 nitidula, 855
 nitidulana, 275
 nitidulella, 896
 nivea, 524, 587, 1009
 niveana, 210
 niveicostella, 872
 niveipunctella, 886
 niveistrigella, 470
 nivella, 466, 544, 587,
 751
 nivellus, 142
 niveosella, 747
 niviferana, 832
 niviguttella, 542
 nivihumellus, 159,
 971
 niviliturella, 1020
 niviosella, 817
 nobiliana, 223
 nobiliella, 890
 noctuella, 75
 nocturnella, 575
 nodosella, 707
 nodulana, 227
 Nomia, 1010
 nonagriella, 715
 nonagrioides, 187
 noricana, 244
 noricella, 705
 norwichiana, 977
 Nosymna, 831
 notatalis, 57
 notatana, 365
 notatella, 536, 576
 Nothris, 568, 628,
 662
 Notocelia, 252
 notulana, 238
 novana, 260
 Novembris, 549
 Nuarace, 188
 nubeculana, 989
 nubeculella, 527
 nubilana, 227, 272
 nubilea, 228
 nubilella, 567
 nubilipennella, 1002
 nubilosella, 671
 nubivagella, 1873
 nucleolella, 73
 nulliferana, 427
 nummulalis, 977
 nutantella, 874
 Nyctegretis, 32, 956
 Nycteola, 203
 Nycteolidæ, 203
 nyctemerella, 547
 nycthemerana, 209
 Nygmia, 520
 Nylandriella, 920
 nysæfoliella, 889

O.

obductella, 72
 obesana, 981
 objectella, 918
 obligatella, 1023
 obliqua, 28
 obliquana, 214, 262,
 302
 obliquella, 894, 1043
 oblitella, 24
 oblitalis, 945
 obliterana, 215
 obliterans, 169
 obliteratedellus, 966
 obliterella, 28
 oblongana, 244, 303
 obscenella, 876
 obscurana, 212, 260,
 281
 obscuratus, 43
 obscurella, 571, 701,
 893
 obscurepunctella, 844
 obscuricostella, 910
 obscurus, 932
 obsoletana, 207, 217,
 223, 226, 288
 obsoletella, 577
 obsoletus, 946
 obtectella, 875
 obstrictella, 911
 obtrusellus, 971
 obtusana, 210, 274,
 388
 obtusella, 28, 71, 831
 obtusellus, 152, 154
 obumbratana, 253
 occultana, 272
 occultans, 81
 occultella, 892
 occultilinea, 168

- ocellana, 259, 280, 555
 ocellatella, 577, 628
 ocelllea, 179
 ocellellus, 148
 ocelliferana, 408
 ochracea, 206, 851
 ochracealis, 951
 ochraceella, 486, 883
 ochraceellus, 177
 ochrea, 870
 ochreana, 211, 219, 221, 223
 ochreella, 897
 ochrella, 154
 ochreoalbana, 375
 ochrodactyla, 852
 ochrodactylus, 928
 ochroleucana, 243
 ochroleucus, 547
 ochromelana, 243
 ochripennella, 862
 Ochromolepis, 701, 886
 ochropalpella, 1029
 Ochsenheimeria, 463
 Ochsenheimeriana, 286
 Ochsenheimerella, 500
 Ocnorostoma, 850
 ocnorostomella, 843
 octomaculana, 225
 oculana, 988
 oculatana, 993
 oculatella, 842
 occidentella, 524
 odorariella, 875
 Œcophora, 671, 706, 844, 859, 918, 987, 1028
 œcophorella, 760
 œcophoroides, 1005
 Œdematopoda, 707
 Œgoconia, 700
 Oehlmanniella, 489
 Œnophila, 881
 Oidæmatophorus, 936
 olbiadactylus, 937
 oleaginella, 848
 oleella, 701
 olerella, 560
 Olindia, 227, 358, 981
 olivecana, 443
 olivaceella, 863
 olivana, 247
 oliviella, 671
 Olivieri, 671
 Olulis, 126
 omissella, 858
 Onebala, 792
 Onectra, 218
 oneratella, 852
 onobrychiella, 872
 ononidis, 948
 ononiella, 858
 onopordiella, 871
 onosmella, 873
 onustana, 423, 996
 onustella, 852
 Opadia, 262
 ophideresana, 459
 Ophisa, 462
 ophthalmana, 256
 ophthalmicana, 256
 Opisina, 789
 oporana, 214
 Oporinia, 228
 Opostega, 912, 914
 oppletella, 572
 oppositalis, 41
 oppositella, 507, 672
 oppressana, 272
 opulentana, 1014
 opulentella, 888
 opulentellus, 975
 orana, 216
 Oratha, 15
 orbiferana, 426, 994
 orbitella, 863, 864
 orbonella, 671
 ordinatellus, 530, 1016
 oreasella, 849
 orichalcea, 1041
 orichalcella, 915
 orientale, 859
 orientellus, 148
 origanella, 72
 ornatana, 267
 ornatea, 870
 ornatella, 72
 ornatipennella, 866, 870
 ornithopedella, 890
 Ornix, 851, 857, 859, 862, 879, 900, 1041
 orobana, 270
 Orophia, 568, 669
 Orosana, 458, 997
 orpheela, 879
 Orthaga, 103
 Orthotænia, 262
 Orthotelia, 551
 Oryba, 10
 Osbeckiana, 209
 Oscella, 783
 osseana, 224, 981
 osseatella, 49
 osseella, 1019
 Ostensackella, 1042
 ostensella, 618
 ostentalis, 119
 osteodactylus, 939
 ostrinana, 237
 ostrinella, 955, 957

ostryæfoliella, 910
otiosana, 993
otidipennella, 877
otitæ, 877
ovatella, 742
ovulana, 285
Oxigrapha, 207
Oxyacanthæ, 903
oxyacanthella, 528
Oxybelia, 545, 662,
 701
oxycanthana, 214,
 227
oxycanthella, 919
oxydactylus, 936, 944
Oxyptilus, 932, 1044

P.

pabulella, 873
pactolana, 267
padana, 272
padi, 530
padifoliella, 912
Pædisca, 252, 378,
 982, 989
pædiscana, 274
Pæpia, 828
paleatellus, 152
paleella, 153
palermiteella, 1019
palleana, 222
pallescentella, 468
palliatella, 866
pallicomella, 892
pallicornella, 551
pallicostalis, 63
pallidactyla, 928
pallidana, 238
pallidella, 926
pallidulella, 488
pallifrontana, 269
pallipalpis, 596
pallipennella, 866
pallorella, 553
palodactyla, 953
Palparia, 774
palpella, 145, 669
palpigera, 84
paludella, 970
paludellus, 152, 970
paludicola, 938
paludicolella, 499
paludum, 895, 948
palumbea, 35
palumbella, 52, 72
palustrana, 247
palustrella, 573
palustris, 703
Pammene, 283
Pamplusia, 280
panagralis, 16
Pancalia, 701, 707
pandana, 213
Pandemis, 212, 310,
 983
panormitanella, 467
Panoplia, 217
pantherella, 500
pantherellus, 503
Panzerella, 496, 545,
 674
parabolella, 690
paradoxa, 549, 1044
paradoxella, 469
paralia, 927
parallela, 547
Paramœsia, 207
Parasia, 659, 1028
parasitella, 24, 466
parcella, 462
pardalina, 91
Pardia, 252
Parectopa, 900
parenthesella, 665
parialis, 450
pariana, 450
parietariella, 467
parilella, 557, 558
paripennella, 864
Parisiana, 209
Parisiella, 901
parmatana, 257, 992
Parreyssiana, 229
partitella, 683, 868
parvella, 703, 704
parvellus, 504
parvidactylus, 932
parvulana, 263, 391
parvulella, 481, 892
pascuella, 703
pascuellus, 147
pasivana, 226
Pasquayana, 213
pastinacella, 559
pastorella, 908
Patouissa, 820
Patula, 1009
patulalis, 70
patulana, 325
patulella, 522, 635
patulellus, 163
pavonacella, 844
pavonana, 256
pavoniella, 858
paucellus, 530
paucipunctella, 659,
 660
pauculella, 786
Paulinella, 676
paullella, 703
paupella, 586
pauperana, 274, 276,
 277
pauperatella, 721
pauperculana, 272
pauperellus, 149

- Paykullella, 493
 Paykulliana, 265,
 272, 273, 274
 pectinana, 218
 pectinatella, 145, 969
 pectinea, 488
 pectinella, 488
 pectodactylus, 939
 pedella, 880
 Pediasia, 145
 pedisequella, 575
 pedriolellus, 152
 pelidnodactylus, 936
 peliella, 573
 pellionella, 468
 Pelochrista, 261
 Pelopsana, 439
 peloritana, 557
 Pempelia, 70, 75,
 959
 Pena, 130
 penicillana, 437
 penicillata, 111
 Penkleriana, 256,
 274
 pennella, 873
 pentactinana, 233
 pentadactyla, 948
 pentadactylus, 948,
 975
 Penthina, 241, 373,
 981, 988
 penthinana, 246
 Penthinidæ, 206
 Penziana, 225
 peramplana, 222
 pereussana, 998
 perdicellum, 843
 perductana, 341
 perfectana, 247
 perficitellus, 531
 perfluella, 71
 perfusana, 231
 Perionella, 828
 periscelidactylus, 940
 peritana, 993
 Perittia, 844
 perittodactyla, 953
 perlatalis, 174
 perlatella, 612
 perlellus, 154
 perlepidana, 269
 perlepidella, 837
 perlignalis, 46
 permixtana, 251
 permixtella, 669
 permundana, 994
 permundella, 608
 permutana, 209
 permutatana, 209
 permutatella, 884
 permutatellus, 150,
 971
 pernigrella, 571
 perochochreana, 221
 Peronea, 207, 983
 peroneanella, 658
 Peroneidæ, 206
 perornatella, 840,
 1040
 perpetuella, 572
 perplexella, 891
 perpusilella, 921
 persicana, 984
 persicella, 546
 perspectana, 393
 perspersella, 577
 perstructana, 343
 persumptana, 459
 perterana, 227
 Petalea, 252
 petasitis, 554
 Petiverana, 281
 Petiverella, 281
 petrana, 256
 petrodactyla, 929
 petrella, 25, 959
 petrificella, 151
 petrificellus, 151, 153
 petrinella, 465
 petrodactylus, 940
 Petronella, 472
 pexellus, 972
 Pezzolella, 907
 Pfaffen-zelleri, 861
 Pfeifferella, 888
 Pfeifferellus, 502
 Pflugiana, 259, 261
 Phachithia, 979
 phæodactylus, 936
 Phæodes, 252
 phaleratana, 237
 Phalonia, 228
 phantasmatella, 145
 phantasmella, 145
 Pharaonana, 266
 Pharga, 200
 phasianipennella, 857
 Phasga, 127
 Phazaca, 20
 phagophagella, 903
 Phibalocera, 551
 Philiasalis, 104
 Philodone, 214
 Phlaris, 241
 phlomidella, 878
 Phlongia, 784
 phlongitella, 888
 phragmitella, 884
 phragmitellus, 139
 phryganella, 549
 phryganoides, 500
 Phtheochroa, 239
 Phtoroblastis, 283
 Phycidæ, 22
 phycidella, 707
 Phycis, 51, 463, 465
 phycisella, 783, 957
 Phyllobrotis, 914

- Phyllocnistis*, 912, 1043
picana, 242
picarella, 466, 699
piceana, 214, 215, 255, 257, 271
picipennella, 852
picta, 712
pictana, 982
pictella, 588
Pierretana, 255
Pietruskii, 261
pigerella, 568
Pigritia, 851
pilella, 497
pilipennella, 883
pillarana, 218, 221
pillariana, 218
pilosella, 497, 640
pilosellæ, 1044
pilosellus, 932, 1044
pimpinellæ, 558
pinariella, 850, 881
Pinaris, 552, 568
Pindictora, 134
pineæ, 51
pinetana, 247, 250, 267, 271
pinetella, 150
pinetellus, 149
pineti, 149
pinguedinella, 24
pinguinella, 571
pinguis, 24
pinguisana, 410
piniana, 240
pinicolana, 240, 241, 272
pinicolella, 881
pinivorana, 240
piperatella, 896
pisana, 264
pisticella, 1019
placidella, 750
plagana, 276
plagiata, 855
plagiatana, 370
plagiatella, 485
plagicolella, 922
plagiferella, 540
plagiodactylus, 937
planalis, 88
planella, 667
platanana, 989
platanella, 956
Platynota, 993
Platyptilus, 928
plebeiadellus, 972
plebeiana, 246, 280
plebeilla, 574
plenana, 397
pleniferellus, 173
Pleurota, 664, 667, 1028
Plicatæ, 206
Plodia, 25
Plotheia, 460
plumbagana, 282
plumbana, 220, 282
plumbatana, 284
plumbellus, 529
plumbosana, 208
plumifrontella, 1010
plurimana, 416
plurimellus, 162
Plutella, 544, 862, 1017
Plutellidæ, 543
plutelliformis, 572
Plutusana, 453
poæ, 891
Podælla, 499
podana, 214
pœcilana, 242, 260
Pœcilochroma, 262, 989
Pœciloptilia, 851
pœdella, 529
Pogonotropha, 75
policolana, 227
poliellus, 153
politana, 224, 281
politella, 574
pollinariella, 895
pollutella, 897
polyactinellus, 974
polydactyla, 953
polygrammella, 860
polygraphana, 330
polypori, 463
pomaceella, 620
pomana, 280
pomella, 919, 1043
pometellus, 1018
pomifoliella, 903, 917
pomonana, 280
pomonella, 280, 903, 988
pomposella, 888
Pontala, 954
pontana, 231
pontificellus, 882
popeanella, 1010
populana, 285
populella, 570, 571, 924
populetorum, 852
populifoliella, 908, 909
porcana, 221
porcellanellus, 975
Porpe, 456
porphyra, 272
porphyrea, 35
porphyrella, 28, 464
porphyrinella, 771
porrectana, 252
Porrectaria, 701, 862
porrectella, 544

- porrectellus, 140
 Portosanctana, 628
 postera, 238
 posticana, 240
 posticella, 72
 postremana, 244
 postvittana, 297
 potentillæ, 703
 potentillus, 703
 Poteriella, 52
 Poterii, 921
 præangusta, 881
 præclarella, 571
 præcocella, 848
 præcursella, 875
 præfectellus, 973
 prælata, 145
 prælatella, 487
 prælongana, 242
 præmaturella, 897
 prasinana, 203
 pratana, 224
 pratea, 147
 pratella, 146, 147
 pratellus, 154
 pratorum, 147
 Prays, 465, 534, 540
 pretiosa, 1044
 pretiosana, 456
 pretiosella, 538
 primariana, 336
 primella, 708, 1009
 princeps, 707
 Prionapteryx, 960
 priscana, 307
 pristinella, 472
 privatana, 320, 382
 privatella, 753
 proboscidella, 669
 procellariana, 379
 procerella, 673
 prodenialis, 137
 prodigellus, 503
 prodromana, 218
 prodromella, 49, 50
 productana, 215, 320
 productella, 688, 701
 profanana, 207
 profugellum, 843
 profundana, 272
 projectana, 352
 promptella, 196, 587
 pronubana, 221
 pronubella, 838
 Propachys, 6
 propinquella, 44, 554, 883
 propria, 438
 propriella, 622, 691
 Prosmixes, 75
 Protasis, 666
 Proteana, 211, 212
 proxima, 581
 proximalis, 68, 90
 proximana, 255, 264, 286
 proximella, 490, 576
 prudens, 778
 pruneticolana, 243
 prunetorum, 921
 pruni, 845, 903
 pruniana, 243
 pruniella, 662, 844, 845, 846, 903
 prunifoliella, 912
 pruniosella, 574
 pruniramiella, 1010
 Psecadia, 534, 1016
 Psoricoptera, 567
 pseudacaciella, 1042
 Pseudocera, 116
 pseudospretella, 675
 psilella, 576
 Psilocorsis, 779
 pterodactylella, 545, 790
 pterodactylus, 938
 Pterolonche, 666
 Pterophoridae, 927
 Pterophorites, 926
 Pterophorus, 936
 ptilodactyla, 937
 Ptycholoma, 217
 pubescentella, 629
 pudibundellus, 152
 pudica, 749
 pudicana, 266
 pudicella, 23
 pudicellus, 663
 pudorana, 236, 245
 pudorella, 33
 pudorina, 569
 pudorinella, 760
 puella, 555
 pulchella, 183, 498, 846, 893, 977
 pulchellana, 224
 pulchellus, 971
 pulcherrima, 816
 pulcherrimella, 560
 pulchra, 627
 pulicella, 705
 pullana, 243, 270
 pullella, 892
 pulsana, 417
 Pultenæ, 709
 Pultenææ, 709
 pulverana, 210
 pulveratella, 586
 pulverella, 22, 554, 558
 pulverosana, 291
 pulverosella, 926
 pulverulenta, 666
 pulverulentella, 912
 pulvillana, 239
 pumicana, 226
 pumicosa, 49
 pumilana, 238

punctalis, 965
punctana, 206, 431
punctatella, 802, 1038
punctaurella, 913
punctella, 22, 666, 852
punctellus, 970
puncticinctalis, 127
puncticostana, 286, 339
puncticostella, 853
punctifera, 575
punctiferella, 508
punctigeneralis, 818
punctigerellus, 139
punctipennella, 777, 876
punctulana, 227
punctulatella, 876
puncturella, 227
pungitiella, 667
pupillana, 253, 263
purana, 230
purella, 491, 1011
purgatana, 231
purpurana, 245
purpurascetella, 845
purpuratana, 237
purpuratella, 498
purpurea, 501, 555, 851
purpurella, 494, 495
pusiella, 535
pusillalis, 977
pusillana, 328
pusillidactylus, 933
pusillus, 942
pusionellus, 974
pustulalis, 927
pustulatella, 470, 729
pustulellus, 533
putaminana, 280
putrida, 556

putridella, 553, 556
putripennella, 884
pygmæana, 271, 838
pygmæella, 847, 919
pygmæus, 148
Pygolopha, 239
Pylartes, 121
pyraliasalis, 105
pyralinalis, 45
pyralioides, 447
Pyraloidæ, 450
pyramidellus, 150
pyrastrana, 214
pyrausta, 535, 536
pyrella, 528
pyrethrella, 28
pyrifoliana, 990
Pyroderces, 881
Pyrodes, 283
pyrolana, 245
pyropella, 667
pyrrhulipennella, 868

Q.

quadrana, 260, 276
quadratella, 715, 1029
quadratifera, 77
quadrella, 148, 579, 889, 990
quadrifariella, 675
quadrifascia, 617
quadrifasciata, 854
quadrifidellus, 154
quadriguttella, 888
quadrilobella, 885
quadrimaculana, 276
quadrimaculella, 923
quadrinellus, 663

quadrinotella, 535
quadripuncta, 700
quadripunctana, 224
quadripunctata, 553
quadripunctella, 486, 535, 889
quadripustulella, 761
quadrisignella, 857
quadrivittana, 417
quadruplella, 857
quæstionella, 572
quaggana, 252
Quequetana, 277
quercana, 203, 551
quercella, 75
quercetellum, 859
quercicella, 779
quercicolella, 467
quercifoliana, 987
quercifoliella, 905, 909
quercinana, 212
quinqueferana, 433
quinqueguttella, 904
quinquella, 924
quinquenotata, 372
quinquenotella, 906
quinquepunctatus, 547
quinquepunctella, 576

R.

Raddellus, 503
radiana, 207, 208
radiatella, 547
radiella, 151
radiellus, 151
radiosella, 539

- Rajella, 902
 ramana, 272, 275
 Ramburiella, 180
 ramella, 272
 ramosana, 206
 ramosella, 33
 ramosellus, 177, 971
 ramostriana, 207
 ramostriellus, 172
 ramulana, 206
 rancidella, 573
 raschiellus, 882
 Raschkiella, 883
 rasilella, 569
 ratana, 257
 Ratasa, 43
 ratella, 569
 Ratzburgiana, 271
 ravella, 49
 ravulana, 255
 Reaumurella, 498,
 500
 receptalis, 186
 receptella, 479, 734,
 840
 reciprocana, 295
 reciprocella, 731
 recisella, 700
 recitatella, 794
 reconditana, 273,
 1016
 rectalis, 21
 rectella, 482
 rectifasciana, 227
 rectifasciella, 892
 rectilinneella, 873
 rectiorella, 775
 recurvalis, 107
 recurvana, 441
 recurvella, 35, 717
 recurvellus, 171, 975
 recusana, 371
 redimitana, 268
 redimitella, 487
 reductella, 62, 516,
 721
 reflexella, 779
 refluxana, 416
 refusana, 382
 regiana, 284
 regiella, 920
 regificella, 890
 rejectana, 982
 rejectella, 1003
 relatalis, 172, 975
 relicinella, 467
 religatella, 500
 reliquana, 251
 reliquella, 914
 remissella, 582
 Remyana, 250
 Renaudalis, 414
 Renaudana, 414
 renigerella, 664
 Renselariana, 409,
 439, 712, 995
 repandana, 292
 repandella, 466, 602
 repandula, 749
 repetitella, 499
 repletalis, 931
 repletana, 412, 434,
 1037
 repletella, 831
 reptella, 654
 repugnalis, 47
 repugnatalis, 144
 rescissella, 628
 resinana, 241
 resinella, 241
 respersella, 554
 resplendella, 844
 resplendens, 854
 responsana, 297, 390
 responsella, 184
 restigerella, 704
 reitutana, 292
 resumptana, 376, 458
 resumptella, 681
 reticulana, 210, 216,
 221, 326
 reticulatana, 984
 reticulella, 838
 retiferana, 326
 retinella, 846
 Retinia, 240, 372,
 981
 retractana, 288, 322
 retractella, 630, 680,
 1031
 retusana, 274
 Reussiella, 582
 Reuttiana, 893
 Revayana, 206
 reversana, 231, 321
 reversella, 752
 revinctella, 894
 Reynana, 981
 Rhacodia, 206
 rhamnella, 920
 rhamniella, 884, 916
 rhamnifoliella, 917
 rhediana, 264, 286
 rhediella, 264, 286
 rhenella, 35, 52
 Rhitia, 818
 rhizobiella, 33
 Rhobonda, 424, 802
 rhodinella, 853
 rhodochrella, 33, 55
 rhododactylus, 928
 rhododendrana, 255
 Rhodophæa, 27, 33
 rhodophana, 233
 rhætica, 672
 rhoifructella, 589
 rhombana, 221
 rhombea, 139
 rhombella, 576

- rhombicana, 222
 rhombifasciana, 256
 rhomboidella, 660
 Rhopobota, 279
 Rhyaclonia, 207
 rhynchosporella, 895
 ribeana, 213
 Richteriana, 236
 ricciardella, 899
 ricinella, 565
 ricini, 564
 rigælla, 466
 rigana, 224
 riganello, 466
 Rippertella, 49
 riseana, 255
 rivellana, 247
 rivulana, 247
 Robertsonella, 662
 robiniella, 910, 1019
 roborana, 215, 259
 roborella, 51, 901
 roborifoliella, 901
 roboris, 90
 robustella, 481, 959
 Roeselana, 256
 Roesella, 886
 Roeslerstammella, 842
 Roeslerstammia, 838
 Rolandriana, 223
 Romanana, 209
 rorea, 152
 rorellus, 148, 529
 Rosabella, 776
 rosaceana, 245, 984
 rosana, 214, 220
 roscidana, 210
 roscidella, 210, 707
 roscipennella, 852, 853
 roseana, 237
 roseella, 573
 rosella, 33, 919
 roseofasciana, 237
 roseomaculana, 244
 roseosuffusella, 589
 Roserana, 232
 rosetana, 245
 roseticolana, 264
 rossiana, 206, 207
 rostrana, 290
 rostrella, 667
 Rothenbachii, 493
 rotiferella, 554
 rotundalis, 93, 106
 rotundana, 216
 rotundella, 557
 Roxana, 241
 rubellana, 236, 237
 rubescens, 709
 rubiana, 261
 rubicundana, 219
 rubicundella, 649
 rubidana, 211
 rubidella, 557, 590
 rubiella, 487
 rubifoliella, 926
 rubifrontella, 498
 rubigana, 234
 rubiginalis, 62
 rubiginella, 43, 55
 rubiginosana, 240, 401
 rubiginosella, 745
 rufimitrella, 488
 rubivora, 921
 rubrana, 954
 rubricella, 560
 rubriceps, 14
 rubricetella, 34
 rubrifasciella, 493
 rubrotibiella, 27
 Rucuma, 441
 rudectella, 895
 rudisana, 349
 rudisella, 70
 rufa, 23
 rufocinerea, 896
 rufana, 211, 212, 245, 254
 rufella, 34, 845, 924
 rufescens, 569
 rufescentalis, 58
 ruficapitella, 919
 ruficeps, 527, 837
 ruficiliana, 236
 ruficiliella, 236
 ruficostana, 207
 rufillana, 267
 rufimitrana, 271
 rufimitrella, 498
 rufimitrellus, 529
 rufinalis, 56
 rufipennella, 852
 rufivena, 960
 rufiventris, 537
 rufocrinitalis, 549
 rufomitrellus, 247
 rugosana, 239
 rugosella, 1017
 ruminella, 956
 Rupela, 523, 1009
 rupella, 465, 489
 rupestrana, 248
 rupicola, 237
 ruptellus, 173
 russatella, 1008
 rustica, 540
 rusticana, 223, 246, 260
 rusticella, 465, 571, 621
 rutella, 708
 rutilalis, 943
 rutilana, 234
 rutilans, 20
 rutilella, 32, 453, 1025

S.

- Sabatinca, 511
 Sabella, 840
 sabinellus, 664
 sabulella, 23
 sabulosella, 497
 sabulosellus, 178
 saburrana, 345
 Sacatia, 123
 Safra, 195, 785
 sagittana, 386
 salaciella, 914
 Salapola, 525
 salicana, 241
 salicella, 241, 549
 salicetana, 282
 salicicolella, 904
 salicifoliella, 913
 salicis, 923
 salictella, 906
 saligna, 913
 salinella, 575, 877
 Salobrena, 446
 Salopiella, 494
 saltitans, 396
 Salma, 107
 saltatricellum, 843
 saltuella, 52
 saltuellus, 972
 salvana, 284
 salviella, 667
 Samana, 197
 Samcova, 435
 samiatella, 918
 Sanguesa, 440
 sanguinana, 234
 sanguinella, 74, 234
 sanguisorbana, 232
 saniatella, 919
 saponariella, 873
 saportella, 901
 Saphtha, 1015
 sarawakana, 996
 sareptana, 277
 sareptella, 50
 sareptensis, 709
 Sarrothripa, 206
 sartana, 984
 satrapellus, 972
 saturatana, 294
 saturatella, 871
 saturella, 465
 Saturnana, 283
 Savoca, 996
 sauciana, 243, 244
 Saundersiella, 969
 saxana, 357
 saxeella, 49
 saxonellus, 152
 scabellana, 377
 scabidella, 578
 scabidulana, 233
 scabiosella, 906
 scabiosellus, 502
 scabra, 448
 scabrana, 207
 scabrella, 545
 scabrosella, 464
 scalariella, 858
 scalella, 581
 Scardia, 463
 scarodactylus, 938
 scatella, 535
 scatopsila, 708
 Schæfferana, 249
 Schæfferella, 588, 673, 885
 Schalleriana, 211
 Schiffermillerellus, 503
 Schiffermulleria, 671
 Schlægerdana, 232
 Schlægeriella, 668
 Schlemerella, 227
 Schmidiella, 880
 Schmidtella, 707
 Schmidtiana, 250
 Schlageri, 709
 Schmaltzella, 544
 Schmidtella, 553
 Schneideri, 702
 Schœnicolella, 842
 Schœnobiuss, 969
 Schonberrella, 489
 Schrankella, 885
 Schrankiana, 269
 Schreberella, 904, 908
 Schreberiana, 244
 Schreibersiana, 231
 Schulziana, 250
 Schwarziella, 496
 Sciaphila, 224, 336, 981, 985
 Sciaphilidæ, 206
 scintellella, 841
 scintillana, 454
 scintillella, 570
 scintilulalis, 456
 scintulana, 456
 Scipionella, 704
 scirpana, 277
 Scirpophaga, 145, 968
 scirrhosella, 669
 scissana, 360
 scissella, 887
 scitana, 413
 scitella, 605, 914
 scitiorella, 743
 scitissimella, 807
 scitivittalis, 83
 scitulana, 243, 298
 scitulella, 839, 901
 sciurana, 240, 257
 scopariana, 266
 scopariella, 765, 906
 scopolella, 579, 705

- Scopoliana, 261, 263, 456
 Scotana, 210
 Scoticella, 860, 916
 scotinella, 575
 Scribaiella, 880
 scriptana, 241, 324
 scriptella, 578
 scrophulariana, 221
 Scudderiana, 990
 sculpturella, 547
 scurellus, 882
 scutulana, 259, 260
 scutulatella, 860
 Scythropia, 465, 528
 Scythropis, 701
 Scythris, 701
 Sebunta, 77
 seclusella, 780, 796
 secretana, 300
 secretella, 616
 sectella, 605
 secundana, 310
 secundella, 615
 securiferella, 903
 Sedakovella, 34
 sedella, 529
 seductella, 602
 segetella, 586
 segetana, 225
 segmentana, 274
 sejunctella, 621
 selaginella, 660
 selasana, 211
 selasella, 154
 selectana, 400
 selectella, 495, 614
 selenana, 270, 277
 seliniella, 702
 sellana, 243, 244
 Semasia, 283
 Semelella, 676
 semialbana, 216
 semialbella, 897
 semiargentella, 847
 semicarbonalis, 92
 semicinerea, 868
 semicirculana, 396
 semicoccinea, 1042
 semicostella, 665
 semifascia, 851, 852
 semifasciana, 242
 semiferana, 306
 semiferanus, 336
 semifulvella, 470
 semifuneralis, 57
 semifusca, 845
 semifuscana, 257
 semifusella, 696
 semifusellus, 159, 972
 semilunana, 257
 semilutea, 81
 semimaculana, 257
 semiodactylus, 946
 Semioscopis, 550
 semipurpurella, 494, 845
 semirectana, 987
 semirubella, 74
 semirufa, 23
 semiruptella, 684
 semisignella, 741
 semisulphurea, 1041
 semitessella, 545, 547
 semitestacella, 845
 Semnia, 22
 semotella, 626
 senectana, 283
 senectella, 574
 senescens, 702
 sentana, 993
 Sentica, 507
 senticetellus, 664
 separata, 86
 separatana, 267
 separatella, 624
 separatellus, 661
 sepicolella, 583
 sepositella, 630
 Seppella, 492, 842
 Seppiana, 360
 septella, 628
 septembrella, 925
 septentrionana, 373
 septentrionum, 544
 septodactyla, 938
 sequana, 281
 sequax, 581
 sequella, 535, 547
 serenella, 867
 sericana, 207
 sericiella, 844
 sericinella, 496
 sericinellus, 973
 Sericocrambus, 180
 Sericopeza, 925
 Sericocoridae, 206
 Sericocoris, 241
 serotinella, 926
 serotinus, 936
 serpentanana, 317
 serpylletorum, 71
 serratella, 864, 888
 serraticornella, 51
 serratulella, 867
 serricornis, 894
 serriradiellus, 161
 servana, 306
 servilisana, 356
 Servillana, 265
 sesquilunana, 272
 sesquiteria, 714
 sestertiella, 579
 Setomorpha, 708
 setosella, 778
 sevectella, 1020
 severella, 1035
 sexguttella, 1021
 sexpunctella, 534

- Sezeris, 509
 Shanghainana, 327
 Shephardana, 219
 sicanella, 493
 sicariella, 665
 sicarius, 969
 siccana, 362
 siccella, 643, 705
 siccifolia, 864
 siceliota, 948
 siculana, 278
 siculellus, 153
 siderana, 246
 Siderea, 262
 siderella, 462
 sidneyana, 352
 signana, 276
 signatana, 272
 signatella, 568
 signella, 555, 568
 signifera, 69, 120
 signiferella, 555
 significata, 15
 signigerana, 332
 signipennella, 852
 signosa, 555
 silacea, 659, 660
 silacellus, 663
 Silda, 131
 silenella, 875
 siliceana, 256
 siliquana, 204
 silvella, 908
 silvellus, 147
 Simæthis, 450, 996
 similalis, 949
 similana, 211, 258, 259, 300
 similella, 52, 672
 similia, 275, 990
 similitactylus, 938
 similis, 583
 similisana, 373
 Simoniana, 231
 simplana, 273
 simplex, 3
 simplexella, 1024
 simplicella, 469, 1043
 simpliciana, 281
 simplicella, 527
 simpliciella, 629
 simploniana, 260
 simploniella, 853
 simulana, 429, 989
 simulatella, 747
 sincana, 221
 sinensellus, 167
 singulana, 239
 sinicana, 347
 sinicellus, 505
 sinuana, 226, 257
 sinuatus, 25
 sinuella, 25
 Siphona, 413
 Sircomella, 584, 916
 sisymbrella, 547
 smaragdella, 614
 Smeathmanniana, 234, 235
 Smicrotes, 993
 sobriana, 322
 sobriella, 565, 668
 Sochchora, 952
 socia, 2
 socialis, 2
 sociana, 2, 273
 sociella, 2
 sodalella, 28
 sodaliana, 231
 sodalisella, 646
 solana, 300
 Solandriana, 257, 261
 solella, 626
 solenella, 869
 solicitana, 387
 solidaginella, 867
 solidaginis, 837
 solidagonifoliella, 899
 solidella, 597
 Solierella, 494
 solitariella, 863
 solutella, 579
 solutellus, 974
 somnulentella, 879
 Sophronia, 664
 Sorbi, 903, 1043
 sorbiana, 215
 sorbiella, 847
 sorbifoliella, 903
 sordicomana, 262
 sordidana, 257
 sordidella, 568, 755
 sordipedellus, 969
 soritella, 50
 sororculana, 242
 sororculella, 573
 sororiana, 243
 sororiella, 71
 spadiceana, 207, 240, 963
 sparella, 667
 sparganiella, 551
 Sparganothis, 207
 sparsella, 847
 spartiana, 552
 spartifoliella, 913
 Sparmannella, 493
 Sparmanniana, 257, 552
 Sparmanniella, 553
 sparsana, 207, 369
 sparsellus, 506
 spartiella, 662
 sparulana, 274
 spatulella, 914
 speciosa, 1043
 speciosella, 613
 spectabilis, 510
 spectrana, 209, 216

- speculalis, 150
 speculella, 474
 spernatella, 1044
 Speyeri, 500
 Sphaleroptera, 228
 sphingiella, 500, 502
 spilalis, 97
 spilodactylus, 946
 Sylonota, 252
 Sylonotidæ, 206
 spilotella, 465, 746
 spinæfoliana, 989
 spinella, 845
 spiniana, 285
 spinicolella, 903, 904
 spinolella, 904
 spinosella, 846
 spissana, 388
 spissicella, 51
 spissicornis, 51, 865
 Spixiana, 220
 splendana, 280
 splendella, 465
 splendidella, 51, 886
 splendidissima, 922
 splendidissimella, 922
 splendidulana, 266
 splendoriferella, 900
 spoliata, 63
 spoliatana, 356
 spoliatella, 659
 sponsana, 207, 210
 spretella, 468, 469
 spumosella, 869
 spurcatana, 305
 spurcatella, 769
 spurcatellus, 142
 spurcella, 571
 spuria, 488, 711
 spuriana, 270
 spuriella, 152
 squalida, 59
 squalidana, 250
 squalorella, 871
 squamana, 209
 squamatella, 926
 squamosella, 876, 896
 squamulana, 209
 stabilana, 257
 stabilella, 892
 stachydana, 235
 Stagnatophora, 887
 stagnalis, 891
 stagnicolana, 326, 990
 stagniella, 586
 Staintoni, 854, 883, 884
 Staintonia, 701
 Staintoniella, 670, 880, 906
 stamineana, 216
 Standfussiella, 486
 Standishana, 985
 Stanneella, 844
 Stannellus, 529
 Stantira, 76
 statariella, 675
 Statbmopoda, 880
 Staudingeri, 971
 Steganoptycha, 279
 Steineriana, 222
 Steinkellneriana, 550
 Stella, 537
 stellaris, 457
 stelliferana, 281
 stelliferella, 462, 613
 stenoptycha, 24
 stentziellus, 149
 Stephensella, 889
 Stephensi, 883
 Stephensia, 889
 sternipennella, 878
 stettinella, 907
 stettinensis, 907
 stibiana, 247
 stictana, 256, 259, 260
 sticticana, 259, 285
 stigma, 661
 stigmatana, 222
 stigmatella, 851
 stigmatodactylus, 937
 Stigmonota, 262
 Stigmonotidæ, 206
 stilbella, 849
 Stilbosis, 900
 stimulatricella, 1011
 stipata, 85
 stipatana, 422
 stipella, 588
 stolidana, 346
 stragulana, 285
 stramentana, 227
 stramentella, 870
 straminea, 232
 stramineana, 223
 stramineella, 852
 straminella, 153, 553, 722, 745
 stratana, 225
 Strelitziella, 576
 strenualis, 96
 strenuana, 383
 strenuella, 632, 736
 striana, 207, 246
 striatana, 989
 striatella, 500, 661, 663
 striatipennella, 874
 strictella, 35, 591
 striga, 153
 strigana, 216, 281
 strigata, 709
 strigatella, 1004
 strigatus, 148
 strigellus, 148
 strigicinctana, 422

- strigifasciella, 908
 strigifinitella, 854
 strigillatus, 534
 strigiplenella, 803
 strigosella, 710
 strigulana, 210, 398, 550
 strigulatella, 902
 striolatella, 873
 strobilana, 266, 282
 strobilella, 283
 Strobisia, 777
 strœmella, 672
 strœmiana, 258, 259
 struella, 867
 struthiopennella, 873
 sturnipennella, 884
 stylalis, 180
 styrianana, 225
 suavana, 209
 suavella, 35
 subactella, 1026
 subœnescens, 182
 subalbidella, 897
 subammanella, 470, 494
 subapicalis, 599
 subapicana, 387
 subaquilea, 674
 subarcuana, 278
 subaurana, 432
 subauratana, 289
 subbimaculata, 924
 subcanalis, 56
 subcervinella, 477
 subcervinellus, 140
 subcœsiella, 959
 subcostana, 326
 subcuprella, 585
 subdecetella, 589
 subdentella, 843
 subditella, 656
 subdolellus, 661
 subductella, 695
 subcostalis, 122
 suberistana, 207
 subericinella, 589
 suberifoliella, 905
 subfalcatella, 545
 subfasciana, 223
 subfurcatana, 368
 subganomella, 1029
 subjectana, 226
 subjectella, 611
 subjunctana, 985
 subjunctella, 471
 sublatella, 607
 sublectella, 557, 640
 sublicellus, 976
 sublignalis, 41
 sublimana, 260
 sublimatella, 52
 sublitella, 654
 sublustricella, 623
 submarginalis, 48
 submissella, 628
 subnexella, 645, 691
 subnigrella, 891
 subnitidella, 925
 subnivana, 376
 subnotatella, 724
 subocellana, 256
 subocellea, 587, 895
 subochrella, 52
 subolivacea, 9
 subornatella, 71
 subparallela, 690
 subpavonella, 898
 subpropinquella, 554
 subpunctella, 693
 subpurella, 815
 subpurplella, 493
 subrosea, 587
 subroseana, 237
 subscriptella, 603
 subsecivella, 629
 subsequana, 252, 271, 281
 subsequivella, 571
 subservitella, 639
 subsimella, 660
 substriana, 207
 substriga, 859
 substrigella, 884
 subtilellus, 974
 subtractella, 592
 subtripunctulana, 211
 subvectella, 610
 subvittana, 207
 subulifera, 185
 subuncana, 274
 Sulzella, 499
 succedana, 265
 succensella, 875
 succinctella, 626
 sudana, 232
 suderana, 246
 sudariana, 219
 suffectella, 610
 suffusa, 99
 suffusana, 259
 suffusella, 585, 623, 748, 913
 sulfureana, 984
 sulphurella, 671
 sulphurellum, 859
 Sultzella, 499
 Sultzeriella, 499
 Sultzii, 499
 sumptella, 609
 sumptuosella, 888
 superatella, 622
 superbella, 588
 superbiella, 180
 superbifrontella, 853
 superella, 617
 superfusella, 600
 suppletella, 645
 suppressalis, 166

suppressella, 650, 717
 Surattha, 75
 susceptella, 615
 susinella, 913
 suspectana, 284
 suspectella, 604
 suspectellus, 153
 Sutturiana, 221
 Swammerdamella,
 496
 Swammerdamia, 527,
 568
 Swederella, 851
 Swederiana, 414
 syenitella, 543
 sylvana, 224, 257,
 272
 sylvarum, 546
 sylvella, 546, 909
 sylvestrana, 240
 Symmoca, 465, 568
 Syndemis, 224
 Syrbatis, 119
 syriaca, 550
 syringella, 853

T.

tabidella, 702
 Tabuda, 799
 tactalis, 110
 tactella, 608, 714
 tæniatella, 894
 tæniipennella, 877
 tæniolella, 584
 tamariciella, 581
 tamaricis, 927
 tanaceti, 282
 tapetiella, 466
 tapetzella, 466
 aprobanensis, 969
 tardella, 606
 Tarquiniella, 1018
 tasmanicana, 365
 taurella, 464
 taxella, 853
 tectella, 575
 tegulalis, 105
 tegulella, 583
 Teichobia, 487
 Teidemanniana, 249
 Teleia, 207
 teligerella, 668
 temperatella, 674
 tenebrella, 585
 tenebricosa, 560
 tenebrosana, 271
 tenebrosella, 585
 tenella, 902, 977
 tenera, 712
 tenerana, 249, 256,
 271
 tenerella, 571
 Tengstroemi, 951
 tentaculea, 145
 tentaculella, 145
 tentatella, 611, 685
 tentoriferella, 779
 tenuicornis, 488
 tenuidactylus, 940
 tephradactylus, 938
 tephritidella, 579
 Teras, 207, 287, 983
 terasella, 788
 Teratodes, 217
 terebinthinella, 578
 terebrella, 34
 terenella, 954
 tergana, 234
 tergorana, 256
 Terminaliæ, 854
 terminana, 396
 terminella, 548, 678,
 855, 887
 terreana, 217
 terrella, 573, 1024
 terrellus, 973
 terrenella, 703
 tersellus, 153
 tesquella, 900
 tessallatella, 883
 tesselana, 234
 tesseradactyla, 929
 tesseradactylus, 928
 tesserana, 234
 tessulatella, 463
 testaceana, 211, 214
 testaceella, 882
 testacella, 882
 tetradactyla, 947
 tetradactylus, 939
 tetragonana, 260
 tetragonella, 723, 889
 Tetralopha, 959
 tetraonipennella, 852
 tetrapodella, 846
 tetraquetrana, 257
 tetraspilella, 633
 tetrastictella, 889
 tetricella, 35
 tetrrix, 43
 textana, 212, 249, 267
 Thagora, 205
 Thapava, 995
 thapsiæ, 556
 thapsiana, 258
 thapsiella, 556
 Thema, 801
 Themma, 186
 Theristis, 545
 therinella, 874
 Thiallela, 120
 Thiodia, 262
 Thisanotia, 145
 Thisizima, 820
 thoracella, 915
 thoracica, 96, 554,
 960

- thrasonella, 842
 Thubana, 814, 1038
 Thudaca, 825
 thuleella, 583
 Thunbergella, 493, 851
 Thunberghiana, 325, 567
 Thunbergii, 851
 thurificana, 240
 thymetellum, 843
 thymiella, 71
 Thysbesalis, 135
 tibialana, 261
 Tichotripis, 568, 859
 Tigava, 807
 tigrella, 671
 tigrinella, 809
 tigurinellus, 148
 tiliæ, 919
 tiliella, 866
 Timæa, 520
 Timagma, 842
 Timyra, 782
 tinctana, 289
 tinctella, 526, 569, 674
 tincticostellus, 167
 tinctidactylus, 944
 Tinea, 465, 1001, 1044
 Tineacea, 461
 tineana, 278
 Tineidæ, 461
 Tineina, 461
 Tineites, 461
 Tingena, 809
 Tingentera, 798
 Tinissa, 780
 Tipanæa, 522
 Tipasa, 129, 804
 Tipha, 798
 tipuliformis, 120
 Tiquadra, 519
 Tirallis, 806
 Tirasia, 512, 817
 Tirathaba, 961
 Tiriza, 790
 Tischerana, 232
 Tischeria, 899
 Tischeriella, 500
 Tisdra, 830
 Tisis, 793
 Tisobarica, 812
 Tissa, 513
 Titana, 813
 Tituacia, 812
 Titulcia, 810
 Tityrella, 921
 Tiva, 821
 Tmetocera, 280
 Toccolosida, 14
 Tocmia, 805
 Togia, 791
 Tolpia, 449
 Tomara, 809
 tombacinella, 499
 Tomissa, 978
 Tonica, 788
 Tonosa, 796
 tonsals, 190
 tonsana, 409
 Tonza, 1011
 Topaza, 808
 Topeutis, 139, 145, 521, 666
 Torda, 436
 tormentillella, 922
 torminella, 903
 Torna, 517
 Torone, 5
 torpidellus, 966
 torquana, 206
 torquatella, 701
 torquetana, 443
 torquillella, 859
 torridana, 223
 torridella, 659
 tortricella, 228, 723
 Tortricidæ, 206, 287
 tortriciformella, 779
 Tortricina, 206
 Tortricites, 203
 Tortricodes, 228
 Tortricopsis, 776
 Tortrix, 219, 323, 984
 Tortyra, 510
 torvella, 780
 Tosale, 447
 Tospitis, 426, 994
 tostella, 551
 Toxaliba, 516
 trabeatellus, 153
 Trachonitis, 38
 tractella, 873
 trajectana, 992
 trajectella, 599
 transactella, 630
 transeissalis, 178
 transductana, 401
 transferrana, 398
 transitana, 218, 430
 transitella, 54
 transiturana, 312
 transjectella, 598
 translatella, 1029
 translucida, 29
 trausmissana, 375
 transpodella, 884
 transtrigana, 354
 transversa, 114
 transversana, 421
 transversariella, 22
 transversatella, 36
 transversella, 543, 641, 763, 849
 transversellum, 843
 trapezana, 257
 trapeziella, 889

- trauniana, 284, 285
 Treitschkeana, 219, 838
 Treitschkeella, 140, 889
 tremella, 570, 578
 tremulæ, 909
 tremulella, 570, 913, 1035
 trepidella, 861
 Treuriana, 210
 triangulana, 234
 triangulella, 851
 triannulella, 570
 triatomea, 896
 tribunella, 2
 tributella, 703
 trichodactyla, 932
 trichonella, 545, 548
 Trichotaphe, 778
 tricolorana, 209
 tricolorella, 580
 trichostomus, 155
 tridactyla, 948
 trifasciana, 215, 251, 377
 trifasciella, 890, 908
 triferana, 314
 triferella, 684
 trifoliana, 276
 trifolii, 865
 triforiella, 872
 Trifurcula, 926
 trigella, 628
 trigeminana, 260
 rigona, 851
 rigonana, 208, 229, 285
 rigonodactyla, 928
 riguttella, 705, 842
 rimaculana, 259, 274
 rimaculella, 489, 672, 924
 trimaculellus, 1018
 trinacriana, 239
 tringipennella, 853
 trinitellus, 663
 triocellata, 1035
 triparella, 582
 triphænatella, 753
 triplagella, 618
 tripuncta, 672
 tripunctana, 211, 212, 243, 259
 tripunctella, 469, 569, 672, 757
 tripunctulana, 211
 tripustulata, 711
 tripustulella, 733
 triquetrana, 258, 272, 984
 triseriatella, 896
 Trisides, 78
 trisignella, 672
 tristana, 208, 210, 264
 tristella, 705
 tristellus, 153
 tristis, 153, 919, 932
 tristrigata, 714
 tristrigella, 71, 908
 tritalis, 47
 trivittatellus, 975
 trochilana, 255
 trochilella, 874
 trochilipennella, 865
 troglodytella, 874
 truncatalis, 131
 truncatella, 892
 truncatellus, 151
 truncicolella, 465
 Trypanisma, 778
 tubercularia, 984
 tumidana, 27
 tumidella, 27
 Tunza, 196
 turbatella, 196, 589, 765
 turbidana, 261
 turbidella, 925
 turbiferella, 909
 turbulentana, 355
 turbulentella, 925
 turdipennella, 881
 turfosana, 247
 turgustinella, 703
 turicella, 924
 turicensis, 924
 turionana, 240
 turionella, 240
 turpella, 571
 turpisella, 497
 turtarella, 73
 tussilagiana, 261
 tussilaginis, 1019

 V.
 vacatella, 1026
 vaccinella, 555
 vacciniiana, 275
 vacciniella, 52, 902
 vacivella, 781
 vacuana, 367, 441
 vaculella, 464
 vagabundella, 702
 vagella, 596
 valdensiana, 234
 valesianella, 870
 Valensalis, 125
 valida, 101
 validella, 68
 vanella, 884
 Vanicela, 1039
 vapidella, 24
 variabilis, 529
 variana, 214
 variatella, 1002

- variegana, 209, 242
 variegata, 76
 variella, 487, 547, 705
 vastella, 463
 Vazugada, 803
 vectifer, 970
 vectisana, 232
 velatana, 420
 velatella, 1011
 V-ella, 847
 velocella, 571
 velox, 559
 velutina, 102
 velutinana, 313, 332
 veneficella, 559
 veneneficella, 559
 venezuelalis, 79
 venezuelana, 319
 venosa, 22, 551
 venosana, 276
 venosatus, 144
 venosella, 718
 venosulella, 561
 ventosella, 556
 ventrellus, 1018
 venustana, 232, 251
 venustella, 854
 vepretana, 277
 verbascellus, 664
 verellus, 149
 verhuella, 488
 vernana, 204
 verrucea, 27
 verrucella, 27, 669
 versatella, 604
 versicolorana, 994
 versurella, 877
 verticella, 583
 vesperella, 44, 838
 vestalella, 873
 vestianella, 465
 vestitanus, 334
 vetulella, 488
 vetusella, 583
 vetustana, 358
 vetustella, 830, 916
 vetustellus, 176
 vibicella, 869
 vibicigerella, 868
 vibicinella, 869
 vibralis, 456
 vibrana, 456
 viburnana, 221, 983
 viduana, 218, 246
 vicariana, 287
 viciana, 264
 vicinana, 235
 vicinella, 581, 869
 viduella, 579
 vigeliana, 286
 vigeliella, 838
 vigilaciella, 1009, 1017
 vigintipunctatus, 529
 vilella, 570
 vilisana, 338
 vimeneticola, 923
 viminella, 206
 viminatella, 904
 viminetella, 863
 viminetorum, 904
 viminiana, 270
 vinctella, 470, 894
 vinculana, 216
 vinculella, 179, 470
 vinetella, 49, 870
 vinetorum, 49
 vinolentella, 884
 violacea, 572
 violacella, 494, 854
 violella, 499
 violellus, 503
 virgatella, 867, 959
 virgaureæ, 876
 virgaureana, 226
 virginea, 968
 viridana, 221, 222
 viridatella, 701
 viridella, 500, 502
 viridis, 500
 viscariella, 580
 viscerella, 919
 vitana, 218
 viteana, 990
 vitegenella, 913
 vitellinella, 470
 vitellus, 177
 viticordifoliella, 889
 vitis, 218
 vitisella, 864
 vittana, 207
 vittella, 544, 547, 885
 vitriferana, 442
 vivipara, 1005
 Vobrix, 1014
 volgensis, 948
 Volobilis, 111
 vulgana, 217
 vulgella, 576
 vulneariæ, 868
 vulneratella, 22
 vulpecula, 870
 vulpisana, 213
- U.
- Ubida, 185
 udana, 231
 Udmanniana, 261
 Ufa, 79
 Ugra, 188
 Uhlerella, 1042
 Uipsa, 828
 ulicana, 282
 ulicella, 52
 ulicetana, 265
 ulicicolella, 906

alicinella, 587
 aliginella, 895
 aliginosana, 212
 aliginosellus, 147
 almana, 209, 228
 almariana, 274
 almella, 916
 almiarrosorella, 957
 almifoliella, 904
 alminella, 908
 almivora, 1043
 altimella, 561
 ambellana, 553, 559
 ambellarum, 553
 ambellella, 559
 ambraculana, 252
 ambrana, 208
 ambratella, 34, 773
 ambraticella, 50
 umbrella, 570
 ambriferella, 583,
 740
 ambrigeralis, 942
 ambrrosana, 248
 ambrrosella, 583
 cana, 277
 amrella, 277
 amrinella, 748
 amculana, 279
 amdana, 248
 amdulana, 206, 245
 amdulatella, 756, 957
 amdulifera, 17
 amguicana, 277
 amguicella, 277
 amicella, 496
 amicolorana, 222
 amicolorella, 585
 amicolorellus, 966
 amifasciana, 215
 amimaculella, 494
 amipunctana, 222,
 279, 369

unpunctella, 862,
 912
 unitana, 221
 unitella, 547, 674
 upupana, 275
 upupæpennella, 851
 Uraba, 448
 Urbara, 835
 urella, 464
 Urola, 181, 976
 ursulella, 516
 urticana, 248, 450
 Ussara, 800, 1037
 ustella, 465, 678
 ustomaculana, 271
 ustulana, 244, 256,
 275
 ustulatella, 855
 ustulatus, 662
 ustulellus, 662
 utonella, 894
 Utuca, 951
 Uzeda, 442
 Uzucha, 826

W.

Wagæ, 1019
 Wagnerella, 52
 Wahlbergi, 75, 506,
 934
 Wahlbergiana, 413,
 988
 Wahlbomiana, 226
 Wailesella, 913
 Walchiana, 325, 773
 Walckenæra, 569
 Walkerana, 218
 Walkeriella, 660
 warringtonellus, 154
 Weaveri, 924

Weirana, 268
 Weirella, 559
 Wellensiana, 272
 Welseriella, 35
 Westermannella, 671
 Westrinana, 214
 Westwoodi, 968, 969
 Westwodiana, 245
 Westwoodiana, 254
 W-flavum, 881
 Wilkinsoni, 1041
 Wimmerana, 263
 Wockeella, 871, 976
 Woeberiana, 267
 Woodiella, 673

X.

xanthialis, 198
 xanthiella, 693
 xanthodactylus, 947
 xanthogastrella, 194
 xanthoides, 190, 290
 xanthomelalis, 32
 xanthomelanus, 335
 xanthomelas, 17
 xanthophæella, 830
 xanthopygella, 704
 Xanthosetia, 228
 xanthotricha, 24
 xerodactylus, 946,
 947
 Xylesthia, 1010
 xylinella, 184, 518,
 1009
 Xylopoda, 450
 xylopterella, 650
 xylostean, 214, 215
 xylostella, 544, 546
 Xysmatodoma, 462

Y.

Yeatiana, 554, 556
 Yeatiella, 554
 Yeatsiana, 556
 Yeatsii, 556
 Yponomeuta, 701
 Ypsolophus, 545, 662,
 1028

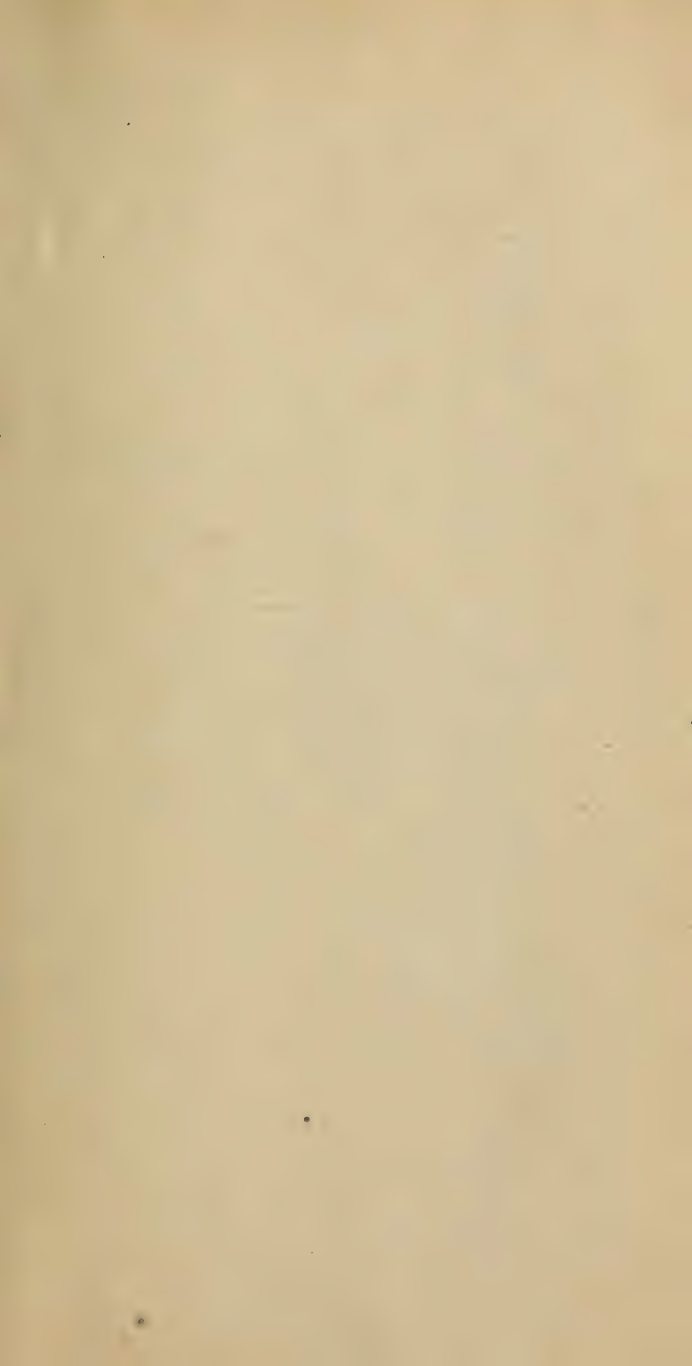
Z.

Zachana, 282
 Zancclæella, 913
 Zaratha, 789
 Zeæ, 957

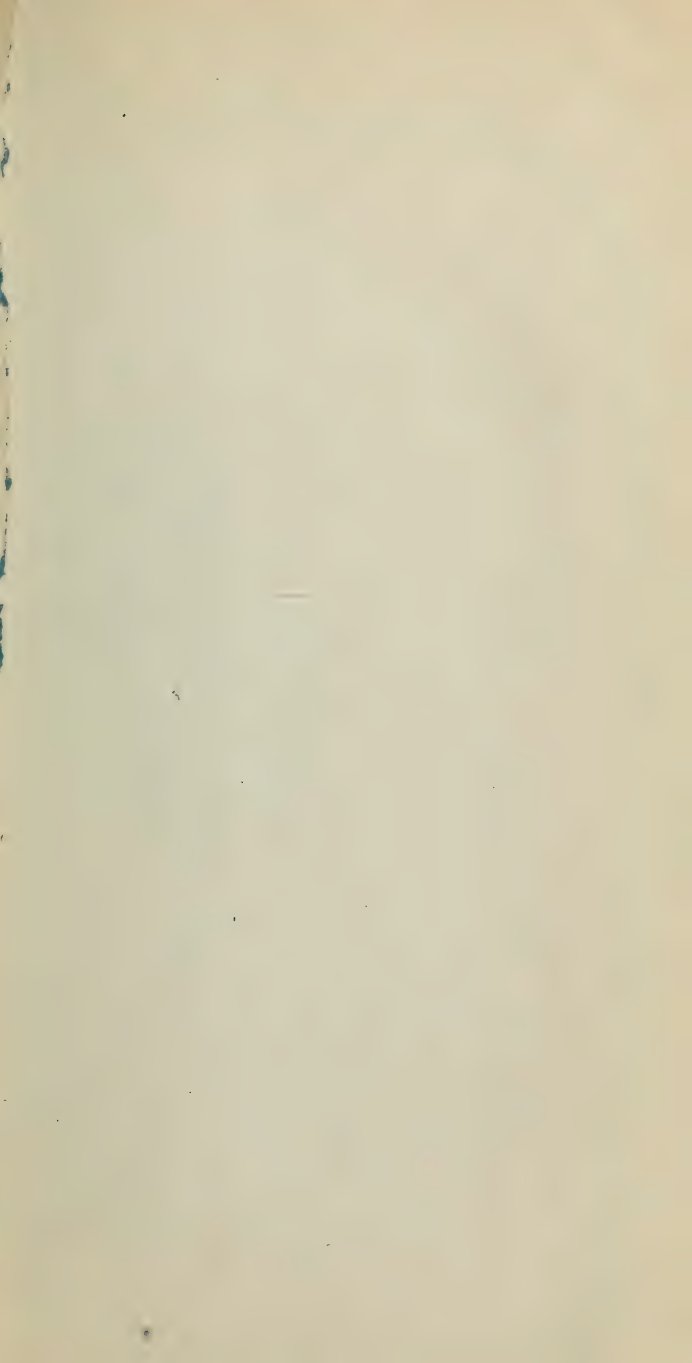
Zebeana, 265
 zebrana, 230
 zebrella, 578
 Zeiglerella, 880
 Zekelita, 199
 Zelleri, 1042
 Zelleria, 850
 Zelleriana, 261
 Zelleriella, 867, 899
 Zelothereses, 224
 zephyrana, 233
 zephyrella, 573
 Zetterstedtii, 229,
 928
 Zetterstedtiella, 628
 Zeuxoalis, 135
 Zinckenana, 250

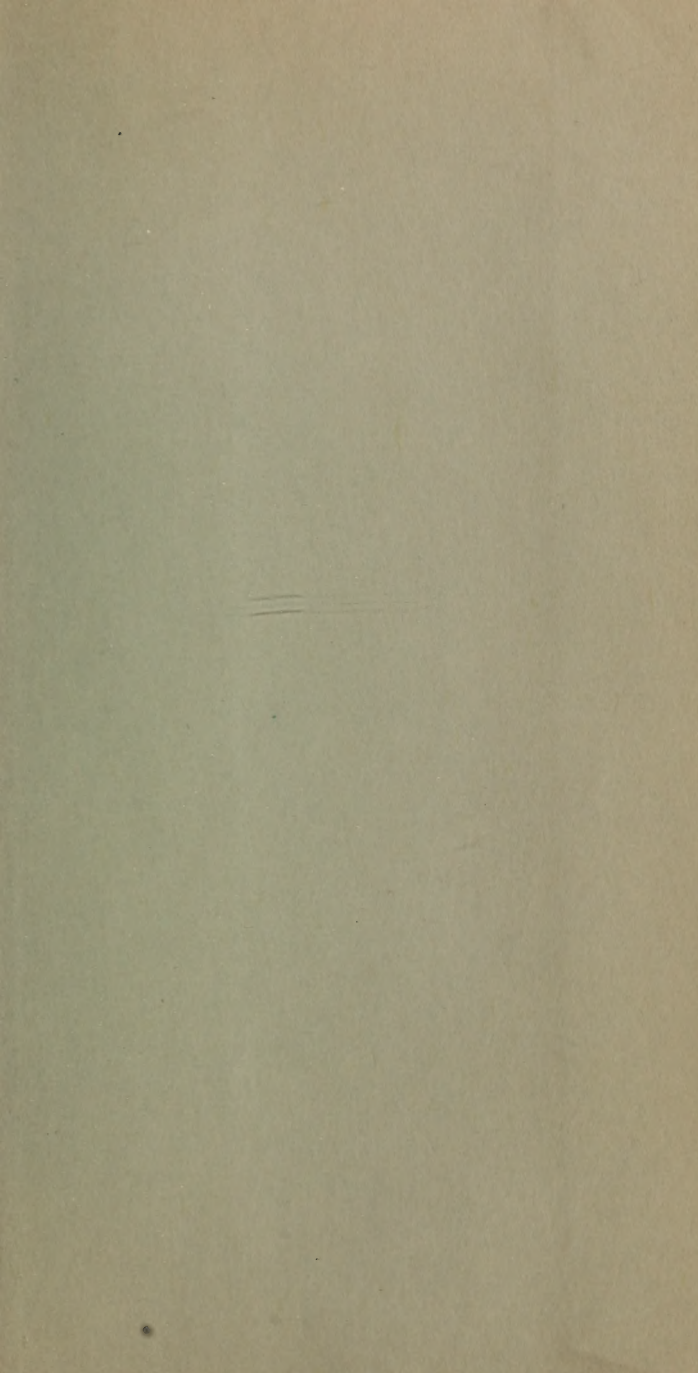
Zinckenella, 71, 588
 Zinckenellus, 148
 Zinckenii, 488
 Zia, 109
 Zitella, 676
 Ziza, 118
 zizyphi, 564
 Zoegana, 229
 zonariella, 894
 zonella, 180, 842
 zonodactyla, 953
 zophodactylus, 937
 Zophodia, 27, 33, 49,
 957
 Zunacetha, 133



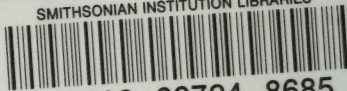


3047





SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00724 8685